Schema documentation for XML-Schema_PE_ext-1.5.0.xsd

june 3, 2026

Table of Contents

Resource hierarchy: ... 13
Namespace: "http://vdv/ka/pe/2" ... 15
Schema(s) ... 15
Main schema XML-Schema_PE_ext-1.5.0.xsd ... 15
Included schema XML-Schema_PE.xsd ... 16
Element(s) ... 16
Element tns:TXAENDBER_Type_1_5_0 / tns:SESSION_DATA ... 16
Element tns:SESSION_DATA_Type / tns:DATE_TIME ... 16
Element tns:SESSION_DATA_Type / tns:SES_ID ... 17
Element tns:SESSION_DATA_Type / tns:ACTION ... 17
Element tns:SESSION_DATA_Type / tns:PARAMETER ... 17
Element tns:SESSION_DATA_Type / tns:KA_VERSION ... 17
Element tns:TXAENDBER_Type_1_5_0 / tns:SAM_DATA ... 18
Element tns:SAM_DATA_Type / tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn ... 18
Element tns:SAM_DATA_Type / tns:samVerfalldatum ... 18
Element tns:SAM_DATA_Type / tns:samOrganisations_ID ... 18
Element tns:SAM_DATA_Type / tns:samTransaktion_ID ... 19
Element tns:SAM_Transaktion_ID_Type / tns:samSequenznummer ... 19
Element tns:SAM_Transaktion_ID_Type / tns:SAM_ID.samNummer ... 19
Element tns:TXAENDBER_Type_1_5_0 / tns:STATUS_DATA ... 20
Element tns:TXAENDBER_1_5_0 ... 20
Element tns:TXANTWORT_Type_1_5_0 / tns:SESSION_DATA ... 21
Element tns:TXANTWORT_Type_1_5_0 / tns:STATUS_DATA ... 21
Element tns:TXANTWORT_Type_1_5_0 / tns:SUB_SES_ID ... 21
Element tns:TXANTWORT_Type_1_5_0 / tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis ... 22
Element tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis_Type / tns:VerzeichniseintragAppDaten ... 22
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragAppDaten_Type / tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil ... 23
Element tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil_Type / tns:zeigerSeparaterDatenteil ... 23
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragAppDaten_Type / tns:appInstanz_ID ... 23
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragAppDaten_Type / tns:appVersion ... 24
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragAppDaten_Type / tns:appGueltigkeitsbeginn ... 24
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragAppDaten_Type / tns:appGueltigkeitsende ... 24
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragAppDaten_Type / tns:appStatus ... 24
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragAppDaten_Type / tns:appSynchronNummer ... 25
Element tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis_Type / tns:VerzeichniseintragAppLogbuch ... 25
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragApplikationslogbuch_Type / tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil ... 25
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragApplikationslogbuch_Type / tns:logApplikationSeqNummer ... 26
Element tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis_Type / tns:VerzeichniseintragKunde ... 26
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragKunde_Type / tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil ... 26
Element tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis_Type / tns:VerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister ... 27
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister_Type / tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil ... 27
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister_Type / tns:Org_ID_Hersteller ... 28
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister_Type / tns:NM-Spezifikationsversion ... 28
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister_Type / tns:Herstellerversion ... 28
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister_Type / tns:appInstanz_ID ... 29
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister_Type / tns:Zufallszahl ... 29
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister_Type / tns:RFU1 ... 29
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister_Type / tns:RFU2 ... 29
Element tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis_Type / tns:LetzteTransaktion ... 30
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragLetzteTransaktion_Type / tns:logTransaktionsTyp.code ... 30
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragLetzteTransaktion_Type / tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil ... 30
Element tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis_Type / tns:Prioritaeten ... 30
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type / tns:berInstanz1 ... 31
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type / tns:berInstanz2 ... 32
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type / tns:berInstanz3 ... 32
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type / tns:berInstanz4 ... 32
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type / tns:berInstanz5 ... 32

Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type / tns:berInstanz6 33
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type / tns:berInstanz7 33
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type / tns:berInstanz8 33
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type / tns:berInstanz9 33
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type / tns:berInstanz10 34
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type / tns:berInstanz11 34
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type / tns:berInstanz12 34
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type / tns:berInstanz13 34
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type / tns:berInstanz14 34
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type / tns:berInstanz15 35
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type / tns:berInstanz16 35
Element tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis_Type / tns:VerzeichniseintragBerDaten 35
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragBerechtigungen_Type / tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil 36
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragBerechtigungen_Type / tns:berBerechtigung_ID 36
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragBerechtigungen_Type / tns:prodProdukt_ID 36
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragBerechtigungen_Type / tns:prodKeyOrganisation_ID 37
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragBerechtigungen_Type / tns:berGueltigkeitsbeginn 37
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragBerechtigungen_Type / tns:berGueltigkeitsende 37
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragBerechtigungen_Type / tns:berStatus 38
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragBerechtigungen_Type / tns:berSynchronNummer 38
Element tns:TXANTWORT_1_5_0 38
Element tns:STATUS_DATA_OK_Type / tns:STATUS_CODE 39
Element tns:STATUS_DATA_OK_Type / tns:STATUS_SUBCODE 39
Element tns:STATUS_DATA_OK_Type / tns:STATUS_TEXT 39
Element tns:STATUS_DATA_SessionError_Type / tns:STATUS_CODE 40
Element tns:STATUS_DATA_SessionError_Type / tns:STATUS_SUBCODE 40
Element tns:STATUS_DATA_SessionError_Type / tns:STATUS_TEXT 40
Element tns:STATUS_DATA_EngineError_Type / tns:STATUS_CODE 41
Element tns:STATUS_DATA_EngineError_Type / tns:STATUS_SUBCODE 41
Element tns:STATUS_DATA_EngineError_Type / tns:STATUS_TEXT 41
Element tns:STATUS_DATA_MediumError_Type / tns:STATUS_CODE 42
Element tns:STATUS_DATA_MediumError_Type / tns:STATUS_SUBCODE 42
Element tns:STATUS_DATA_MediumError_Type / tns:STATUS_TEXT 42
Element tns:STATUS_DATA_ApplicationError_Type / tns:STATUS_CODE 42
Element tns:STATUS_DATA_ApplicationError_Type / tns:STATUS_SUBCODE 43
Element tns:STATUS_DATA_ApplicationError_Type / tns:STATUS_TEXT 43
Element tns:STATUS_DATA_EntitlementError_Type / tns:STATUS_CODE 43
Element tns:STATUS_DATA_EntitlementError_Type / tns:STATUS_SUBCODE 44
Element tns:STATUS_DATA_EntitlementError_Type / tns:STATUS_TEXT 44
Element tns:STATUS_DATA_PrinterError_Type / tns:STATUS_CODE 44
Element tns:STATUS_DATA_PrinterError_Type / tns:STATUS_SUBCODE 45
Element tns:STATUS_DATA_PrinterError_Type / tns:STATUS_TEXT 45
Element tns:STATUS_DATA_SoftwareError_Type / tns:STATUS_CODE 45
Element tns:STATUS_DATA_SoftwareError_Type / tns:STATUS_SUBCODE 46
Element tns:STATUS_DATA_SoftwareError_Type / tns:STATUS_TEXT 46
Element tns:STATUS_DATA_ServiceOperatorError_Type / tns:STATUS_CODE 46
Element tns:STATUS_DATA_ServiceOperatorError_Type / tns:STATUS_SUBCODE 47
Element tns:STATUS_DATA_ServiceOperatorError_Type / tns:STATUS_TEXT 47
Element tns:ENGINE_DATA_Type / tns:VENDOR 47
Element tns:ENGINE_DATA_Type / tns:TYPE 47
Element tns:ENGINE_DATA_Type / tns:VERSION 47
Element tns:ENGINE_DATA_Type / tns:FIRMWARE 48
Element tns:ENGINE_DATA_Type / tns:TERM_TYP_CODE 48
Element tns:ENGINE_DATA_Type / tns:MAG_COUNT 48
Element tns:ENGINE_DATA_Type / tns:ACT_MAG 48
Element tns:ENGINE_DATA_Type / tns:ACT_MAG_NAME 48
Element tns:ENGINE_DATA_Type / tns:ACT_MAG_CONTENT 49
Element tns:ENGINE_DATA_Type / tns:PRINTER 49
Element tns:Schluesselversionen_Type / tns:K-PV-KM-MAC 49
Element tns:Schluesselversionen_Type / tns:K-KVP-KM-MAC 49
Element tns:Schluesselversionen_Type / tns:K-ERF-KM-MAC 49
Element tns:SAM-Schluessel-Info_Type / tns:SAM_ID.samNummer 50
Element tns:SAM-Schluessel-Info_Type / tns:LoadKey-Zaehler 50
Element tns:SAM-Schluessel-Info_Type / tns:Schluesselname 50
Element tns:SAM-Schluessel-Info_Type / tns:Nutzungs-Limit 51
Element tns:SAM-Schluessel-Info_Type / tns:Nutzungs-Sequenz-Zaehler 51
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundeGeburtsdatum 51
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundeSprache.code 52
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundeName 52
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundeVorname 52
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundeGeschlecht.code 53

Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp1.code 53
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp1.BeginnDatum 53
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp1.AblaufDatum 53
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp1.Anwendungsgebiet 54
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp1.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID1 54
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp1.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID2 54
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp1.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID3 55
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp1.StreckeVon 55
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp1.StreckeNach 55
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp2.code 56
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp2.BeginnDatum 56
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp2.AblaufDatum 56
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp2.Anwendungsgebiet 56
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp2.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID1 57
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp2.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID2 57
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp2.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID3 58
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp2.StreckeVon 58
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp2.StreckeNach 58
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp3.code 59
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp3.BeginnDatum 59
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp3.AblaufDatum 59
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp3.Anwendungsgebiet 59
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp3.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID1 60
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp3.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID2 60
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp3.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID3 60
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp3.StreckeVon 61
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp3.StreckeNach 61
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:Infotext 62
Element tns:NmApplikationslogbuch_Type / tns:Transaktionsdatensatz 62
Element tns:NmApplikationsdaten_Type / tns:LetzteTransaktion 62
Element tns:NmApplikationsdaten_Type / tns:Schluesselversionen 63
Element tns:NmApplikationsdaten_Type / tns:Ausgabetransaktionskennung 63
Element tns:NmApplikationsdaten_Type / tns:Infotext 63
Element tns:NmBerechtigungsdaten_Type / tns:berechtigungTarifbereich 64
Element tns:NmBerechtigungsdaten_Type / tns:LetzteTransaktion 64
Element tns:NmBerechtigungsdaten_Type / tns:Schluesselversionen 64
Element tns:NmBerechtigungsdaten_Type / tns:Ausgabetransaktionskennung 65
Element tns:NmBerechtigungsdaten_Type / tns:Infotext 65
Element tns:Schluesselregister_Type / tns:Schluesselname 65
Element tns:TXWBD_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA 66
Element tns:TXWBD_Type / tns:ENGINE_DATA 66
Element tns:TXWBD_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA 67
Element tns:TXAUTH_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA 67
Element tns:TXAUTH_Type / tns:SAM_DATA 68
Element tns:TXAUTH_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA 68
Element tns:TXBGN_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA 68
Element tns:TXBGN_Type / tns:ENGINE_DATA 69
Element tns:TXBGN_Type / tns:SAM_DATA 69
Element tns:TXBGN_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA 70
Element tns:TXBGN_Type / tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis 70
Element tns:TXLADKEYREG_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA 71
Element tns:TXLADKEYREG_Type / tns:SAM_DATA 71
Element tns:TXLADKEYREG_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA 71
Element tns:TXLOEKEYREG_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA 72
Element tns:TXLOEKEYREG_Type / tns:SAM_DATA 72
Element tns:TXLOEKEYREG_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA 73
Element tns:TXLESKEYREG_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA 73
Element tns:TXLESKEYREG_Type / tns:SAM_DATA 73
Element tns:TXLESKEYREG_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA 74
Element tns:TXLESKEYREG_Type / tns:Schluesselregister 74
Element tns:TXEND_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA 74
Element tns:TXEND_Type / tns:SAM_DATA 75
Element tns:TXEND_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA 75
Element tns:TXLESAPPLOG_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA 75
Element tns:TXLESAPPLOG_Type / tns:SAM_DATA 76
Element tns:TXLESAPPLOG_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA 76
Element tns:TXLESAPPLOG_Type / tns:NmApplikationsLogbuch 76
Element tns:TXLOEAPPLOG_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA 77
Element tns:TXLOEAPPLOG_Type / tns:SAM_DATA 77
Element tns:TXLOEAPPLOG_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA 78
Element tns:TXAGBKUNDE_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA 78
Element tns:TXAGBKUNDE_Type / tns:SAM_DATA 78

Element tns:TXAGBKUNDE_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA 79
Element tns:TXLESKUNDE_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA 79
Element tns:TXLESKUNDE_Type / tns:SAM_DATA 79
Element tns:TXLESKUNDE_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA 80
Element tns:TXLESKUNDE_Type / tns:NmKundendaten 80
Element tns:TXLOEKUNDE_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA 82
Element tns:TXLOEKUNDE_Type / tns:SAM_DATA 83
Element tns:TXLOEKUNDE_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA 83
Element tns:TXAGBPRIO_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA 83
Element tns:TXAGBPRIO_Type / tns:SAM_DATA 84
Element tns:TXAGBPRIO_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA 84
Element tns:TXLOEPRIO_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA 84
Element tns:TXLOEPRIO_Type / tns:SAM_DATA 85
Element tns:TXLOEPRIO_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA 85
Element tns:TXAGBPINPUC_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA 86
Element tns:TXAGBPINPUC_Type / tns:SAM_DATA 86
Element tns:TXAGBPINPUC_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA 86
Element tns:TXPPIN_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA 87
Element tns:TXPPIN_Type / tns:SAM_DATA 87
Element tns:TXPPIN_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA 88
Element tns:TXAENDPIN_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA 88
Element tns:TXAENDPIN_Type / tns:SAM_DATA 88
Element tns:TXAENDPIN_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA 89
Element tns:TXSPIN_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA 89
Element tns:TXSPIN_Type / tns:SAM_DATA 89
Element tns:TXSPIN_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA 90
Element tns:TXDRUCK_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA 90
Element tns:TXDRUCK_Type / tns:SAM_DATA 90
Element tns:TXDRUCK_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA 91
Element tns:TXWEBAENDN_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA 91
Element tns:TXWEBAENDN_Type / tns:SAM_DATA 91
Element tns:TXWEBAENDN_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA 92
Element tns:TXSBER_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA 92
Element tns:TXSBER_Type / tns:SAM_DATA 93
Element tns:TXSBER_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA 93
Element tns:TXAGBBER_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA 93
Element tns:TXAGBBER_Type / tns:SAM_DATA 94
Element tns:TXAGBBER_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA 94
Element tns:TXLOEBER_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA 94
Element tns:TXLOEBER_Type / tns:SAM_DATA 95
Element tns:TXLOEBER_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA 95
Element tns:TXWEBPOBPEB_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA 95
Element tns:TXWEBPOBPEB_Type / tns:SAM_DATA 96
Element tns:TXWEBPOBPEB_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA 96
Element tns:TXPEB_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA 96
Element tns:TXPEB_Type / tns:SAM_DATA 97
Element tns:TXPEB_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA 97
Element tns:TXLPEB_Type / tns:einzahlungsbelegBerechtigung 98
Element tns:TXLPEB_Type / tns:berNmTransaktionMAC 98
Element tns:TXAENDBER_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA 98
Element tns:TXAENDBER_Type / tns:SAM_DATA 99
Element tns:TXAENDBER_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA 99
Element tns:TXLESBER_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA 99
Element tns:TXLESBER_Type / tns:SAM_DATA 100
Element tns:TXLESBER_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA 100
Element tns:TXLESBER_Type / tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis 100
Element tns:TXLESBER_Type / tns:NmApplikationsDaten 101
Element tns:TXLESBER_Type / tns:NmBerechtigungsDaten 101
Element tns:TXAGBKEY_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA 102
Element tns:TXAGBKEY_Type / tns:SAM_DATA 102
Element tns:TXAGBKEY_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA 103
Element tns:TXLESKEY_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA 103
Element tns:TXLESKEY_Type / tns:SAM_DATA 104
Element tns:TXLESKEY_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA 104
Element tns:TXLESKEY_Type / tns:SAM_Schluessel-Info 104
Element tns:TXAUFTRAG_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA 105
Element tns:TXAUFTRAG_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA 105
Element tns:TXANSCHR_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA 105
Element tns:TXANSCHR_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA 106
Element tns:TXANTWORT_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA 106
Element tns:TXANTWORT_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA 106
Element tns:TXANTWORT_Type / tns:SUB_SES_ID 107

Element tns:TXANTWORT_Type / tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis 107
Element tns:ERROR_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA 108
Element tns:ERROR_Type / tns:ENGINE_DATA 108
Element tns:ERROR_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA 109
Element tns:TXWBD 109
Element tns:TXAUTH 109
Element tns:TXBGN 110
Element tns:TXEND 110
Element tns:TXLESAPPLOG 111
Element tns:TXLOEAPPLOG 111
Element tns:TXAGBKUNDE 112
Element tns:TXLESKUNDE 112
Element tns:TXLOEKUNDE 113
Element tns:TXAGBPRIO 113
Element tns:TXLOEPRIO 114
Element tns:TXAGBPINPUC 114
Element tns:TXPPIN 115
Element tns:TXAENDPIN 115
Element tns:TXSPIN 115
Element tns:TXDRUCK 116
Element tns:TXWEBAENDN 116
Element tns:TXSBER 117
Element tns:TXAGBBER 118
Element tns:TXLOEBER 118
Element tns:TXWEBPOBPEB 119
Element tns:TXPEB 120
Element tns:TXLPEB 120
Element tns:TXAENDBER 121
Element tns:TXLESBER 121
Element tns:TXAGBKEY 122
Element tns:TXLESKEY 123
Element tns:TXLESKEYREG 123
Element tns:TXLOEKEYREG 124
Element tns:TXLADKEYREG 124
Element tns:TXAUFTRAG 124
Element tns:TXANSCHR 125
Element tns:TXANTWORT 125
Element tns:ERROR 126
Complex Type(s) 127
Complex Type tns:TXAENDBER_Type_1_5_0 127
Complex Type tns:SESSION_DATA_Type 127
Complex Type tns:SAM_DATA_Type 128
Complex Type tns:SAM_Transaktion_ID_Type 128
Complex Type tns:STATUS_DATA_Type 129
Complex Type tns:TXANTWORT_Type_1_5_0 129
Complex Type tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis_Type 130
Complex Type tns:NmVerzeichniseintragAppDaten_Type 131
Complex Type tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil_Type 132
Complex Type tns:NmVerzeichniseintragApplikationslogbuch_Type 132
Complex Type tns:NmVerzeichniseintragKunde_Type 132
Complex Type tns:NmVerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister_Type 133
Complex Type tns:NmVerzeichniseintragLetzteTransaktion_Type 133
Complex Type tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type 134
Complex Type tns:NmVerzeichniseintragBerechtigungen_Type 135
Complex Type tns:STATUS_DATA_OK_Type 135
Complex Type tns:STATUS_DATA_SessionError_Type 136
Complex Type tns:STATUS_DATA_EngineError_Type 136
Complex Type tns:STATUS_DATA_MediumError_Type 137
Complex Type tns:STATUS_DATA_ApplicationError_Type 137
Complex Type tns:STATUS_DATA_EntitlementError_Type 138
Complex Type tns:STATUS_DATA_PrinterError_Type 138
Complex Type tns:STATUS_DATA_SoftwareError_Type 139
Complex Type tns:STATUS_DATA_ServiceOperatorError_Type 139
Complex Type tns:ENGINE_DATA_Type 140
Complex Type tns:Schluesselversionen_Type 141
Complex Type tns:SAM-Schluessel-Info_Type 141
Complex Type tns:NmKundendaten_Type 141
Complex Type tns:NmApplikationslogbuch_Type 143
Complex Type tns:NmApplikationsdaten_Type 144
Complex Type tns:NmBerechtigungsdaten_Type 144
Complex Type tns:Schluesselregister_Type 145
Complex Type tns:TXWBD_Type 145

Complex Type tns:TXAUTH_Type ... 146
Complex Type tns:TXBGN_Type ... 146
Complex Type tns:TXLADKEYREG_Type ... 146
Complex Type tns:TXLOEKEYREG_Type ... 147
Complex Type tns:TXLESKEYREG_Type ... 147
Complex Type tns:TXEND_Type ... 148
Complex Type tns:TXLESAPPLOG_Type ... 148
Complex Type tns:TXLOEAPPLOG_Type ... 148
Complex Type tns:TXAGBKUNDE_Type ... 149
Complex Type tns:TXLESKUNDE_Type ... 149
Complex Type tns:TXLOEKUNDE_Type ... 150
Complex Type tns:TXAGBPRIO_Type ... 150
Complex Type tns:TXLOEPRIO_Type ... 150
Complex Type tns:TXAGBPINPUC_Type ... 151
Complex Type tns:TXPPIN_Type ... 151
Complex Type tns:TXAENDPIN_Type ... 152
Complex Type tns:TXSPIN_Type ... 152
Complex Type tns:TXDRUCK_Type ... 152
Complex Type tns:TXWEBAENDN_Type ... 153
Complex Type tns:TXSBER_Type ... 153
Complex Type tns:TXAGBBER_Type ... 154
Complex Type tns:TXLOEBER_Type ... 154
Complex Type tns:TXWEBPOBPEB_Type ... 155
Complex Type tns:TXPEB_Type ... 156
Complex Type tns:TXLPEB_Type ... 156
Complex Type tns:TXAENDBER_Type ... 157
Complex Type tns:TXLESBER_Type ... 157
Complex Type tns:TXAGBKEY_Type ... 158
Complex Type tns:TXLESKEY_Type ... 158
Complex Type tns:TXAUFTRAG_Type ... 159
Complex Type tns:TXANSCHR_Type ... 159
Complex Type tns:TXANTWORT_Type ... 159
Complex Type tns:ERROR_Type ... 160
Simple Type(s) ... 160
Simple Type tns:VersionNumberExtended ... 160
Simple Type tns:VersionNumber ... 161
Simple Type tns:STATUS_CODE_OK_Type ... 161
Simple Type tns:STATUS_SUBCODE_OK_Type ... 162
Simple Type tns:STATUS_CODE_SessionError_Type ... 162
Simple Type tns:STATUS_SUBCODE_SessionError_Type ... 162
Simple Type tns:STATUS_CODE_EngineError_Type ... 163
Simple Type tns:STATUS_SUBCODE_EngineError_Type ... 164
Simple Type tns:STATUS_CODE_MediumError_Type ... 165
Simple Type tns:STATUS_SUBCODE_MediumError_Type ... 165
Simple Type tns:STATUS_CODE_ApplicationError_Type ... 166
Simple Type tns:STATUS_SUBCODE_ApplicationError_Type ... 167
Simple Type tns:STATUS_CODE_EntitlementError_Type ... 168
Simple Type tns:STATUS_SUBCODE_EntitlementError_Type ... 168
Simple Type tns:STATUS_CODE_PrinterError_Type ... 169
Simple Type tns:STATUS_SUBCODE_PrinterError_Type ... 170
Simple Type tns:STATUS_CODE_SoftwareError_Type ... 170
Simple Type tns:STATUS_SUBCODE_SoftwareError_Type ... 171
Simple Type tns:STATUS_CODE_ServiceOperatorError_Type ... 172
Simple Type tns:STATUS_SUBCODE_ServiceOperatorError_Type ... 172
Namespace: "http://vdv/ka/ion/2" ... 173
Schema(s) ... 173
Imported schema XML-Schema_ION.xsd ... 173
Element(s) ... 173
Element tns:TXB ... 173
Element tns:TXA ... 174
Element tns:TXBRequest ... 174
Element tns:TXARequest ... 175
Element tns:TXDEABER ... 176
Element tns:TXSMITA ... 176
Element tns:TXSFREIMITA ... 177
Element tns:TXSANFSYMK ... 177
Element tns:TXSANFASYMK ... 178
Element tns:TXSAANFSYMK ... 179
Element tns:TXSAANFASYMK ... 179
Element tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK ... 180
Element tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK ... 181
Element tns:TXSMITSYMK ... 181

Element tns:TXSMITASYMK ... 182
Element tns:TXSNAWA ... 183
Element tns:TXSNAWB ... 183
Complex Type(s) ... 184
Complex Type tns:TX_BASE_Type ... 184
Complex Type tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type ... 185
Complex Type tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type ... 186
Complex Type tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type ... 186
Complex Type tns:TX_BER_Type ... 187
Complex Type tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type ... 187
Complex Type tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type ... 187
Complex Type tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type ... 188
Complex Type tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type ... 188
Complex Type tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type ... 189
Complex Type tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type ... 189
Complex Type tns:Terminal_ID_Type ... 190
Complex Type tns:Ort_ID_Type ... 190
Complex Type tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type ... 191
Complex Type tns:TX_RET_Type ... 191
Complex Type tns:TX_SMIT_Type ... 192
Complex Type tns:TX_SANF_Type ... 192
Complex Type tns:TXA_Type ... 193
Complex Type tns:TXB_Type ... 194
Complex Type tns:TXAS_Type ... 194
Complex Type tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type ... 195
Complex Type tns:TXSMITA_Type ... 195
Complex Type tns:TXSFREIMITA_Type ... 196
Complex Type tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type ... 197
Complex Type tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type ... 197
Complex Type tns:TXSAANFSYMK_Type ... 198
Complex Type tns:TXSAANFASYMK_Type ... 199
Complex Type tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type ... 199
Complex Type tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type ... 200
Complex Type tns:TXSMITSYMK_Type ... 200
Complex Type tns:TXSMITASYMK_Type ... 201
Complex Type tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type ... 202
Complex Type tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type ... 203
Simple Type(s) ... 203
Simple Type tns:TransSignatur_Type ... 203
Simple Type tns:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type ... 204
Simple Type tns:Bezahlart_CODE_Type ... 204
Simple Type tns:SAM_ID_Type ... 205
Simple Type tns:TerminalTyp_CODE_Type ... 205
Simple Type tns:OrtsTyp_CODE_Type ... 206
Simple Type tns:PrintableString ... 207
Simple Type tns:CommonServiceResultCode ... 207
Simple Type tns:NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE ... 208
Simple Type tns:AuftragsTyp_CODE ... 211
Simple Type tns:Mitteilung_CODE_Type ... 211
Simple Type tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type ... 211
Namespace: "http://vdv/ka/common/types/2" ... 212
Schema(s) ... 212
Imported schema XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd ... 212
Simple Type(s) ... 212
Simple Type tns:DateTime ... 212
Simple Type tns:BitString16 ... 213
Simple Type tns:Date ... 213
Simple Type tns:ReferenceNumberTwo ... 213
Simple Type tns:INT2 ... 214
Simple Type tns:ReferenceNumberFour ... 214
Simple Type tns:INT4 ... 215
Simple Type tns:ReferenceNumberThree ... 215
Simple Type tns:INT3 ... 216
Simple Type tns:INT1 ... 216
Simple Type tns:SequenceNumberFour ... 217
Simple Type tns:DateTimeCompact ... 217
Simple Type tns:BitString8 ... 218
Simple Type tns:OctetString10 ... 218
Simple Type tns:OctetString4 ... 219
Simple Type tns:OctetString1 ... 219
Simple Type tns:ReferenceNumberOne ... 219
Simple Type tns:OctetString8 ... 220

Simple Type tns:SequenceNumberTwo ... 220
Simple Type tns:OctetString12 ... 220
Simple Type tns:BitString1 ... 221
Simple Type tns:DateCompact ... 221
Simple Type tns:Datef ... 222
Simple Type tns:OctetString128 ... 222
Simple Type tns:OctetString200 ... 222
Simple Type tns:SequenceNumberOne ... 223
Simple Type tns:SequenceNumberThree ... 223
Namespace: "http://vdv/ka/common/2" ... 223
Schema(s) ... 223
Imported schema XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd ... 223
Element(s) ... 224
Element tns:VX ... 224
Simple Type(s) ... 224
Simple Type tns:Organisation_ID ... 224
Simple Type tns:KommunikationsParterRolle ... 225
Simple Type tns:StatusCode ... 226
Simple Type tns:StatusText ... 227
Complex Type(s) ... 227
Complex Type tns:VX_Message_Type ... 227
Namespace: "http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2" ... 228
Schema(s) ... 228
Imported schema XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV_ext-1.3.0.xsd ... 228
Included schema XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd ... 228
Element(s) ... 228
Element tns:TXAEBER_1_3_0 ... 228
Element tns:TXAEBER_Type_1_3_0 / tns:tx_ber ... 229
Element tns:TXAEBER_Type_1_3_0 / tns:berechtigungTarifbereichDaten ... 229
Element tns:TXAEBER_Type_1_3_0 / tns:berBerechtigung_ID ... 230
Element tns:TXAEBER_Type_1_3_0 / tns:prodProdukt_ID ... 230
Element tns:TXABER ... 230
Element tns:TXABER_Type / tns:tx_ber ... 231
Element tns:TXABER_Type / tns:berechtigungTarifbereich ... 231
Element tns:TXABER_Type / tns:berechtigungTarifbereichZusatz ... 232
Element tns:TXABER_Type / tns:ausgabeTransaktionBerechtigung ... 232
Element tns:TXABER_Type / tns:berNmTransaktionMAC ... 232
Element tns:TXAMBER ... 233
Element tns:TXAMBER_Type / tns:tx_abkey ... 233
Element tns:TX_ABKEY_Type / tns:berAbleitungsdaten ... 234
Element tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH ... 234
Element tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten ... 235
Element tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten / tns:logApplikationSeqNummer ... 235
Element tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten / tns:logNmTransaktion_ID ... 236
Element tns:NmTransaktion_ID_Type / tns:samSequenznummer ... 236
Element tns:NmTransaktion_ID_Type / tns:SAM_ID.samNummer ... 236
Element tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten / tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID ... 237
Element tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten / tns:logTerminal_ID ... 237
Element tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten / tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt ... 237
Element tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten / tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID ... 238
Element tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten / tns:logTransaktionsTyp.code ... 238
Element tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH_Type / tns:MKAH-PV-NM-MAC_ID ... 238
Element tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH_Type / tns:MKAH-PV-Nutzungszaehler ... 239
Element tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH_Type / tns:MKKVP--NM-MAC_ID ... 239
Element tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH_Type / tns:MKKVP-Nutzungszaehler ... 240
Element tns:Mitnahme_Type / tns:mitnahmeTyp ... 240
Element tns:Mitnahme_Type / tns:mitnahmeAnzahl ... 240
Element tns:Linie_ID_Type / tns:linienNummer ... 241
Element tns:Linie_ID_Type / tns:linieDomaene_ID ... 241
Element tns:LinieVariante_ID_Type / tns:variantenNummer ... 241
Element tns:LinieVariante_ID_Type / tns:linie_ID ... 242
Element tns:Fahrt_ID_Type / tns:fahrtNummer ... 242
Element tns:Fahrt_ID_Type / tns:fahrtBetreiber_ID ... 242
Element tns:EFSViaOrtsListe_Type / tns:efsViaort_ID ... 243
Element tns:TX_PP_Type / tns:ppLeistungsPreis ... 243
Element tns:TX_PP_Type / tns:ppMehrwertsteuer ... 243
Element tns:TX_BERLOG_Type / tns:berLogLinieVariante_ID ... 244
Element tns:TX_BERLOG_Type / tns:berLogFahrt_ID ... 244
Element tns:TX_LOG_Type / tns:logTransaktionsoperator_ID ... 244
Element tns:TX_LOG_Type / tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt_ID ... 245
Element tns:TX_LOG_Type / tns:logTransaktionsort_ID ... 245
Element tns:TX_LOG_Type / tns:logTransaktionsTyp_ID ... 245

Element tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type / tns:afbLogFahrgastTyp 246
Element tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type / tns:afbLogVerkehrsmittelart 247
Element tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type / tns:afbLogServiceKlasse 247
Element tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type / tns:afbLogDynamischerRabattParameter 248
Element tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type / tns:afbLogMitnahme 248
Element tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type / tns:txberlog 248
Element tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type / tns:txlog 249
Element tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type / tns:efsFahrgastTyp 249
Element tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type / tns:efsVerkehrsmittelKategorie 250
Element tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type / tns:efsLogServiceKlasse 250
Element tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type / tns:efsServiceKlasseExtra 250
Element tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type / tns:efsStartort_ID 251
Element tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type / tns:efsZielort_ID 251
Element tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type / tns:efsViaOrte_IDs 252
Element tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type / tns:efsLogMitnahme 252
Element tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type / tns:txberlog 252
Element tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type / tns:txlog 253
Element tns:TXASBER_Type / tns:prodProdukt_ID 253
Element tns:TXASBER_Type / tns:berBerechtigung_ID 253
Element tns:TXASBER_Type / tns:transSelektionKriterien 254
Element tns:TXANLN_Type / tns:prodAbrechnungsVerfahren 254
Element tns:TXANLN_Type / tns:berBezahlArt 254
Element tns:TXANLN_Type / tns:prodProdukt_ID 255
Element tns:TXANLN_Type / tns:berBerechtigung_ID 255
Element tns:TXANLN_Type / tns:transSelektionKriterien 255
Element tns:TXANLN_Type / tns:txpp 256
Element tns:TXANLN_Type / tns:txafblog 256
Element tns:TXAUSEFS_Type / tns:prodAbrechnungsVerfahren 257
Element tns:TXAUSEFS_Type / tns:berBezahlMittel 257
Element tns:TXAUSEFS_Type / tns:berBezahlArt 257
Element tns:TXAUSEFS_Type / tns:prodProdukt_ID 258
Element tns:TXAUSEFS_Type / tns:berBerechtigung_ID 258
Element tns:TXAUSEFS_Type / tns:transSelektionKriterien 258
Element tns:TXAUSEFS_Type / tns:txpp 259
Element tns:TXAUSEFS_Type / tns:txefslog 259
Element tns:TXADM_Type / tns:transMediennummer 260
Element tns:TXADM_Type / tns:transappInstanz_ID 260
Element tns:TXEBER_Type / tns:fahrttransaktion 260
Element tns:TXEBER_Type / tns:berNmTransaktionMAC 261
Element tns:TXAEBER_Type / tns:tx_ber 261
Element tns:TXAEBER_Type / tns:berechtigungTarifbereich 261
Element tns:TXAENBER_Type / tns:fahrttransaktion 262
Element tns:TXAENBER_Type / tns:berNmTransaktionMAC 262
Element tns:TXRBER_Type / tns:ruecknahmeTransaktionBerechtigung 262
Element tns:TXRBER_Type / tns:berNmTransaktionMAC 263
Element tns:TXEMBER_Type / tns:tx_abkey 263
Element tns:TXRMBER_Type / tns:tx_abkey 263
Element tns:TXASKON_Type / tns:samSAM_ID 264
Element tns:TXASKON_Type / tns:samSchluessel_ID 264
Element tns:TXASKON_Type / tns:samLoadKeyZaehler 264
Element tns:TXASKON_Type / tns:samNutzungsLimitNeu 265
Element tns:TXUEBERKON_Type / tns:samSAM_ID 265
Element tns:TXUEBERKON_Type / tns:samSchluessel_ID 265
Element tns:TXUEBERKON_Type / tns:samLoadKeyZaehler 266
Element tns:TXUEBERKON_Type / tns:samNutzungsLimitGen 266
Element tns:TXBEKODL_Type / tns:berBerechtigung_ID 266
Element tns:TXBEKODL_Type / tns:txpp 266
Element tns:TXBEKODL_Type / tns:fahrttransaktion 267
Element tns:TXBEKODL_Type / tns:berNmTransaktionMAC 267
Element tns:TXBEWEBKOKVP_Type / tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung 268
Element tns:TXBEWEBKOKVP_Type / tns:berNmTransaktionMAC 268
Element tns:TXGKO_Type / tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung 268
Element tns:TXGKO_Type / tns:berNmTransaktionMAC 269
Element tns:TXGWEB_Type / tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung 269
Element tns:TXGWEB_Type / tns:berNmTransaktionMAC 269
Element tns:TXKNAWA_Type / tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID 270
Element tns:TXKNAWA_Type / tns:logTerminal_ID 270
Element tns:TXKNAWA_Type / tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt 270
Element tns:TXKNAWA_Type / tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID 271
Element tns:TXKNAWA_Type / tns:logValidationCode 271
Element tns:TXKNAWA_Type / tns:appInstanz_ID 271
Element tns:TXKNAWB_Type / tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID 272

Element tns:TXKNAWB_Type / tns:logTerminal_ID ... 272
Element tns:TXKNAWB_Type / tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt ... 272
Element tns:TXKNAWB_Type / tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID ... 273
Element tns:TXKNAWB_Type / tns:logValidationCode ... 273
Element tns:TXKNAWB_Type / tns:berBerechtigung_ID ... 273
Element tns:TXLPEB_Type / tns:einzahlungsbelegBerechtigung ... 274
Element tns:TXLPEB_Type / tns:berNmTransaktionMAC ... 274
Element tns:TXSANFB_Type / tns:berBerechtigung_ID ... 274
Element tns:TXSANFB_Type / tns:prodProdukt_ID ... 275
Element tns:TXSANFA_Type / tns:appInstanz_ID ... 275
Element tns:TXSMITB_Type / tns:berSperrkandidat ... 276
Element tns:TXSMITO_Type / tns:orgSperrkandidat ... 276
Element tns:TXSMITS_Type / tns:samSperrkandidat ... 276
Element tns:TXSFREIMITB_Type / tns:berSperrkandidat ... 277
Element tns:TXSFREIMITO_Type / tns:orgSperrkandidat ... 277
Element tns:TXSFREIMITS_Type / tns:samSperrkandidat ... 277
Element tns:TXADM ... 278
Element tns:TXAEBER ... 278
Element tns:TXAENBER ... 279
Element tns:TXAS ... 279
Element tns:TXASKON ... 280
Element tns:TXUEBERKON ... 281
Element tns:TXBEKODL ... 281
Element tns:TXBEKOKVP ... 282
Element tns:TXGKO ... 282
Element tns:TXBEWEBKVP ... 283
Element tns:TXGWEB ... 284
Element tns:TXEBER ... 284
Element tns:TXRBER ... 285
Element tns:TXLPEB ... 285
Element tns:TXSANFB ... 286
Element tns:TXSANFA ... 286
Element tns:TXSAANFB ... 287
Element tns:TXSAANFA ... 288
Element tns:TXSMITB ... 288
Element tns:TXSMITO ... 289
Element tns:TXSMITS ... 290
Element tns:TXSFREIMITB ... 290
Element tns:TXSFREIMITO ... 291
Element tns:TXSFREIMITS ... 292
Element tns:TXAUSEFS ... 292
Element tns:TXASBERAFB ... 293
Element tns:TXASBEREFS ... 294
Element tns:TXANLN ... 295
Element tns:TXKNAWA ... 296
Element tns:TXKNAWB ... 296
Element tns:TXEMBER ... 297
Element tns:TXRMBER ... 298
Complex Type(s) ... 299
Complex Type tns:TXAEBER_Type_1_3_0 ... 299
Complex Type tns:TXABER_Type ... 299
Complex Type tns:TXAMBER_Type ... 300
Complex Type tns:TX_ABKEY_Type ... 301
Complex Type tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH_Type ... 301
Complex Type tns:NmTransaktion_ID_Type ... 302
Complex Type tns:Mitnahme_Type ... 302
Complex Type tns:Linie_ID_Type ... 302
Complex Type tns:LinieVariante_ID_Type ... 303
Complex Type tns:Fahrt_ID_Type ... 303
Complex Type tns:EFSViaOrtsListe_Type ... 303
Complex Type tns:TX_PP_Type ... 304
Complex Type tns:TX_BERLOG_Type ... 304
Complex Type tns:TX_LOG_Type ... 305
Complex Type tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type ... 305
Complex Type tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type ... 306
Complex Type tns:TXASBER_Type ... 306
Complex Type tns:TXANLN_Type ... 307
Complex Type tns:TXAUSEFS_Type ... 308
Complex Type tns:TXADM_Type ... 309
Complex Type tns:TXEBER_Type ... 309
Complex Type tns:TXAEBER_Type ... 310
Complex Type tns:TXAENBER_Type ... 310

Complex Type tns:TXRBER_Type ... 311
Complex Type tns:TXEMBER_Type ... 311
Complex Type tns:TXRMBER_Type ... 312
Complex Type tns:TXASKON_Type ... 313
Complex Type tns:TXUEBERKON_Type ... 313
Complex Type tns:TXBEKODL_Type ... 314
Complex Type tns:TXBEWEBKOKVP_Type ... 315
Complex Type tns:TXGKO_Type ... 315
Complex Type tns:TXGWEB_Type ... 316
Complex Type tns:TXKNAWA_Type ... 316
Complex Type tns:TXKNAWB_Type ... 317
Complex Type tns:TXLPEB_Type ... 318
Complex Type tns:TXSANFB_Type ... 318
Complex Type tns:TXSANFA_Type ... 319
Complex Type tns:TXSAANFA_Type ... 320
Complex Type tns:TXSAANFB_Type ... 320
Complex Type tns:TXSMITB_Type ... 321
Complex Type tns:TXSMITO_Type ... 322
Complex Type tns:TXSMITS_Type ... 322
Complex Type tns:TXSFREIMITB_Type ... 323
Complex Type tns:TXSFREIMITO_Type ... 324
Complex Type tns:TXSFREIMITS_Type ... 324
Simple Type(s) ... 325
Simple Type tns:Validation_CODE_Type ... 325
Simple Type tns:Amount65535 ... 325
Simple Type tns:Profil_CODE_Type ... 326
Simple Type tns:SelektionKriterien_Type ... 327
Simple Type tns:Kundentyp_CODE_Type ... 328
Simple Type tns:ServiceKlasse_CODE_Type ... 329
Simple Type tns:ServiceKlasseExtra_CODE_Type ... 330
Simple Type tns:TransportTypeCode_Type ... 331
Simple Type tns:TransportmittelKategorie_CODE_Type ... 331
Simple Type tns:Transportserviceart_CODE_Type ... 332
Namespace: "http://vdv/ka/ah/2" ... 332
Schema(s) ... 332
Imported schema XML-Schema_AH.xsd ... 332
Element(s) ... 333
Element ah:TXAEA ... 333
Element ah:TXAA ... 333
Element ah:TXRA ... 334
Element ah:TXSANFO ... 334
Element ah:TXSANFS ... 335
Element ah:TXSAANFO ... 336
Element ah:TXSAANFS ... 336
Element ah:TXKNAWDM ... 337
Element ah:TXLKAORG ... 338
Element ah:TXLKAORGReq ... 338
Element ah:TXLZVMORG ... 339
Element ah:TXLZVMORGReq ... 340
Complex Type(s) ... 340
Complex Type ah:TXAEA_Type ... 340
Complex Type ah:TXAA_Type ... 341
Complex Type ah:TXRA_Type ... 341
Complex Type ah:TXSANFO_Type ... 342
Complex Type ah:TXSANFS_Type ... 342
Complex Type ah:TXSAANFO_Type ... 343
Complex Type ah:TXSAANFS_Type ... 344
Complex Type ah:TXKNAWDM_Type ... 344
Complex Type ah:TX_LKAORG_Type ... 345
Complex Type ah:TXLKAORG_SL_DATA_Type ... 346
Complex Type ah:TXLKAORG_Req_Type ... 346
Complex Type ah:TX_LZVMORG_Type ... 347
Complex Type ah:TXLZVMORG_SL_DATA_Type ... 347
Complex Type ah:TXLZVMORG_Req_Type ... 348
Namespace: "http://vdv/ka/ah/types/2" ... 348
Schema(s) ... 348
Imported schema XML-Schema_AH_Types.xsd ... 348
Element(s) ... 348
Element tns:Organisation_ID.organisationsNummer ... 348
Complex Type(s) ... 349
Complex Type tns:TX_APP_Type ... 349
Complex Type tns:Kundenroute_Type ... 349

Complex Type tns:OrgIDRolleRoute_Type 350
Complex Type tns:Kundenrolle_Type 350
Complex Type tns:Organisation_Type 351
Simple Type(s) 351
Simple Type tns:IP_Format 351
Simple Type tns:Port_Format 351
Simple Type tns:Email_Type 352
Simple Type tns:AHErrorCode 352
Namespace: "" 356
Element(s) 356
Element tns:TX_BASE_Type / txbase 356
Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transAuftrag 356
Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transEmpfaenger_ID 357
Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transEmpfaengerRolle 357
Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transStatus 358
Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transTransaktion_ID 358
Element tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type / transSequenznummer 358
Element tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type / transSenderRolle 359
Element tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type / transSender_ID 359
Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transTransaktionsTyp 359
Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transTransaktionsZeitpunkt 360
Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transVersion 360
Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transWiederholungsZaehler 360
Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transSignaturTyp 361
Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transSignaturZertifikat 361
Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transSignatur 361
Element ah:TXAEA_Type / appInstanzId 361
Element tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type / NmAppInstanznummer 362
Element tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type / kvp_ID 362
Element ah:TXAEA_Type / appGueltigkeitsende 362
Element ah:TXAEA_Type / appGueltigkeitsbeginn 363
Element ah:TXAEA_Type / appVersion 363
Element tns:TX_BER_Type / berGueltigkeitsbeginn 363
Element tns:TX_BER_Type / berGueltigkeitsende 363
Element tns:TX_BER_Type / prodAbrechnungsVerfahren 364
Element tns:TX_BER_Type / berBezahlArt 364
Element tns:TX_BER_Type / berBezahlMittel 364
Element tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type / berechtigungNummer 365
Element tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type / kvp_ID 365
Element tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type / produktNummer 365
Element tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type / organisationID 366
Element ah:TXAA_Type / nmMedium_ID.nutzermediumNummer 366
Element ah:TXAA_Type / tx_app 366
Element tns:TX_APP_Type / appInstanz_ID 367
Element tns:TX_APP_Type / appGueltigkeitsbeginn 367
Element tns:TX_APP_Type / appGueltigkeitsende 367
Element tns:TX_APP_Type / appVersion 367
Element ah:TXAA_Type / ausgabeTransaktionApplikation 368
Element tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type / Transaktionsdaten 368
Element ah:TXAA_Type / appNmTransaktionMAC 368
Element tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type / appMAC_AH 369
Element tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type / appMAC_KVP 369
Element tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type / appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID 369
Element tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type / schluesselNummer 369
Element tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type / schluesselVersion 370
Element tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type / schluesselInhaber_ID 370
Element tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type / appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID 370
Element tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type / berMAC_PV 371
Element tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type / berMAC_KVP 371
Element tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type / berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID 371
Element tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type / berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID 371
Element tns:Terminal_ID_Type / terminalTyp 372
Element tns:Terminal_ID_Type / terminalNummer 372
Element tns:Terminal_ID_Type / terminalOwner_ID 372
Element tns:Ort_ID_Type / ortTyp 373
Element tns:Ort_ID_Type / ortNummer 373
Element tns:Ort_ID_Type / ortDomaene_ID 373
Element tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type / signaturSchluessel 374
Element tns:TX_RET_Type / transOrigID 374
Element tns:TX_RET_Type / transOrigSignatur 374
Element tns:TX_RET_Type / transOriginalZeit 375
Element tns:TX_SMIT_Type / sperrAnforderungBezug 375

Element tns:TX_SMIT_Type / sperrEntscheidung 375
Element tns:TX_SANF_Type / sperrSperrgrund 375
Element tns:TXA_Type / transAblehnungGrund 376
Element tns:TXAS_Type / transSendeAuftrag 376
Element tns:TXAS_Type / transSendeAuftragstyp 377
Element tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type / prodAkzeptanzEnde 377
Element tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type / prodProdukt_ID 377
Element tns:TXSMITA_Type / appSperrkandidat 378
Element tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type / keySperrkandidatsym 378
Element tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type / keySperrkandidatasym 378
Element tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type / keySperrkandidatsym 379
Element tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type / keySperrkandidatasym 379
Element tns:TXSMITSYMK_Type / keySperrkandidatsym 379
Element tns:TXSMITASYMK_Type / keySperrkandidatasym 380
Element tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type / samSperrkandidat 380
Element tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type / orgSperrkandidat 380
Element tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type / zyklusNummer 381
Element tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type / sperrtransaktionApplikation 381
Element tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type / appNmTransaktionMAC 382
Element tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type / samSperrkandidat 382
Element tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type / orgSperrkandidat 382
Element tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type / zyklusNummer 383
Element tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type / sperrtransaktionBerechtigung 383
Element tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type / berNmTransaktionMAC 383
Element tns:VX_Message_Type / StatusCode 384
Element tns:VX_Message_Type / StatusText 385
Element ah:TXRA_Type / ruecknahmeTransaktionApplikation 385
Element ah:TXRA_Type / appNmTransaktionMAC 385
Element ah:TXRA_Type / appVersion 386
Element ah:TXSANFS_Type / samSperrkandidat 386
Element ah:TXSANFS_Type / samSequenznummer 386
Element ah:TXKNAWDM_Type / logTransaktionsOperator_ID 386
Element ah:TXKNAWDM_Type / logTerminal_ID 387
Element ah:TXKNAWDM_Type / logTransaktionsZeitpunkt 387
Element ah:TXKNAWDM_Type / logTransaktionsOrt_ID 387
Element ah:TXKNAWDM_Type / transMediennummer 388
Element ah:TX_LKAORG_Type / orgListe 388
Element ah:TXLKAORG_SL_DATA_Type / ErstellungsDatum 388
Element ah:TXLKAORG_SL_DATA_Type / daten 389
Element ah:TX_LZVMORG_Type / orgListe 389
Element ah:TXLZVMORG_SL_DATA_Type / ErstellungsDatum 389
Element ah:TXLZVMORG_SL_DATA_Type / daten 390
Element tns:Kundenroute_Type / bezeichnung 390
Element tns:Kundenroute_Type / kurzBezeichnung 390
Element tns:Kundenroute_Type / email 390
Element tns:Kundenroute_Type / orgIDRolleRoute 391
Element tns:OrgIDRolleRoute_Type / orgID 391
Element tns:OrgIDRolleRoute_Type / rollencode 391
Element tns:OrgIDRolleRoute_Type / serviceUrl 392
Element tns:OrgIDRolleRoute_Type / interfaceVersion 392
Element tns:Kundenrolle_Type / rollencode 392
Element tns:Kundenrolle_Type / ip 393
Element tns:Kundenrolle_Type / port 393
Element tns:Organisation_Type / bezeichnung 393
Element tns:Organisation_Type / kurzbezeichnung 393
Element tns:Organisation_Type / orgId 394
Element tns:Organisation_Type / kommunikationsPartnerRoute 394

Resource hierarchy:

Legend: *Import*, *Include*, *Redefine*, *Override*, *Cycle detected*

XML-Schema_PE_ext-1.5.0.xsd

- XML-Schema_ION.xsd
  - XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd
  - XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd
    - XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd

- XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV_ext-1.3.0.xsd
  - XML-Schema_ION.xsd
    - XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd
    - XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd
      - XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd
  - XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd
    - XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd
    - XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd
      - XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd
    - XML-Schema_ION.xsd
      - XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd
      - XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd
        - XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd
- XML-Schema_PE.xsd
  - XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd
  - XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd
    - XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd
  - XML-Schema_ION.xsd
    - XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd
    - XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd
      - XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd
  - XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV_ext-1.3.0.xsd
    - XML-Schema_ION.xsd
      - XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd
      - XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd
        - XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd
    - XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd
      - XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd
      - XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd
        - XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd
      - XML-Schema_ION.xsd
        - XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd
        - XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd

- XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd
- XML-Schema_AH.xsd
  - XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd
  - XML-Schema_ION.xsd
    - XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd
    - XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd
      - XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd
  - XML-Schema_AH_Types.xsd
    - XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd
    - XML-Schema_ION.xsd
      - XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd
      - XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd
        - XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd
    - XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd
      - XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd
- XML-Schema_AH.xsd
  - XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd
  - XML-Schema_ION.xsd
    - XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd
    - XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd
      - XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd
  - XML-Schema_AH_Types.xsd
    - XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd
    - XML-Schema_ION.xsd
      - XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd
      - XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd
        - XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd
    - XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd
      - XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd

Namespace: "http://vdv/ka/pe/2"

Schema(s)

Main schema `XML-Schema_PE_ext-1.5.0.xsd`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2

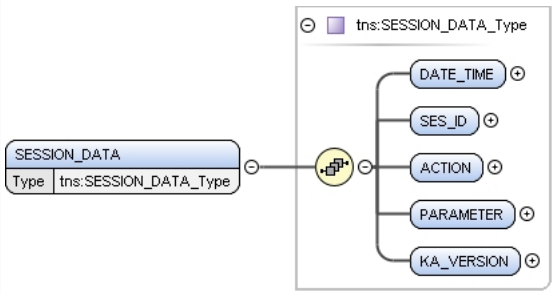
Properties	attribute form default:	unqualified
	element form default:	qualified
	version:	1.5.0
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/ext/1.5.0/XML-Schema_PE_ext-1.5.0.xsd	

Included schema XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	This schema defines types and elements for internal communication between the personalization unit of a terminal and the sales unit / backoffice system. The elements are not used for WSDLs, since the communication is realized via XML over http. The communication direction is always from the sales unit (request) to the personalization unit (response).
Properties	attribute form default: unqualified element form default: qualified version: 1.13.0
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element(s)

Element tns:TXAENDBER_Type_1_5_0 / tns:SESSION_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SESSION_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:DATE_TIME , tns:SES_ID , tns:ACTION , tns:PARAMETER , tns:KA_VERSION
Children	tns:ACTION, tns:DATE_TIME, tns:KA_VERSION, tns:PARAMETER, tns:SES_ID
Instance	<tns:SESSION_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:DATE_TIME>{1,1}</tns:DATE_TIME> <tns:SES_ID>{1,1}</tns:SES_ID> <tns:ACTION>{1,1}</tns:ACTION> <tns:PARAMETER>{1,1}</tns:PARAMETER> <tns:KA_VERSION>{1,1}</tns:KA_VERSION> </tns:SESSION_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/ext/1.5.0/XML-Schema_PE_ext-1.5.0.xsd

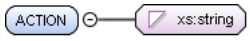
Element tns:SESSION_DATA_Type / tns:DATE_TIME

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:DateTime
Properties	content: simple
Source	<xs:element name="DATE_TIME" type="ct:DateTime"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

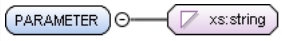
Element tns:SESSION_DATA_Type / tns:SES_ID

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	restriction of xs:unsignedLong
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 999999999999999999 minInclusive 0
Source	<xs:element name="SES_ID"> <xs:simpleType> <xs:restriction base="xs:unsignedLong"> <xs:minInclusive value="0"/> <xs:maxInclusive value="999999999999999999"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:SESSION_DATA_Type / tns:ACTION

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	xs:string
Properties	content: simple nillable: true
Source	<xs:element name="ACTION" type="xs:string" nillable="true"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:SESSION_DATA_Type / tns:PARAMETER

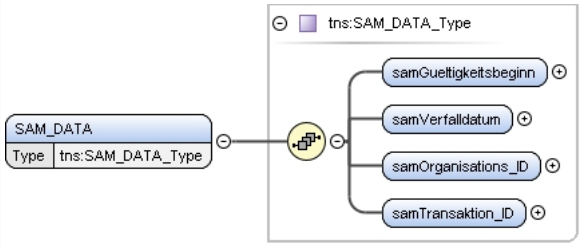
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	xs:string
Properties	content: simple nillable: true
Source	<xs:element name="PARAMETER" type="xs:string" nillable="true"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:SESSION_DATA_Type / tns:KA_VERSION

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:VersionNumberExtended
Type hierarchy	• xs:string • tns:BitString16 • tns:VersionNumberExtended
Properties	content: simple
Facets	length 16 pattern [0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1] [0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1]

	[0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1] [0-1]
Source	`<xs:element name="KA_VERSION" type="tns:VersionNumberExtended"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

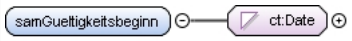
Element tns:TXAENDBER_Type_1_5_0 / tns:SAM_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SAM_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn , tns:samVerfalldatum , tns:samOrganisations_ID , tns:samTransaktion_ID
Children	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn, tns:samOrganisations_ID, tns:samTransaktion_ID, tns:samVerfalldatum

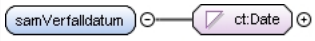
Instance	`<tns:SAM_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2">`
	`  <tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn>{1,1}</tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn>`
	`  <tns:samVerfalldatum>{1,1}</tns:samVerfalldatum>`
	`  <tns:samOrganisations_ID>{1,1}</tns:samOrganisations_ID>`
	`  <tns:samTransaktion_ID>{1,1}</tns:samTransaktion_ID>`
	`</tns:SAM_DATA>`

Source	`<xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/ext/1.5.0/XML-Schema_PE_ext-1.5.0.xsd

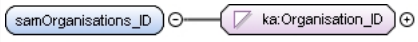
Element tns:SAM_DATA_Type / tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Date
Properties	content: simple
Source	`<xs:element name="samGueltigkeitsbeginn" type="ct:Date"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:SAM_DATA_Type / tns:samVerfalldatum

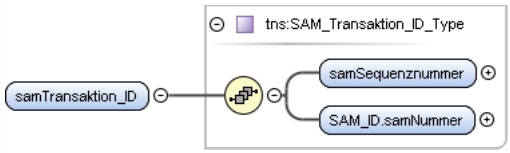
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Date
Properties	content: simple
Source	`<xs:element name="samVerfalldatum" type="ct:Date"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:SAM_DATA_Type / tns:samOrganisations_ID

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Organisation_ID

Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT2 • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo • tns:Organisation_ID
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 65535 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="samOrganisations_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:SAM_DATA_Type / tns:samTransaktion_ID

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SAM_Transaktion_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:samSequenznummer , tns:SAM_ID.samNummer
Children	tns:SAM_ID.samNummer, tns:samSequenznummer

Instance	`<tns:samTransaktion_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2">`
	`  <tns:samSequenznummer>{1,1}</tns:samSequenznummer>`
	`  <tns:SAM_ID.samNummer>{1,1}</tns:SAM_ID.samNummer>`
	`</tns:samTransaktion_ID>`

Source	`<xs:element name="samTransaktion_ID" type="tns:SAM_Transaktion_ID_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:SAM_Transaktion_ID_Type / tns:samSequenznummer

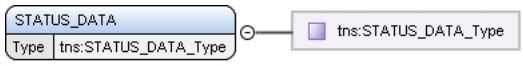
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:ReferenceNumberFour
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT4 • tns:ReferenceNumberFour
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 4294967295 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="samSequenznummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:SAM_Transaktion_ID_Type / tns:SAM_ID.samNummer

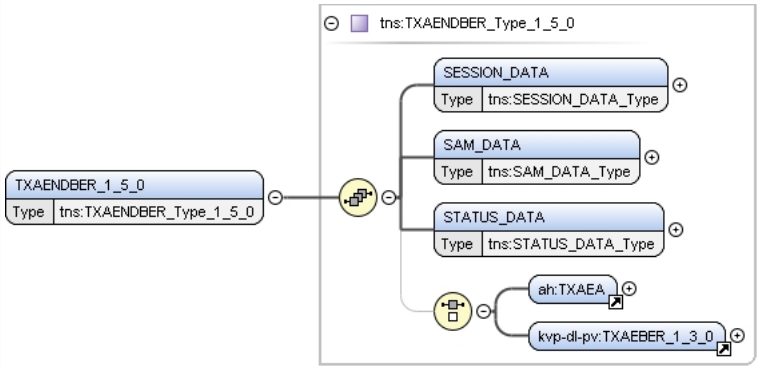
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:ReferenceNumberThree

Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT3 • tns:ReferenceNumberThree
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 16777215 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="SAM_ID.samNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberThree"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXAENDBER_Type_1_5_0 / tns:STATUS_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:STATUS_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Source	`<xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/ext/1.5.0/XML-Schema_PE_ext-1.5.0.xsd

Element tns:TXAENDBER_1_5_0

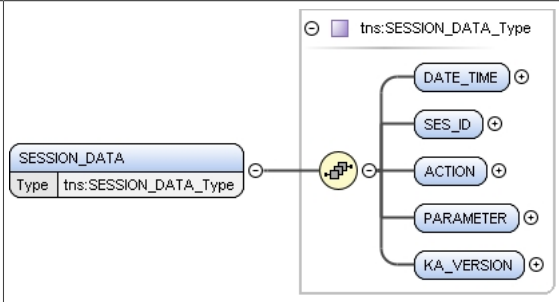
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Element: Berechtigung aendern, Korrektur auf TXAEBER aus Release 1.3.0
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXAENDBER_Type_1_5_0
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA , (ah:TXAEA | tns:TXAEBER_1_3_0)
Children	ah:TXAEA, tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXAEBER_1_3_0

Instance	`<tns:TXAENDBER_1_5_0 xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2" xmlns:ah="http://vdv/ka/ah/2" xmlns:kvp-dl-pv="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2">`
	`  <tns:SESSION_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SESSION_DATA>`
	`  <tns:SAM_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SAM_DATA>`
	`  <tns:STATUS_DATA>{1,1}</tns:STATUS_DATA>`
	`  <ah:TXAEA>{1,1}</ah:TXAEA>`
	`  <kvp-dl-pv:TXAEBER_1_3_0>{1,1}</kvp-dl-pv:TXAEBER_1_3_0>`
	`</tns:TXAENDBER_1_5_0>`

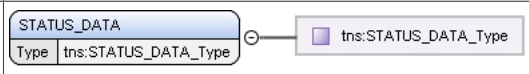
Source	`<xs:element name="TXAENDBER_1_5_0" type="tns:TXAENDBER_Type_1_5_0">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Element: Berechtigung aendern, Korrektur auf TXAEBER aus Release 1.3.0</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`</xs:element>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/ext/1.5.0/XML-Schema_PE_ext-1.5.0.xsd

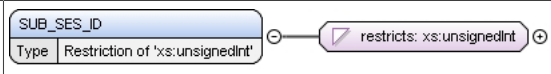
Element tns:TXANTWORT_Type_1_5_0 / tns:SESSION_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SESSION_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:DATE_TIME , tns:SES_ID , tns:ACTION , tns:PARAMETER , tns:KA_VERSION
Children	tns:ACTION, tns:DATE_TIME, tns:KA_VERSION, tns:PARAMETER, tns:SES_ID
Instance	<tns:SESSION_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:DATE_TIME>{1,1}</tns:DATE_TIME> <tns:SES_ID>{1,1}</tns:SES_ID> <tns:ACTION>{1,1}</tns:ACTION> <tns:PARAMETER>{1,1}</tns:PARAMETER> <tns:KA_VERSION>{1,1}</tns:KA_VERSION> </tns:SESSION_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/ext/1.5.0/XML-Schema_PE_ext-1.5.0.xsd

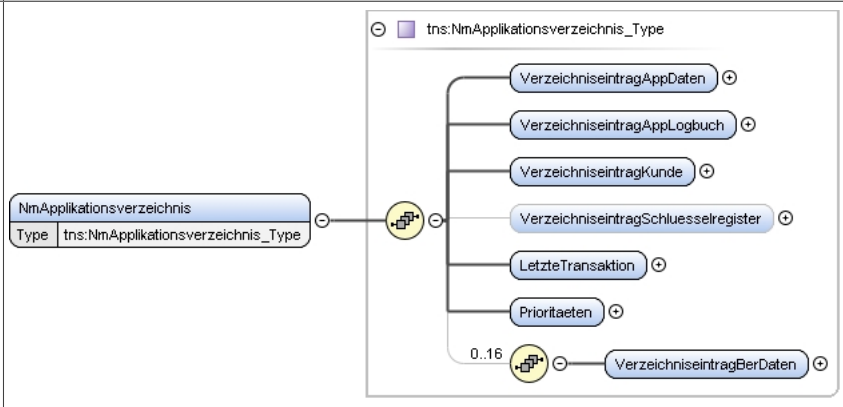
Element tns:TXANTWORT_Type_1_5_0 / tns:STATUS_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:STATUS_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Source	<xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/ext/1.5.0/XML-Schema_PE_ext-1.5.0.xsd

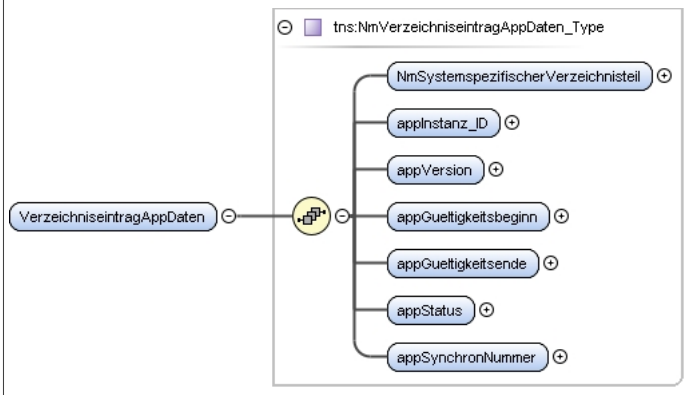
Element tns:TXANTWORT_Type_1_5_0 / tns:SUB_SES_ID

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	restriction of xs:unsignedInt
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 999999 minInclusive 0
Source	<xs:element name="SUB_SES_ID"> <xs:simpleType> <xs:restriction base="xs:unsignedInt"> <xs:minInclusive value="0"/> <xs:maxInclusive value="999999"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/ext/1.5.0/XML-Schema_PE_ext-1.5.0.xsd

Element tns:TXANTWORT_Type_1_5_0 / tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis

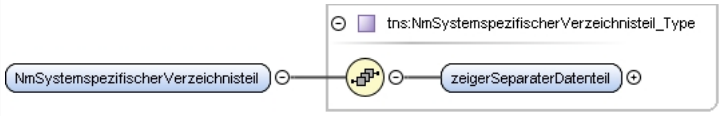
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:VerzeichniseintragAppDaten , tns:VerzeichniseintragAppLogbuch , tns:VerzeichniseintragKunde , tns:VerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister{0,1} , tns:LetzteTransaktion , tns:Prioritaeten , tns:VerzeichniseintragBerDaten
Children	tns:LetzteTransaktion, tns:Prioritaeten, tns:VerzeichniseintragAppDaten, tns:VerzeichniseintragAppLogbuch, tns:VerzeichniseintragBerDaten, tns:VerzeichniseintragKunde, tns:VerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister
Instance	<tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:VerzeichniseintragAppDaten>{1,1}</tns:VerzeichniseintragAppDaten> <tns:VerzeichniseintragAppLogbuch>{1,1}</tns:VerzeichniseintragAppLogbuch> <tns:VerzeichniseintragKunde>{1,1}</tns:VerzeichniseintragKunde> <tns:VerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister>{0,1}</tns:VerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister> <tns:LetzteTransaktion>{1,1}</tns:LetzteTransaktion> <tns:Prioritaeten>{1,1}</tns:Prioritaeten> <tns:VerzeichniseintragBerDaten>{1,1}</tns:VerzeichniseintragBerDaten> </tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis>
Source	<xs:element name="NmApplikationsverzeichnis" type="tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/ext/1.5.0/XML-Schema_PE_ext-1.5.0.xsd

Element tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis_Type / tns:VerzeichniseintragAppDaten

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:NmVerzeichniseintragAppDaten_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil , tns:appInstanz_ID , tns:appVersion , tns:appGueltigkeitsbeginn , tns:appGueltigkeitsende , tns:appStatus , tns:appSynchronNummer
Children	tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil, tns:appGueltigkeitsbeginn, tns:appGueltigkeitsende, tns:appInstanz_ID, tns:appStatus, tns:appSynchronNummer, tns:appVersion
Instance	<tns:VerzeichniseintragAppDaten xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil>{1,1}</tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil> <tns:appInstanz_ID>{1,1}</tns:appInstanz_ID> <tns:appVersion>{1,1}</tns:appVersion>

	<tns:appGueltigkeitsbeginn>{1,1}</tns:appGueltigkeitsbeginn> <tns:appGueltigkeitsende>{1,1}</tns:appGueltigkeitsende> <tns:appStatus>{1,1}</tns:appStatus> <tns:appSynchronNummer>{1,1}</tns:appSynchronNummer> </tns:VerzeichniseintragAppDaten>
Source	<xs:element name="VerzeichniseintragAppDaten" type="tns:NmVerzeichniseintragAppDaten_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

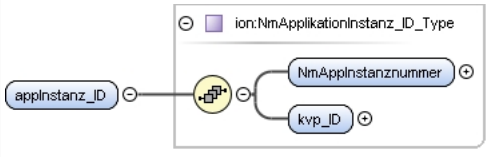
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragAppDaten_Type / tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:zeigerSeparaterDatenteil
Children	tns:zeigerSeparaterDatenteil
Instance	<tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:zeigerSeparaterDatenteil>{1,1}</tns:zeigerSeparaterDatenteil> </tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil>
Source	<xs:element name="NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil" type="tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil_Type / tns:zeigerSeparaterDatenteil

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:INT1
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0
Source	<xs:element name="zeigerSeparaterDatenteil" type="ct:INT1"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragAppDaten_Type / tns:appInstanz_ID

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	NmAppInstanznummer , kvp_ID
Children	NmAppInstanznummer, kvp_ID
Instance	<tns:appInstanz_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <NmAppInstanznummer>{1,1}</NmAppInstanznummer> <kvp_ID>{1,1}</kvp_ID>

	`</tns:appInstanz_ID>`
Source	`<xs:element name="appInstanz_ID" type="ion:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragAppDaten_Type / tns:appVersion

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:VersionNumber
Type hierarchy	• xs:string • tns:BitString8 • tns:VersionNumber
Properties	content: simple
Facets	length 8 pattern [0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1] [0-1][0-1][0-1]
Source	`<xs:element name="appVersion" type="tns:VersionNumber"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragAppDaten_Type / tns:appGueltigkeitsbeginn

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:DateTimeCompact
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 2117-12-31T23:59:58 minInclusive 1990-01-01T00:00:00
Source	`<xs:element name="appGueltigkeitsbeginn" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragAppDaten_Type / tns:appGueltigkeitsende

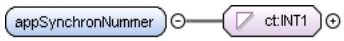
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:DateTimeCompact
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 2117-12-31T23:59:58 minInclusive 1990-01-01T00:00:00
Source	`<xs:element name="appGueltigkeitsende" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragAppDaten_Type / tns:appStatus

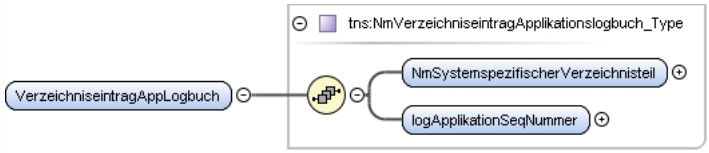
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:INT1

Properties	content:	simple
Facets	maxInclusive	255
	minInclusive	0
Source	<xs:element name="appStatus" type="ct:INT1"/>	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd	

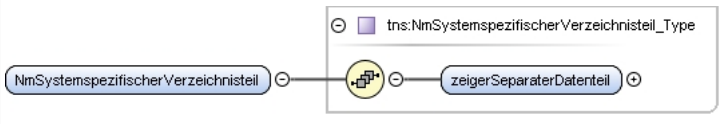
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragAppDaten_Type / tns:appSynchronNummer

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:INT1
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0
Source	<xs:element name="appSynchronNummer" type="ct:INT1"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis_Type / tns:VerzeichniseintragAppLogbuch

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:NmVerzeichniseintragApplikationslogbuch_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil , tns:logApplikationSeqNummer
Children	tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil, tns:logApplikationSeqNummer
Instance	<tns:VerzeichniseintragAppLogbuch xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil>{1,1}</tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil> <tns:logApplikationSeqNummer>{1,1}</tns:logApplikationSeqNummer> </tns:VerzeichniseintragAppLogbuch>
Source	<xs:element name="VerzeichniseintragAppLogbuch" type="tns:NmVerzeichniseintragApplikationslogbuch_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragApplikationslogbuch_Type / tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:zeigerSeparaterDatenteil
Children	tns:zeigerSeparaterDatenteil
Instance	<tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:zeigerSeparaterDatenteil>{1,1}</tns:zeigerSeparaterDatenteil>

	`</tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil>`
Source	`<xs:element name="NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil" type="tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

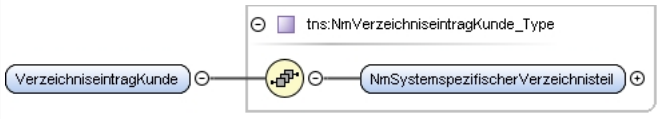
Element `tns:NmVerzeichniseintragApplikationslogbuch_Type / tns:logApplikationSeqNummer`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:ReferenceNumberTwo

Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt
	  • tns:INT2
	  • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo

Properties	content: `simple`
Facets	maxInclusive `65535` minInclusive `0`
Source	`<xs:element name="logApplikationSeqNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

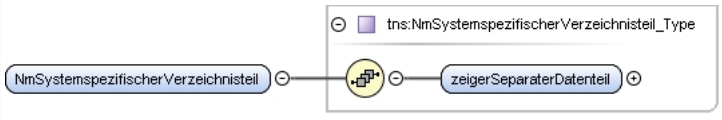
Element `tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis_Type / tns:VerzeichniseintragKunde`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:NmVerzeichniseintragKunde_Type
Properties	content: `complex`
Model	tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil
Children	tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil

Instance	`<tns:VerzeichniseintragKunde xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2">`
	`  <tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil>{1,1}</tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil>`
	`</tns:VerzeichniseintragKunde>`

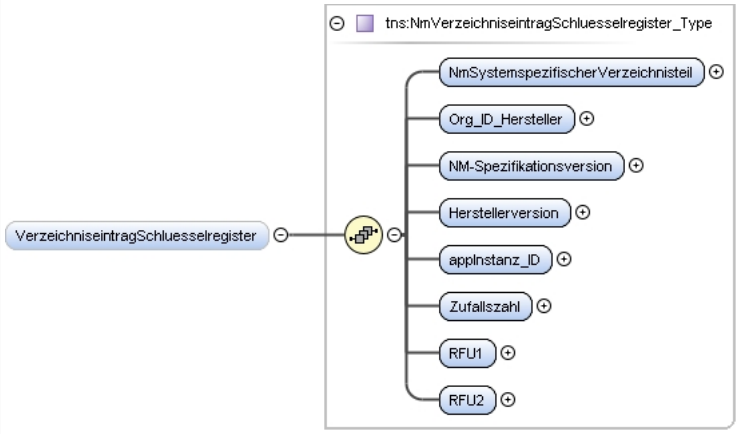
Source	`<xs:element name="VerzeichniseintragKunde" type="tns:NmVerzeichniseintragKunde_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element `tns:NmVerzeichniseintragKunde_Type / tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil_Type
Properties	content: `complex`
Model	tns:zeigerSeparaterDatenteil
Children	tns:zeigerSeparaterDatenteil
Instance	`<tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2">` `  <tns:zeigerSeparaterDatenteil>{1,1}</tns:zeigerSeparaterDatenteil>`

	`</tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil>`
Source	`<xs:element name="NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil" type="tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

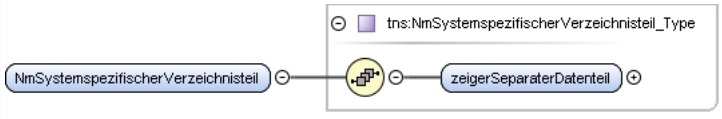
Element `tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis_Type / tns:VerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:NmVerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister_Type
Properties	content: complex minOccurs: 0
Model	tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil , tns:Org_ID_Hersteller , tns:NM-Spezifikationsversion , tns:Herstellerversion , tns:appInstanz_ID , tns:Zufallszahl , tns:RFU1 , tns:RFU2
Children	tns:Herstellerversion, tns:NM-Spezifikationsversion, tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil, tns:Org_ID_Hersteller, tns:RFU1, tns:RFU2, tns:Zufallszahl, tns:appInstanz_ID

Instance	`<tns:VerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2">`
	`<tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil>{1,1}</tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil>`
	`<tns:Org_ID_Hersteller>{1,1}</tns:Org_ID_Hersteller>`
	`<tns:NM-Spezifikationsversion>{1,1}</tns:NM-Spezifikationsversion>`
	`<tns:Herstellerversion>{1,1}</tns:Herstellerversion>`
	`<tns:appInstanz_ID>{1,1}</tns:appInstanz_ID>`
	`<tns:Zufallszahl>{1,1}</tns:Zufallszahl>`
	`<tns:RFU1>{1,1}</tns:RFU1>`
	`<tns:RFU2>{1,1}</tns:RFU2>`
	`</tns:VerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister>`

Source	`<xs:element name="VerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister" type="tns:NmVerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister_Type" minOccurs="0"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element `tns:NmVerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister_Type / tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:zeigerSeparaterDatenteil
Children	tns:zeigerSeparaterDatenteil

Instance	`<tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2">`
	`<tns:zeigerSeparaterDatenteil>{1,1}</tns:zeigerSeparaterDatenteil>`
	`</tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil>`

Source	`<xs:element name="NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil" type="tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister_Type / tns:Org_ID_Hersteller

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Organisation_ID
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT2 • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo • tns:Organisation_ID
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive: 65535 minInclusive: 0
Source	`<xs:element name="Org_ID_Hersteller" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

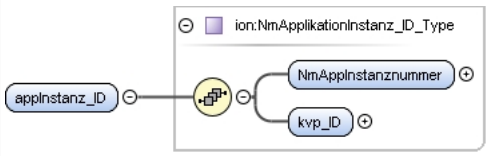
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister_Type / tns:NM-Spezifikationsversion

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:VersionNumberExtended
Type hierarchy	• xs:string • tns:BitString16 • tns:VersionNumberExtended
Properties	content: simple
Facets	length: 16 pattern: [0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1] [0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1] [0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1] [0-1]
Source	`<xs:element name="NM-Spezifikationsversion" type="tns:VersionNumberExtended"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister_Type / tns:Herstellerversion

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:OctetString4
Properties	content: simple
Facets	length: 4
Source	`<xs:element name="Herstellerversion" type="ct:OctetString4"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister_Type / tns:appInstanz_ID

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	NmAppInstanznummer , kvp_ID
Children	NmAppInstanznummer, kvp_ID
Instance	<tns:appInstanz_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <NmAppInstanznummer>{1,1}</NmAppInstanznummer> <kvp_ID>{1,1}</kvp_ID> </tns:appInstanz_ID>
Source	<xs:element name="appInstanz_ID" type="ion:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister_Type / tns:Zufallszahl

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:OctetString4
Properties	content: simple
Facets	length 4
Source	<xs:element name="Zufallszahl" type="ct:OctetString4"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

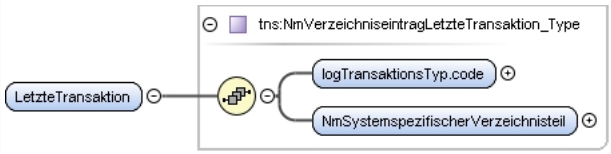
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister_Type / tns:RFU1

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:OctetString1
Properties	content: simple
Facets	length 1
Source	<xs:element name="RFU1" type="ct:OctetString1"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister_Type / tns:RFU2

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:OctetString1
Properties	content: simple
Facets	length 1
Source	<xs:element name="RFU2" type="ct:OctetString1"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

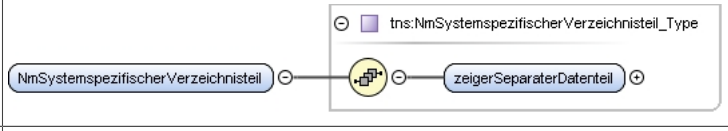
Element tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis_Type / tns:LetzteTransaktion

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:NmVerzeichniseintragLetzteTransaktion_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:logTransaktionsTyp.code , tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil
Children	tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil, tns:logTransaktionsTyp.code
Instance	<tns:LetzteTransaktion xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:logTransaktionsTyp.code>{1,1}</tns:logTransaktionsTyp.code> <tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil>{1,1}</tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil> </tns:LetzteTransaktion>
Source	<xs:element name="LetzteTransaktion" type="tns:NmVerzeichniseintragLetzteTransaktion_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragLetzteTransaktion_Type / tns:logTransaktionsTyp.code

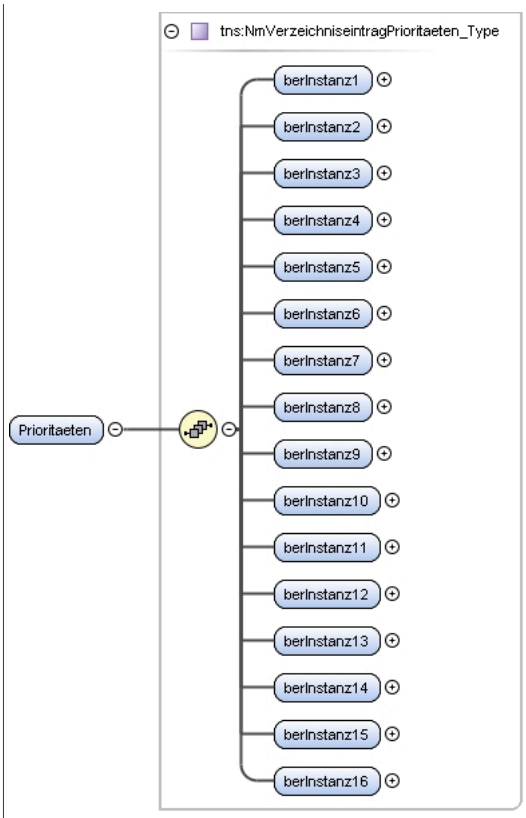
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:INT1
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0
Source	<xs:element name="logTransaktionsTyp.code" type="ct:INT1"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragLetzteTransaktion_Type / tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:zeigerSeparaterDatenteil
Children	tns:zeigerSeparaterDatenteil
Instance	<tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:zeigerSeparaterDatenteil>{1,1}</tns:zeigerSeparaterDatenteil> </tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil>
Source	<xs:element name="NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil" type="tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis_Type / tns:Prioritaeten

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2

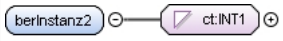
Diagram	
Type	tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:berInstanz1 , tns:berInstanz2 , tns:berInstanz3 , tns:berInstanz4 , tns:berInstanz5 , tns:berInstanz6 , tns:berInstanz7 , tns:berInstanz8 , tns:berInstanz9 , tns:berInstanz10 , tns:berInstanz11 , tns:berInstanz12 , tns:berInstanz13 , tns:berInstanz14 , tns:berInstanz15 , tns:berInstanz16
Children	tns:berInstanz1, tns:berInstanz10, tns:berInstanz11, tns:berInstanz12, tns:berInstanz13, tns:berInstanz14, tns:berInstanz15, tns:berInstanz16, tns:berInstanz2, tns:berInstanz3, tns:berInstanz4, tns:berInstanz5, tns:berInstanz6, tns:berInstanz7, tns:berInstanz8, tns:berInstanz9
Instance	<tns:Prioritaeten xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:berInstanz1>{1,1}</tns:berInstanz1> <tns:berInstanz2>{1,1}</tns:berInstanz2> <tns:berInstanz3>{1,1}</tns:berInstanz3> <tns:berInstanz4>{1,1}</tns:berInstanz4> <tns:berInstanz5>{1,1}</tns:berInstanz5> <tns:berInstanz6>{1,1}</tns:berInstanz6> <tns:berInstanz7>{1,1}</tns:berInstanz7> <tns:berInstanz8>{1,1}</tns:berInstanz8> <tns:berInstanz9>{1,1}</tns:berInstanz9> <tns:berInstanz10>{1,1}</tns:berInstanz10> <tns:berInstanz11>{1,1}</tns:berInstanz11> <tns:berInstanz12>{1,1}</tns:berInstanz12> <tns:berInstanz13>{1,1}</tns:berInstanz13> <tns:berInstanz14>{1,1}</tns:berInstanz14> <tns:berInstanz15>{1,1}</tns:berInstanz15> <tns:berInstanz16>{1,1}</tns:berInstanz16> </tns:Prioritaeten>
Source	<xs:element name="Prioritaeten" type="tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type / tns:berInstanz1

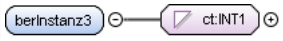
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:INT1
Properties	content: simple

Facets	maxInclusive	255
	minInclusive	0
Source	<xs:element name="berInstanz1" type="ct:INT1"/>	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd	

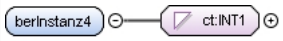
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type / tns:berInstanz2

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:INT1
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0
Source	<xs:element name="berInstanz2" type="ct:INT1"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

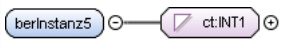
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type / tns:berInstanz3

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:INT1
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0
Source	<xs:element name="berInstanz3" type="ct:INT1"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type / tns:berInstanz4

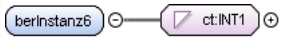
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:INT1
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0
Source	<xs:element name="berInstanz4" type="ct:INT1"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type / tns:berInstanz5

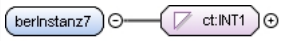
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:INT1
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0

Source	`<xs:element name="berInstanz5" type="ct:INT1"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

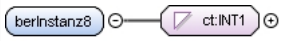
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type / tns:berInstanz6

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2	
Diagram		
Type	tns:INT1	
Properties	content:	simple
Facets	maxInclusive	255
	minInclusive	0
Source	`<xs:element name="berInstanz6" type="ct:INT1"/>`	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd	

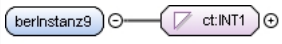
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type / tns:berInstanz7

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2	
Diagram		
Type	tns:INT1	
Properties	content:	simple
Facets	maxInclusive	255
	minInclusive	0
Source	`<xs:element name="berInstanz7" type="ct:INT1"/>`	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd	

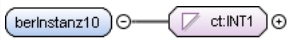
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type / tns:berInstanz8

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2	
Diagram		
Type	tns:INT1	
Properties	content:	simple
Facets	maxInclusive	255
	minInclusive	0
Source	`<xs:element name="berInstanz8" type="ct:INT1"/>`	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd	

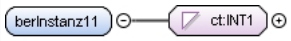
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type / tns:berInstanz9

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2	
Diagram		
Type	tns:INT1	
Properties	content:	simple
Facets	maxInclusive	255
	minInclusive	0
Source	`<xs:element name="berInstanz9" type="ct:INT1"/>`	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd	

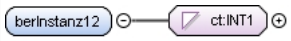
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type / tns:berInstanz10

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:INT1
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="berInstanz10" type="ct:INT1"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

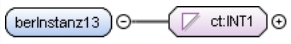
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type / tns:berInstanz11

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:INT1
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="berInstanz11" type="ct:INT1"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type / tns:berInstanz12

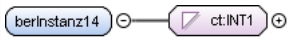
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:INT1
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="berInstanz12" type="ct:INT1"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type / tns:berInstanz13

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:INT1
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="berInstanz13" type="ct:INT1"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type / tns:berInstanz14

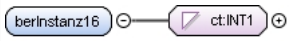
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2

Diagram	
Type	tns:INT1
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="berInstanz14" type="ct:INT1"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

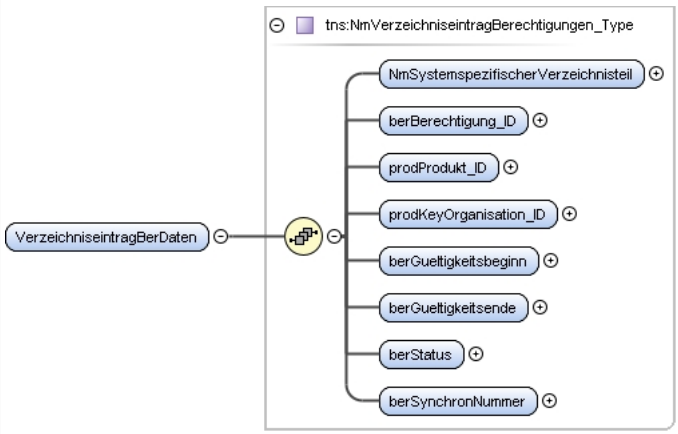
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type / tns:berInstanz15

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:INT1
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="berInstanz15" type="ct:INT1"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type / tns:berInstanz16

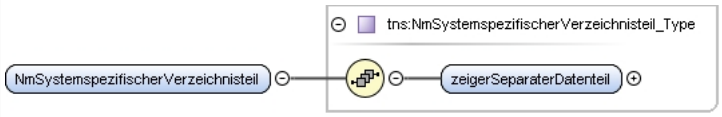
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:INT1
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="berInstanz16" type="ct:INT1"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis_Type / tns:VerzeichniseintragBerDaten

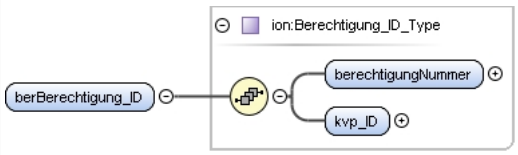
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:NmVerzeichniseintragBerechtigungen_Type
Properties	content: complex

Model	tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil , tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:prodProdukt_ID , tns:prodKeyOrganisation_ID , tns:berGueltigkeitsbeginn , tns:berGueltigkeitsende , tns:berStatus , tns:berSynchronNummer
Children	tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil, tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:berGueltigkeitsbeginn, tns:berGueltigkeitsende, tns:berStatus, tns:berSynchronNummer, tns:prodKeyOrganisation_ID, tns:prodProdukt_ID
Instance	<tns:VerzeichniseintragBerDaten xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil>{1,1}</tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil> <tns:berBerechtigung_ID>{1,1}</tns:berBerechtigung_ID> <tns:prodProdukt_ID>{1,1}</tns:prodProdukt_ID> <tns:prodKeyOrganisation_ID>{1,1}</tns:prodKeyOrganisation_ID> <tns:berGueltigkeitsbeginn>{1,1}</tns:berGueltigkeitsbeginn> <tns:berGueltigkeitsende>{1,1}</tns:berGueltigkeitsende> <tns:berStatus>{1,1}</tns:berStatus> <tns:berSynchronNummer>{1,1}</tns:berSynchronNummer> </tns:VerzeichniseintragBerDaten>
Source	<xs:element name="VerzeichniseintragBerDaten" type="tns:NmVerzeichniseintragBerechtigungen_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragBerechtigungen_Type / tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil

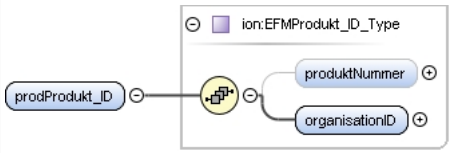
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:zeigerSeparaterDatenteil
Children	tns:zeigerSeparaterDatenteil
Instance	<tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:zeigerSeparaterDatenteil>{1,1}</tns:zeigerSeparaterDatenteil> </tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil>
Source	<xs:element name="NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil" type="tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragBerechtigungen_Type / tns:berBerechtigung_ID

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	berechtigungNummer , kvp_ID
Children	berechtigungNummer, kvp_ID
Instance	<tns:berBerechtigung_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <berechtigungNummer>{1,1}</berechtigungNummer> <kvp_ID>{1,1}</kvp_ID> </tns:berBerechtigung_ID>
Source	<xs:element name="berBerechtigung_ID" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragBerechtigungen_Type / tns:prodProdukt_ID

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2

Diagram	
Type	tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	produktNummer{0,1} , organisationID
Children	organisationID, produktNummer
Instance	<tns:prodProdukt_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <produktNummer>{0,1}</produktNummer> <organisationID>{1,1}</organisationID> </tns:prodProdukt_ID>
Source	<xs:element name="prodProdukt_ID" type="ion:EFMProdukt_ID_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragBerechtigungen_Type / tns:prodKeyOrganisation_ID

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:ReferenceNumberTwo
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT2 • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 65535 minInclusive 0
Source	<xs:element name="prodKeyOrganisation_ID" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragBerechtigungen_Type / tns:berGueltigkeitsbeginn

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:DateTimeCompact
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 2117-12-31T23:59:58 minInclusive 1990-01-01T00:00:00
Source	<xs:element name="berGueltigkeitsbeginn" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragBerechtigungen_Type / tns:berGueltigkeitsende

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:DateTimeCompact
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 2117-12-31T23:59:58

	minInclusive	1990-01-01T00:00:00
Source	<xs:element name="berGueltigkeitsende" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/>	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd	

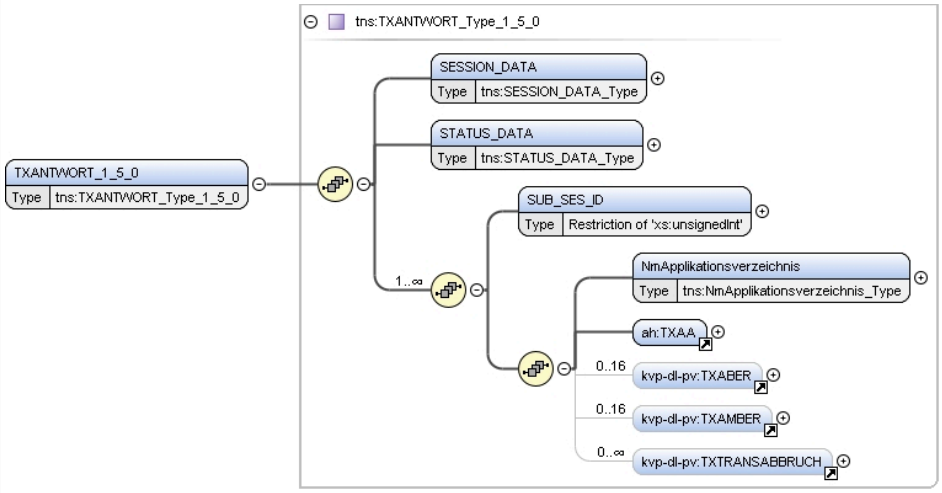
Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragBerechtigungen_Type / tns:berStatus

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2	
Diagram		
Type	tns:INT1	
Properties	content:	simple
Facets	maxInclusive	255
	minInclusive	0
Source	<xs:element name="berStatus" type="ct:INT1"/>	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd	

Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragBerechtigungen_Type / tns:berSynchronNummer

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2	
Diagram		
Type	tns:ReferenceNumberOne	
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:ReferenceNumberOne	
Properties	content:	simple
Facets	maxInclusive	255
	minInclusive	0
Source	<xs:element name="berSynchronNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberOne"/>	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd	

Element tns:TXANTWORT_1_5_0

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Element: Antwortdaten abfragen. Korrektur Release 1.5.0: Aufnahme von TXAMBER
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXANTWORT_Type_1_5_0

Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA , tns:SUB_SES_ID , tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis , ah:TXAA , tns:TXABER{0,16} , tns:TXAMBER{0,16} , tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH*
Children	ah:TXAA, tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:SUB_SES_ID, tns:TXABER, tns:TXAMBER, tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH
Instance	<tns:TXANTWORT_1_5_0 xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2" xmlns:ah="http://vdv/ka/ah/2" xmlns:kvp-dl-pv="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <tns:SESSION_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SESSION_DATA> <tns:STATUS_DATA>{1,1}</tns:STATUS_DATA> <tns:SUB_SES_ID>{1,1}</tns:SUB_SES_ID> <tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis>{1,1}</tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis> <ah:TXAA>{1,1}</ah:TXAA> <kvp-dl-pv:TXABER>{0,16}</kvp-dl-pv:TXABER> <kvp-dl-pv:TXAMBER>{0,16}</kvp-dl-pv:TXAMBER> <kvp-dl-pv:TXTRANSABBRUCH>{0,unbounded}</kvp-dl-pv:TXTRANSABBRUCH> </tns:TXANTWORT_1_5_0>
Source	<xs:element name="TXANTWORT_1_5_0" type="tns:TXANTWORT_Type_1_5_0"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Antwortdaten abfragen. Korrektur Release 1.5.0: Aufnahme von TXAMBER</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/ext/1.5.0/XML-Schema_PE_ext-1.5.0.xsd

Element tns:STATUS_DATA_OK_Type / tns:STATUS_CODE

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:STATUS_CODE_OK_Type
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:STATUS_CODE_OK_Type
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0 enumeration 0
Source	<xs:element name="STATUS_CODE" type="tns:STATUS_CODE_OK_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:STATUS_DATA_OK_Type / tns:STATUS_SUBCODE

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:STATUS_SUBCODE_OK_Type
Properties	content: simple
Facets	length 4 enumeration 0000 Kein Fehler aufgetreten pattern [0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]
Source	<xs:element name="STATUS_SUBCODE" type="tns:STATUS_SUBCODE_OK_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:STATUS_DATA_OK_Type / tns:STATUS_TEXT

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2

Diagram	
Type	tns:PrintableString
Properties	content: simple
Facets	pattern [-þ]*
Source	<xs:element name="STATUS_TEXT" type="ion:PrintableString"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:STATUS_DATA_SessionError_Type / tns:STATUS_CODE

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:STATUS_CODE_SessionError_Type
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:STATUS_CODE_SessionError_Type
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0 enumeration 1
Source	<xs:element name="STATUS_CODE" type="tns:STATUS_CODE_SessionError_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:STATUS_DATA_SessionError_Type / tns:STATUS_SUBCODE

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2	
Diagram		
Type	tns:STATUS_SUBCODE_SessionError_Type	
Properties	content: simple	
Facets	length 4	
	enumeration 0000	Sonstiges
	enumeration 0001	nicht authentifiziert
	enumeration 0002	Benutzer/Kennwort-Kombination unbekannt
	enumeration 0003	Unbekannte Transaktion
	enumeration 0004	Parameterfehler
	enumeration 0005	Falsche Transaktionsreihenfolge
	enumeration 0006	Session besetzt
	enumeration 0007	Timeout
	enumeration 0008	Transaktion nicht unterstuetzt
	pattern [0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]	
Source	<xs:element name="STATUS_SUBCODE" type="tns:STATUS_SUBCODE_SessionError_Type"/>	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd	

Element tns:STATUS_DATA_SessionError_Type / tns:STATUS_TEXT

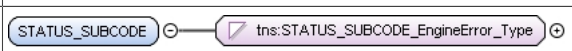
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	

Type	tns:PrintableString
Properties	content: simple
Facets	pattern [-þ]*
Source	<xs:element name="STATUS_TEXT" type="ion:PrintableString"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:STATUS_DATA_EngineError_Type / tns:STATUS_CODE

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:STATUS_CODE_EngineError_Type
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:STATUS_CODE_EngineError_Type
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0 enumeration 2
Source	<xs:element name="STATUS_CODE" type="tns:STATUS_CODE_EngineError_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:STATUS_DATA_EngineError_Type / tns:STATUS_SUBCODE

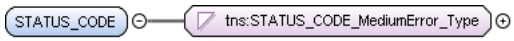
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:STATUS_SUBCODE_EngineError_Type
Properties	content: simple
Facets	length 4 enumeration 0000 Sonstiges enumeration 0001 nicht autorisiert enumeration 0002 nicht bereit enumeration 0003 Magazinfehler oder nicht bereit enumeration 0004 SAM nicht vorhanden oder nicht bereit enumeration 0005 Nicht gegenueber SAM authentifiziert enumeration 0006 Alle SAMs ausgelastet pattern [0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]
Source	<xs:element name="STATUS_SUBCODE" type="tns:STATUS_SUBCODE_EngineError_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:STATUS_DATA_EngineError_Type / tns:STATUS_TEXT

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:PrintableString
Properties	content: simple
Facets	pattern [-þ]*

Source	`<xs:element name="STATUS_TEXT" type="ion:PrintableString"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:STATUS_DATA_MediumError_Type / tns:STATUS_CODE

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2	
Diagram		
Type	tns:STATUS_CODE_MediumError_Type	
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:STATUS_CODE_MediumError_Type	
Properties	content:	simple
Facets	maxInclusive	255
	minInclusive	0
	enumeration	3
Source	`<xs:element name="STATUS_CODE" type="tns:STATUS_CODE_MediumError_Type"/>`	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd	

Element tns:STATUS_DATA_MediumError_Type / tns:STATUS_SUBCODE

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2	
Diagram		
Type	tns:STATUS_SUBCODE_MediumError_Type	
Properties	content:	simple
Facets	length	4
	enumeration	0000 Sonstiges
	enumeration	0001 nicht autorisiert
	enumeration	0002 Medium nicht lesbar
	enumeration	0003 Keine Applikation auf dem Medium
	enumeration	0004 Medium nicht beschreibbar
	enumeration	0005 Transaktion abgebrochen
	pattern	[0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]
Source	`<xs:element name="STATUS_SUBCODE" type="tns:STATUS_SUBCODE_MediumError_Type"/>`	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd	

Element tns:STATUS_DATA_MediumError_Type / tns:STATUS_TEXT

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2	
Diagram		
Type	tns:PrintableString	
Properties	content:	simple
Facets	pattern	[-þ]*
Source	`<xs:element name="STATUS_TEXT" type="ion:PrintableString"/>`	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd	

Element tns:STATUS_DATA_ApplicationError_Type / tns:STATUS_CODE

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2

Diagram	
Type	tns:STATUS_CODE_ApplicationError_Type
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:STATUS_CODE_ApplicationError_Type
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0 enumeration 4
Source	`<xs:element name="STATUS_CODE" type="tns:STATUS_CODE_ApplicationError_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:STATUS_DATA_ApplicationError_Type / tns:STATUS_SUBCODE

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2	
Diagram		
Type	tns:STATUS_SUBCODE_ApplicationError_Type	
Properties	content: simple	
Facets	length 4	
	enumeration 0000	Sonstiges
	enumeration 0001	nicht autorisiert
	enumeration 0002	Lesen nicht moeglich
	enumeration 0003	Schreiben nicht moeglich
	enumeration 0004	PIN/PUC falsch
	enumeration 0005	Schluesselregister voll
	enumeration 0006	Schluesselreferenz in Schluesselregister bereits vorhanden
	enumeration 0007	Schluesselreferenz fuer Schluesselregister nicht vorhanden
	enumeration 0008	Schluesselreferenz in Schluesselregister nicht vorhanden
	pattern [0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]	
Source	`<xs:element name="STATUS_SUBCODE" type="tns:STATUS_SUBCODE_ApplicationError_Type"/>`	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd	

Element tns:STATUS_DATA_ApplicationError_Type / tns:STATUS_TEXT

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:PrintableString
Properties	content: simple
Facets	pattern [-þ]*
Source	`<xs:element name="STATUS_TEXT" type="ion:PrintableString"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:STATUS_DATA_EntitlementError_Type / tns:STATUS_CODE

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2

Diagram	
Type	tns:STATUS_CODE_EntitlementError_Type
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:STATUS_CODE_EntitlementError_Type
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0 enumeration 5
Source	`<xs:element name="STATUS_CODE" type="tns:STATUS_CODE_EntitlementError_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

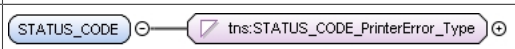
Element tns:STATUS_DATA_EntitlementError_Type / tns:STATUS_SUBCODE

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2	
Diagram		
Type	tns:STATUS_SUBCODE_EntitlementError_Type	
Properties	content: simple	
Facets	length 4	
	enumeration 0000	Sonstiges
	enumeration 0001	nicht autorisiert
	enumeration 0002	Instanz nicht vorhanden
	enumeration 0003	Erforderliche Schluessle nicht vorhanden
	enumeration 0004	MAC-Fehler
	enumeration 0005	Berechtigung ungesichert gelesen
	enumeration 0006	Ueberschreiben/Loeschen der Daten nicht moeglich
	pattern [0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]	
Source	`<xs:element name="STATUS_SUBCODE" type="tns:STATUS_SUBCODE_EntitlementError_Type"/>`	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd	

Element tns:STATUS_DATA_EntitlementError_Type / tns:STATUS_TEXT

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:PrintableString
Properties	content: simple
Facets	pattern [-þ]*
Source	`<xs:element name="STATUS_TEXT" type="ion:PrintableString"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:STATUS_DATA_PrinterError_Type / tns:STATUS_CODE

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:STATUS_CODE_PrinterError_Type
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt

	• tns:INT1 • tns:STATUS_CODE_PrinterError_Type
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0 enumeration 6
Source	`<xs:element name="STATUS_CODE" type="tns:STATUS_CODE_PrinterError_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:STATUS_DATA_PrinterError_Type / tns:STATUS_SUBCODE

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:STATUS_SUBCODE_PrinterError_Type
Properties	content: simple
Facets	length 4 enumeration 0000 Sonstiges enumeration 0001 nicht autorisiert enumeration 0002 Drucker nicht vorhanden enumeration 0003 Fehler beim Drucken enumeration 0004 Drucker Timeout pattern [0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]
Source	`<xs:element name="STATUS_SUBCODE" type="tns:STATUS_SUBCODE_PrinterError_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:STATUS_DATA_PrinterError_Type / tns:STATUS_TEXT

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:PrintableString
Properties	content: simple
Facets	pattern [-þ]*
Source	`<xs:element name="STATUS_TEXT" type="ion:PrintableString"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:STATUS_DATA_SoftwareError_Type / tns:STATUS_CODE

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:STATUS_CODE_SoftwareError_Type
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:STATUS_CODE_SoftwareError_Type
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0

	enumeration	7
Source	<xs:element name="STATUS_CODE" type="tns:STATUS_CODE_SoftwareError_Type"/>	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd	

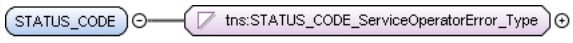
Element tns:STATUS_DATA_SoftwareError_Type / tns:STATUS_SUBCODE

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2		
Diagram			
Type	tns:STATUS_SUBCODE_SoftwareError_Type		
Properties	content:	simple	
Facets	length	4	
	enumeration	0000	Sonstiges
	enumeration	0001	Fehler bei Datenkonvertierung
	enumeration	0002	Interner Fehler
	enumeration	0003	Erforderliche Datei nicht verfuegbar
	enumeration	0004	Fehler bei Kryptogrammsignatur
	enumeration	0005	Fehler bei Kryptogrammentschluesselung
	enumeration	0006	Falscher LoadKey Zaehler
	pattern	[0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]	
Source	<xs:element name="STATUS_SUBCODE" type="tns:STATUS_SUBCODE_SoftwareError_Type"/>		
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd		

Element tns:STATUS_DATA_SoftwareError_Type / tns:STATUS_TEXT

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2	
Diagram		
Type	tns:PrintableString	
Properties	content:	simple
Facets	pattern	[-þ]*
Source	<xs:element name="STATUS_TEXT" type="ion:PrintableString"/>	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd	

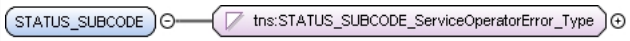
Element tns:STATUS_DATA_ServiceOperatorError_Type / tns:STATUS_CODE

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2	
Diagram		
Type	tns:STATUS_CODE_ServiceOperatorError_Type	

Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt
	  • tns:INT1
	  • tns:STATUS_CODE_ServiceOperatorError_Type	

Properties	content:	simple
Facets	maxInclusive	255
	minInclusive	0
	enumeration	8
Source	<xs:element name="STATUS_CODE" type="tns:STATUS_CODE_ServiceOperatorError_Type"/>	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd	

Element tns:STATUS_DATA_ServiceOperatorError_Type / tns:STATUS_SUBCODE

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:STATUS_SUBCODE_ServiceOperatorError_Type
Properties	content: simple
Facets	length 4 enumeration 0000 sonstiges enumeration 0001 TXANSCHR fehlt pattern [0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]
Source	`<xs:element name="STATUS_SUBCODE" type="tns:STATUS_SUBCODE_ServiceOperatorError_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:STATUS_DATA_ServiceOperatorError_Type / tns:STATUS_TEXT

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:PrintableString
Properties	content: simple
Facets	pattern [-þ]*
Source	`<xs:element name="STATUS_TEXT" type="ion:PrintableString"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

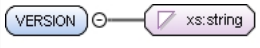
Element tns:ENGINE_DATA_Type / tns:VENDOR

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	xs:string
Properties	content: simple nillable: true
Source	`<xs:element name="VENDOR" type="xs:string" nillable="true"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:ENGINE_DATA_Type / tns:TYPE

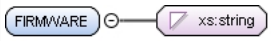
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	xs:string
Properties	content: simple nillable: true
Source	`<xs:element name="TYPE" type="xs:string" nillable="true"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:ENGINE_DATA_Type / tns:VERSION

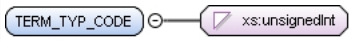
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	

Type	xs:string
Properties	content: simple nillable: true
Source	`<xs:element name="VERSION" type="xs:string" nillable="true"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:ENGINE_DATA_Type / tns:FIRMWARE

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	xs:string
Properties	content: simple nillable: true
Source	`<xs:element name="FIRMWARE" type="xs:string" nillable="true"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:ENGINE_DATA_Type / tns:TERM_TYP_CODE

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	xs:unsignedInt
Properties	content: simple
Source	`<xs:element name="TERM_TYP_CODE" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

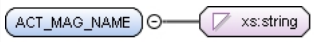
Element tns:ENGINE_DATA_Type / tns:MAG_COUNT

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	xs:unsignedInt
Properties	content: simple
Source	`<xs:element name="MAG_COUNT" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:ENGINE_DATA_Type / tns:ACT_MAG

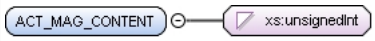
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	xs:unsignedInt
Properties	content: simple
Source	`<xs:element name="ACT_MAG" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:ENGINE_DATA_Type / tns:ACT_MAG_NAME

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	

Type	xs:string
Properties	content: simple nillable: true
Source	`<xs:element name="ACT_MAG_NAME" type="xs:string" nillable="true"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:ENGINE_DATA_Type / tns:ACT_MAG_CONTENT

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	xs:unsignedInt
Properties	content: simple nillable: true
Source	`<xs:element name="ACT_MAG_CONTENT" type="xs:unsignedInt" nillable="true"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:ENGINE_DATA_Type / tns:PRINTER

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	xs:boolean
Properties	content: simple
Source	`<xs:element name="PRINTER" type="xs:boolean"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:Schluesselversionen_Type / tns:K-PV-KM-MAC

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:OctetString1
Properties	content: simple
Facets	length 1
Source	`<xs:element name="K-PV-KM-MAC" type="ct:OctetString1"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:Schluesselversionen_Type / tns:K-KVP-KM-MAC

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:OctetString1
Properties	content: simple
Facets	length 1
Source	`<xs:element name="K-KVP-KM-MAC" type="ct:OctetString1"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:Schluesselversionen_Type / tns:K-ERF-KM-MAC

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2

Diagram	
Type	tns:OctetString1
Properties	content: simple
Facets	length 1
Source	`<xs:element name="K-ERF-KM-MAC" type="ct:OctetString1"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

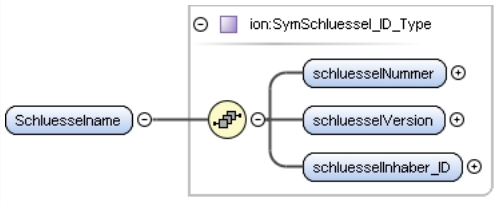
Element tns:SAM-Schluessel-Info_Type / tns:SAM_ID.samNummer

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:ReferenceNumberThree
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT3 • tns:ReferenceNumberThree
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 16777215 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="SAM_ID.samNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberThree"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:SAM-Schluessel-Info_Type / tns:LoadKey-Zaehler

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:ReferenceNumberFour
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT4 • tns:ReferenceNumberFour
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 4294967295 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="LoadKey-Zaehler" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:SAM-Schluessel-Info_Type / tns:Schluesselname

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex

Model	schluesselNummer , schluesselVersion , schluesselInhaber_ID
Children	schluesselInhaber_ID, schluesselNummer, schluesselVersion
Instance	<tns:Schluesselname xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <schluesselNummer>{1,1}</schluesselNummer> <schluesselVersion>{1,1}</schluesselVersion> <schluesselInhaber_ID>{1,1}</schluesselInhaber_ID> </tns:Schluesselname>
Source	<xs:element name="Schluesselname" type="ion:SymSchluessel_ID_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

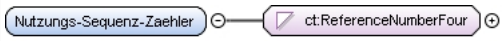
Element tns:SAM-Schluessel-Info_Type / tns:Nutzungs-Limit

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:ReferenceNumberFour

Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt
	  • tns:INT4
	  • tns:ReferenceNumberFour

Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 4294967295 minInclusive 0
Source	<xs:element name="Nutzungs-Limit" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

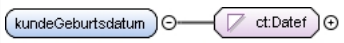
Element tns:SAM-Schluessel-Info_Type / tns:Nutzungs-Sequenz-Zaehler

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:ReferenceNumberFour

Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt
	  • tns:INT4
	  • tns:ReferenceNumberFour

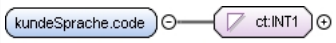
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 4294967295 minInclusive 0
Source	<xs:element name="Nutzungs-Sequenz-Zaehler" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundeGeburtsdatum

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Datef
Properties	content: simple
Facets	length 8 pattern [0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-1] [0-9][0-3][0-9]
Source	<xs:element name="kundeGeburtsdatum" type="ct:Datef"/>

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundeSprache.code

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:INT1
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="kundeSprache.code" type="ct:INT1"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundeName

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	restriction of tns:PrintableString
Type hierarchy	• xs:string • tns:PrintableString
Properties	content: simple
Facets	minLength 0 maxLength 40 pattern [-þ]*

Source	`<xs:element name="kundeName">`
	`  <xs:simpleType>`
	`  <xs:restriction base="ion:PrintableString">`
	`  <xs:minLength value="0"/>`
	`  <xs:maxLength value="40"/>`
	`  </xs:restriction>`
	`  </xs:simpleType>`
	`</xs:element>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

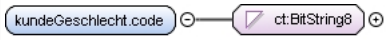
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundeVorname

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	restriction of tns:PrintableString
Type hierarchy	• xs:string • tns:PrintableString
Properties	content: simple
Facets	minLength 0 maxLength 40 pattern [-þ]*

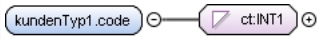
Source	`<xs:element name="kundeVorname">`
	`  <xs:simpleType>`
	`  <xs:restriction base="ion:PrintableString">`
	`  <xs:maxLength value="40"/>`
	`  <xs:minLength value="0"/>`
	`  </xs:restriction>`
	`  </xs:simpleType>`
	`</xs:element>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

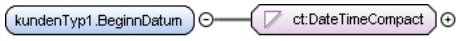
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundeGeschlecht.code

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2	
Diagram		
Type	tns:BitString8	
Properties	content:	simple
Facets	length	8
	pattern	[0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1] [0-1][0-1][0-1]
Source	<xs:element name="kundeGeschlecht.code" type="ct:BitString8"/>	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd	

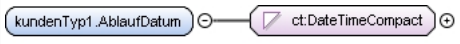
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp1.code

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2	
Diagram		
Type	tns:INT1	
Properties	content:	simple
Facets	maxInclusive	255
	minInclusive	0
Source	<xs:element name="kundenTyp1.code" type="ct:INT1"/>	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd	

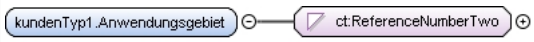
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp1.BeginnDatum

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2	
Diagram		
Type	tns:DateTimeCompact	
Properties	content:	simple
Facets	maxInclusive	2117-12-31T23:59:58
	minInclusive	1990-01-01T00:00:00
Source	<xs:element name="kundenTyp1.BeginnDatum" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/>	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd	

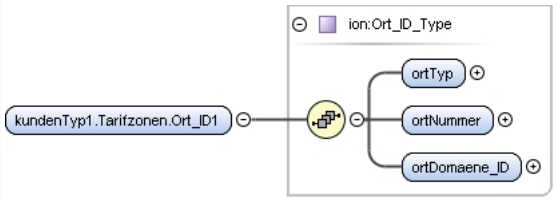
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp1.AblaufDatum

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2	
Diagram		
Type	tns:DateTimeCompact	
Properties	content:	simple
Facets	maxInclusive	2117-12-31T23:59:58
	minInclusive	1990-01-01T00:00:00
Source	<xs:element name="kundenTyp1.AblaufDatum" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/>	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd	

Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp1.Anwendungsgebiet

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:ReferenceNumberTwo
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT2 • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 65535 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="kundenTyp1.Anwendungsgebiet" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

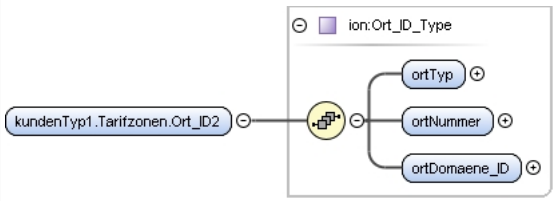
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp1.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID1

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Ort_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	ortTyp , ortNummer , ortDomaene_ID
Children	ortDomaene_ID, ortNummer, ortTyp

Instance	`<tns:kundenTyp1.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID1 xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2">`
	`<ortTyp>{1,1}</ortTyp>`
	`<ortNummer>{1,1}</ortNummer>`
	`<ortDomaene_ID>{1,1}</ortDomaene_ID>`
	`</tns:kundenTyp1.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID1>`

Source	`<xs:element name="kundenTyp1.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID1" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

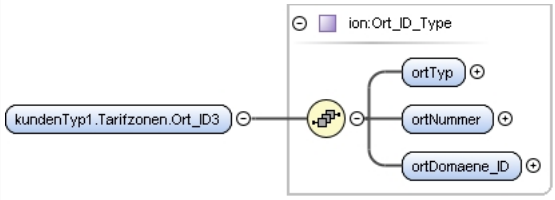
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp1.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID2

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Ort_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	ortTyp , ortNummer , ortDomaene_ID
Children	ortDomaene_ID, ortNummer, ortTyp

Instance	`<tns:kundenTyp1.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID2 xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2">`
	`<ortTyp>{1,1}</ortTyp>`
	`<ortNummer>{1,1}</ortNummer>`
	`<ortDomaene_ID>{1,1}</ortDomaene_ID>`

	`</tns:kundenTyp1.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID2>`
Source	`<xs:element name="kundenTyp1.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID2" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

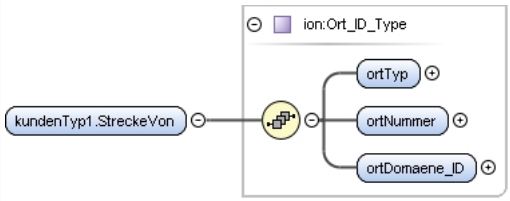
Element `tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp1.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID3`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Ort_ID_Type
Properties	content: `complex`
Model	ortTyp , ortNummer , ortDomaene_ID
Children	ortDomaene_ID, ortNummer, ortTyp

Instance	`<tns:kundenTyp1.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID3 xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2">`
	`  <ortTyp>{1,1}</ortTyp>`
	`  <ortNummer>{1,1}</ortNummer>`
	`  <ortDomaene_ID>{1,1}</ortDomaene_ID>`
	`</tns:kundenTyp1.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID3>`

Source	`<xs:element name="kundenTyp1.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID3" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

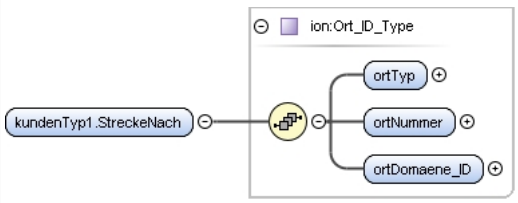
Element `tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp1.StreckeVon`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Ort_ID_Type
Properties	content: `complex`
Model	ortTyp , ortNummer , ortDomaene_ID
Children	ortDomaene_ID, ortNummer, ortTyp

Instance	`<tns:kundenTyp1.StreckeVon xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2">`
	`  <ortTyp>{1,1}</ortTyp>`
	`  <ortNummer>{1,1}</ortNummer>`
	`  <ortDomaene_ID>{1,1}</ortDomaene_ID>`
	`</tns:kundenTyp1.StreckeVon>`

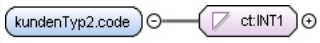
Source	`<xs:element name="kundenTyp1.StreckeVon" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element `tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp1.StreckeNach`

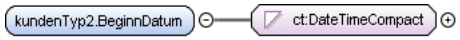
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	

Type	tns:Ort_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	ortTyp , ortNummer , ortDomaene_ID
Children	ortDomaene_ID, ortNummer, ortTyp
Instance	<tns:kundenTyp1.StreckeNach xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <ortTyp>{1,1}</ortTyp> <ortNummer>{1,1}</ortNummer> <ortDomaene_ID>{1,1}</ortDomaene_ID> </tns:kundenTyp1.StreckeNach>
Source	<xs:element name="kundenTyp1.StreckeNach" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

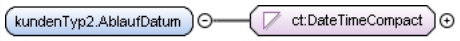
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp2.code

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:INT1
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0
Source	<xs:element name="kundenTyp2.code" type="ct:INT1"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

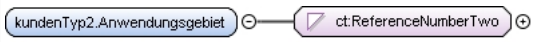
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp2.BeginnDatum

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:DateTimeCompact
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 2117-12-31T23:59:58 minInclusive 1990-01-01T00:00:00
Source	<xs:element name="kundenTyp2.BeginnDatum" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp2.AblaufDatum

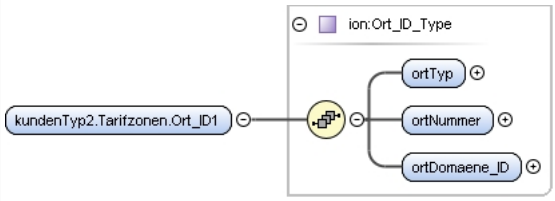
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:DateTimeCompact
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 2117-12-31T23:59:58 minInclusive 1990-01-01T00:00:00
Source	<xs:element name="kundenTyp2.AblaufDatum" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp2.Anwendungsgebiet

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	

Type	tns:ReferenceNumberTwo
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT2 • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 65535 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="kundenTyp2.Anwendungsgebiet" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

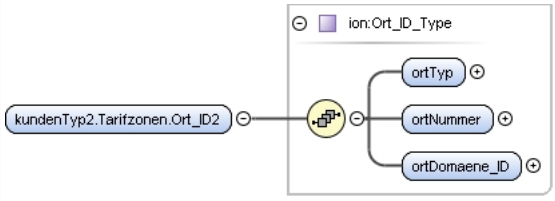
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp2.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID1

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Ort_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	ortTyp , ortNummer , ortDomaene_ID
Children	ortDomaene_ID, ortNummer, ortTyp

Instance	`<tns:kundenTyp2.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID1 xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2">`
	`<ortTyp>{1,1}</ortTyp>`
	`<ortNummer>{1,1}</ortNummer>`
	`<ortDomaene_ID>{1,1}</ortDomaene_ID>`
	`</tns:kundenTyp2.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID1>`

Source	`<xs:element name="kundenTyp2.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID1" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

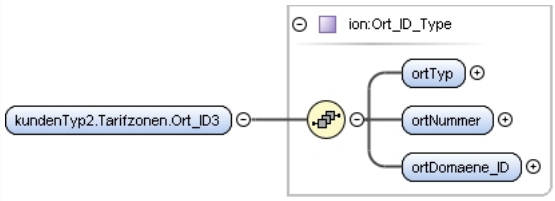
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp2.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID2

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Ort_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	ortTyp , ortNummer , ortDomaene_ID
Children	ortDomaene_ID, ortNummer, ortTyp

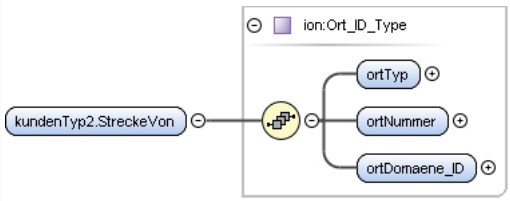
Instance	`<tns:kundenTyp2.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID2 xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2">`
	`<ortTyp>{1,1}</ortTyp>`
	`<ortNummer>{1,1}</ortNummer>`
	`<ortDomaene_ID>{1,1}</ortDomaene_ID>`
	`</tns:kundenTyp2.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID2>`

Source	`<xs:element name="kundenTyp2.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID2" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

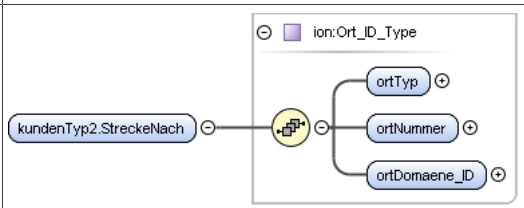
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp2.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID3

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Ort_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	ortTyp , ortNummer , ortDomaene_ID
Children	ortDomaene_ID, ortNummer, ortTyp
Instance	<tns:kundenTyp2.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID3 xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <ortTyp>{1,1}</ortTyp> <ortNummer>{1,1}</ortNummer> <ortDomaene_ID>{1,1}</ortDomaene_ID> </tns:kundenTyp2.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID3>
Source	<xs:element name="kundenTyp2.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID3" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp2.StreckeVon

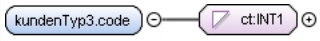
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Ort_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	ortTyp , ortNummer , ortDomaene_ID
Children	ortDomaene_ID, ortNummer, ortTyp
Instance	<tns:kundenTyp2.StreckeVon xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <ortTyp>{1,1}</ortTyp> <ortNummer>{1,1}</ortNummer> <ortDomaene_ID>{1,1}</ortDomaene_ID> </tns:kundenTyp2.StreckeVon>
Source	<xs:element name="kundenTyp2.StreckeVon" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp2.StreckeNach

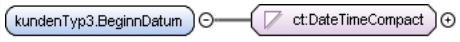
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Ort_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	ortTyp , ortNummer , ortDomaene_ID

Children	ortDomaene_ID, ortNummer, ortTyp
Instance	<tns:kundenTyp2.StreckeNach xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <ortTyp>{1,1}</ortTyp> <ortNummer>{1,1}</ortNummer> <ortDomaene_ID>{1,1}</ortDomaene_ID> </tns:kundenTyp2.StreckeNach>
Source	<xs:element name="kundenTyp2.StreckeNach" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

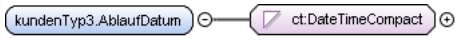
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp3.code

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:INT1
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0
Source	<xs:element name="kundenTyp3.code" type="ct:INT1"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

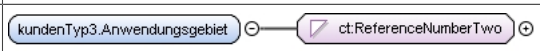
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp3.BeginnDatum

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:DateTimeCompact
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 2117-12-31T23:59:58 minInclusive 1990-01-01T00:00:00
Source	<xs:element name="kundenTyp3.BeginnDatum" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp3.AblaufDatum

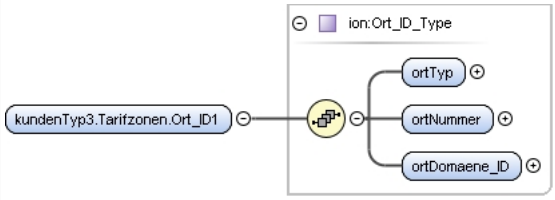
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:DateTimeCompact
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 2117-12-31T23:59:58 minInclusive 1990-01-01T00:00:00
Source	<xs:element name="kundenTyp3.AblaufDatum" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp3.Anwendungsgebiet

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:ReferenceNumberTwo
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt

	• tns:INT2 • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive: 65535 minInclusive: 0
Source	`<xs:element name="kundenTyp3.Anwendungsgebiet" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

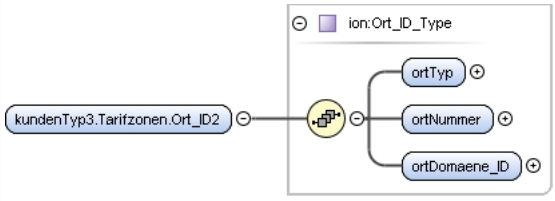
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp3.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID1

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Ort_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	ortTyp , ortNummer , ortDomaene_ID
Children	ortDomaene_ID, ortNummer, ortTyp

Instance	`<tns:kundenTyp3.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID1 xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2">`
	`<ortTyp>{1,1}</ortTyp>`
	`<ortNummer>{1,1}</ortNummer>`
	`<ortDomaene_ID>{1,1}</ortDomaene_ID>`
	`</tns:kundenTyp3.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID1>`

Source	`<xs:element name="kundenTyp3.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID1" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp3.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID2

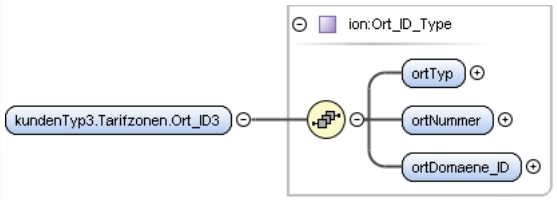
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Ort_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	ortTyp , ortNummer , ortDomaene_ID
Children	ortDomaene_ID, ortNummer, ortTyp

Instance	`<tns:kundenTyp3.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID2 xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2">`
	`<ortTyp>{1,1}</ortTyp>`
	`<ortNummer>{1,1}</ortNummer>`
	`<ortDomaene_ID>{1,1}</ortDomaene_ID>`
	`</tns:kundenTyp3.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID2>`

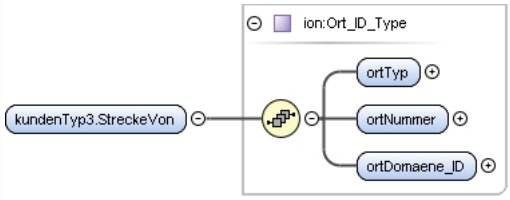
Source	`<xs:element name="kundenTyp3.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID2" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp3.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID3

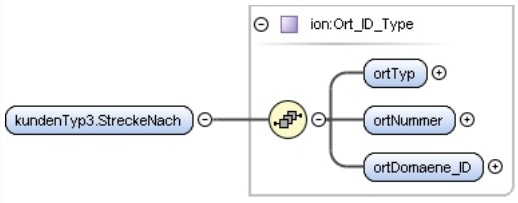
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2

Diagram	
Type	tns:Ort_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	ortTyp , ortNummer , ortDomaene_ID
Children	ortDomaene_ID, ortNummer, ortTyp
Instance	<tns:kundenTyp3.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID3 xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <ortTyp>{1,1}</ortTyp> <ortNummer>{1,1}</ortNummer> <ortDomaene_ID>{1,1}</ortDomaene_ID> </tns:kundenTyp3.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID3>
Source	<xs:element name="kundenTyp3.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID3" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp3.StreckeVon

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Ort_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	ortTyp , ortNummer , ortDomaene_ID
Children	ortDomaene_ID, ortNummer, ortTyp
Instance	<tns:kundenTyp3.StreckeVon xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <ortTyp>{1,1}</ortTyp> <ortNummer>{1,1}</ortNummer> <ortDomaene_ID>{1,1}</ortDomaene_ID> </tns:kundenTyp3.StreckeVon>
Source	<xs:element name="kundenTyp3.StreckeVon" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:kundenTyp3.StreckeNach

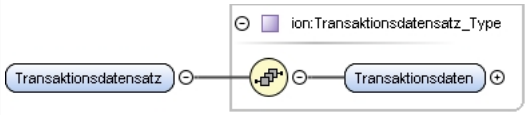
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Ort_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	ortTyp , ortNummer , ortDomaene_ID
Children	ortDomaene_ID, ortNummer, ortTyp
Instance	<tns:kundenTyp3.StreckeNach xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <ortTyp>{1,1}</ortTyp>

	<ortNummer>{1,1}</ortNummer> <ortDomaene_ID>{1,1}</ortDomaene_ID> </tns:kundenTyp3.StreckeNach>
Source	<xs:element name="kundenTyp3.StreckeNach" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

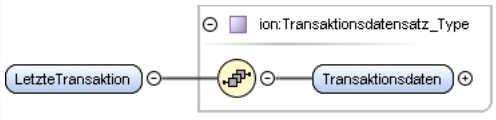
Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type / tns:Infotext

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	restriction of tns:PrintableString
Type hierarchy	• xs:string • tns:PrintableString
Properties	content: simple
Facets	length 40 pattern [-þ]*
Source	<xs:element name="Infotext"> <xs:simpleType> <xs:restriction base="ion:PrintableString"> <xs:length value="40" fixed="true"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmApplikationslogbuch_Type / tns:Transaktionsdatensatz

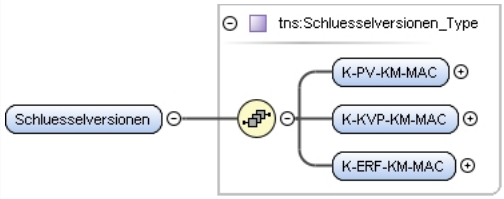
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	Transaktionsdaten
Children	Transaktionsdaten
Instance	<tns:Transaktionsdatensatz xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <Transaktionsdaten>{1,1}</Transaktionsdaten> </tns:Transaktionsdatensatz>
Source	<xs:element name="Transaktionsdatensatz" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmApplikationsdaten_Type / tns:LetzteTransaktion

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	Transaktionsdaten
Children	Transaktionsdaten
Instance	<tns:LetzteTransaktion xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <Transaktionsdaten>{1,1}</Transaktionsdaten>

	`</tns:LetzteTransaktion>`
Source	`<xs:element name="LetzteTransaktion" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

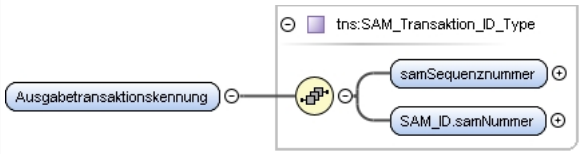
Element `tns:NmApplikationsdaten_Type / tns:Schluesselversionen`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Schluesselversionen_Type
Properties	content: `complex`
Model	tns:K-PV-KM-MAC , tns:K-KVP-KM-MAC , tns:K-ERF-KM-MAC
Children	tns:K-ERF-KM-MAC, tns:K-KVP-KM-MAC, tns:K-PV-KM-MAC

Instance	`<tns:Schluesselversionen xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2">`
	`  <tns:K-PV-KM-MAC>{1,1}</tns:K-PV-KM-MAC>`
	`  <tns:K-KVP-KM-MAC>{1,1}</tns:K-KVP-KM-MAC>`
	`  <tns:K-ERF-KM-MAC>{1,1}</tns:K-ERF-KM-MAC>`
	`</tns:Schluesselversionen>`

Source	`<xs:element name="Schluesselversionen" type="tns:Schluesselversionen_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element `tns:NmApplikationsdaten_Type / tns:Ausgabetransaktionskennung`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SAM_Transaktion_ID_Type
Properties	content: `complex`
Model	tns:samSequenznummer , tns:SAM_ID.samNummer
Children	tns:SAM_ID.samNummer, tns:samSequenznummer

Instance	`<tns:Ausgabetransaktionskennung xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2">`
	`  <tns:samSequenznummer>{1,1}</tns:samSequenznummer>`
	`  <tns:SAM_ID.samNummer>{1,1}</tns:SAM_ID.samNummer>`
	`</tns:Ausgabetransaktionskennung>`

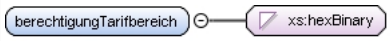
Source	`<xs:element name="Ausgabetransaktionskennung" type="tns:SAM_Transaktion_ID_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element `tns:NmApplikationsdaten_Type / tns:Infotext`

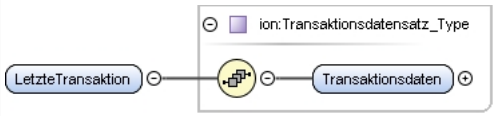
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	restriction of tns:PrintableString
Type hierarchy	• xs:string • tns:PrintableString
Properties	content: `simple`
Facets	length `40`

	pattern [-þ]*
Source	<xs:element name="Infotext"> <xs:simpleType> <xs:restriction base="ion:PrintableString"> <xs:length value="40" fixed="true"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

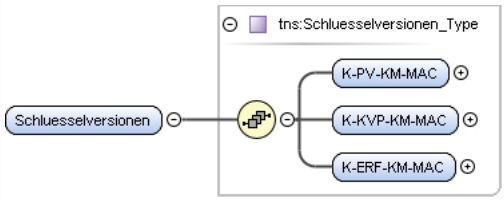
Element tns:NmBerechtigungsdaten_Type / tns:berechtigungTarifbereich

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	xs:hexBinary
Properties	content: simple
Source	<xs:element name="berechtigungTarifbereich" type="xs:hexBinary"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmBerechtigungsdaten_Type / tns:LetzteTransaktion

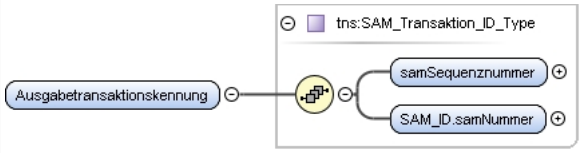
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	Transaktionsdaten
Children	Transaktionsdaten
Instance	<tns:LetzteTransaktion xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <Transaktionsdaten>{1,1}</Transaktionsdaten> </tns:LetzteTransaktion>
Source	<xs:element name="LetzteTransaktion" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmBerechtigungsdaten_Type / tns:Schluesselversionen

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Schluesselversionen_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:K-PV-KM-MAC , tns:K-KVP-KM-MAC , tns:K-ERF-KM-MAC
Children	tns:K-ERF-KM-MAC, tns:K-KVP-KM-MAC, tns:K-PV-KM-MAC
Instance	<tns:Schluesselversionen xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:K-PV-KM-MAC>{1,1}</tns:K-PV-KM-MAC> <tns:K-KVP-KM-MAC>{1,1}</tns:K-KVP-KM-MAC> <tns:K-ERF-KM-MAC>{1,1}</tns:K-ERF-KM-MAC> </tns:Schluesselversionen>
Source	<xs:element name="Schluesselversionen" type="tns:Schluesselversionen_Type"/>

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

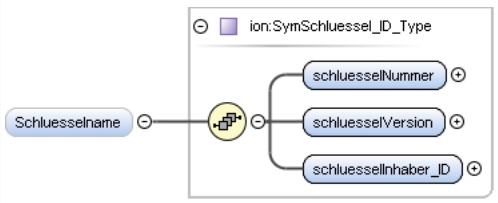
Element tns:NmBerechtigungsdaten_Type / tns:Ausgabetransaktionskennung

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SAM_Transaktion_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:samSequenznummer , tns:SAM_ID.samNummer
Children	tns:SAM_ID.samNummer, tns:samSequenznummer
Instance	<tns:Ausgabetransaktionskennung xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:samSequenznummer>{1,1}</tns:samSequenznummer> <tns:SAM_ID.samNummer>{1,1}</tns:SAM_ID.samNummer> </tns:Ausgabetransaktionskennung>
Source	<xs:element name="Ausgabetransaktionskennung" type="tns:SAM_Transaktion_ID_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:NmBerechtigungsdaten_Type / tns:Infotext

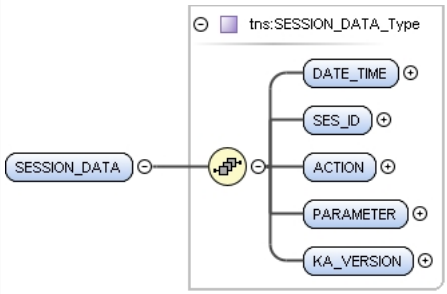
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	restriction of tns:PrintableString
Type hierarchy	• xs:string • tns:PrintableString
Properties	content: simple
Facets	minLength 0 maxLength 40 pattern [-þ]*
Source	<xs:element name="Infotext"> <xs:simpleType> <xs:restriction base="ion:PrintableString"> <xs:minLength value="0"/> <xs:maxLength value="40"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:Schluesselregister_Type / tns:Schluesselname

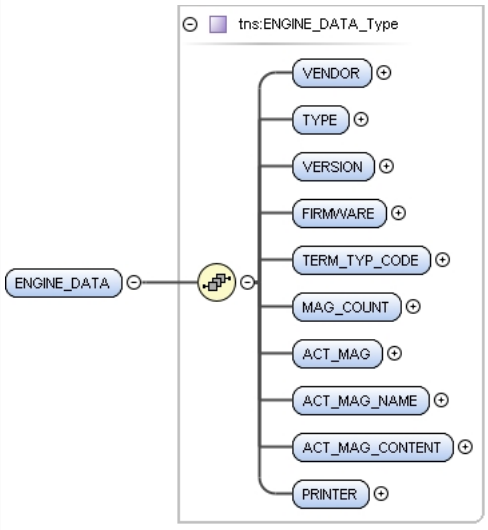
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex minOccurs: 0

	maxOccurs: unbounded
Model	schluesselNummer , schluesselVersion , schluesselInhaber_ID
Children	schluesselInhaber_ID, schluesselNummer, schluesselVersion
Instance	<tns:Schluesselname xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <schluesselNummer>{1,1}</schluesselNummer> <schluesselVersion>{1,1}</schluesselVersion> <schluesselInhaber_ID>{1,1}</schluesselInhaber_ID> </tns:Schluesselname>
Source	<xs:element name="Schluesselname" type="ion:SymSchluessel_ID_Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXWBD_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SESSION_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:DATE_TIME , tns:SES_ID , tns:ACTION , tns:PARAMETER , tns:KA_VERSION
Children	tns:ACTION, tns:DATE_TIME, tns:KA_VERSION, tns:PARAMETER, tns:SES_ID
Instance	<tns:SESSION_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:DATE_TIME>{1,1}</tns:DATE_TIME> <tns:SES_ID>{1,1}</tns:SES_ID> <tns:ACTION>{1,1}</tns:ACTION> <tns:PARAMETER>{1,1}</tns:PARAMETER> <tns:KA_VERSION>{1,1}</tns:KA_VERSION> </tns:SESSION_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXWBD_Type / tns:ENGINE_DATA

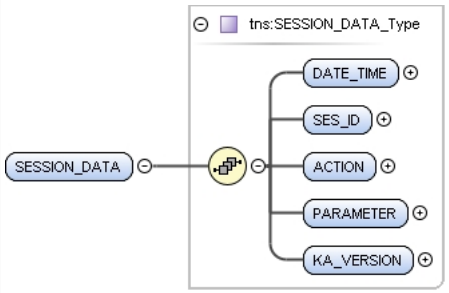
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	

Type	tns:ENGINE_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:VENDOR , tns:TYPE , tns:VERSION , tns:FIRMWARE , tns:TERM_TYP_CODE , tns:MAG_COUNT , tns:ACT_MAG , tns:ACT_MAG_NAME , tns:ACT_MAG_CONTENT , tns:PRINTER
Children	tns:ACT_MAG, tns:ACT_MAG_CONTENT, tns:ACT_MAG_NAME, tns:FIRMWARE, tns:MAG_COUNT, tns:PRINTER, tns:TERM_TYP_CODE, tns:TYPE, tns:VENDOR, tns:VERSION
Instance	<tns:ENGINE_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:VENDOR>{1,1}</tns:VENDOR> <tns:TYPE>{1,1}</tns:TYPE> <tns:VERSION>{1,1}</tns:VERSION> <tns:FIRMWARE>{1,1}</tns:FIRMWARE> <tns:TERM_TYP_CODE>{1,1}</tns:TERM_TYP_CODE> <tns:MAG_COUNT>{1,1}</tns:MAG_COUNT> <tns:ACT_MAG>{1,1}</tns:ACT_MAG> <tns:ACT_MAG_NAME>{1,1}</tns:ACT_MAG_NAME> <tns:ACT_MAG_CONTENT>{1,1}</tns:ACT_MAG_CONTENT> <tns:PRINTER>{1,1}</tns:PRINTER> </tns:ENGINE_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="ENGINE_DATA" type="tns:ENGINE_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

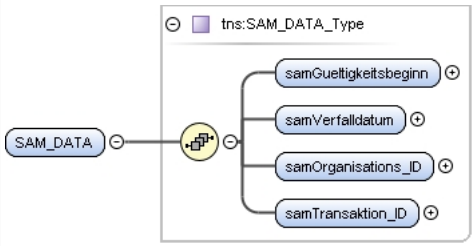
Element tns:TXWBD_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:STATUS_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Source	<xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXAUTH_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SESSION_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:DATE_TIME , tns:SES_ID , tns:ACTION , tns:PARAMETER , tns:KA_VERSION
Children	tns:ACTION, tns:DATE_TIME, tns:KA_VERSION, tns:PARAMETER, tns:SES_ID
Instance	<tns:SESSION_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:DATE_TIME>{1,1}</tns:DATE_TIME> <tns:SES_ID>{1,1}</tns:SES_ID> <tns:ACTION>{1,1}</tns:ACTION> <tns:PARAMETER>{1,1}</tns:PARAMETER> <tns:KA_VERSION>{1,1}</tns:KA_VERSION> </tns:SESSION_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

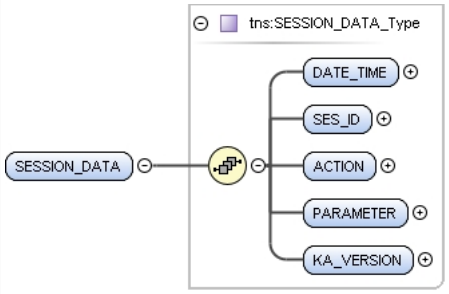
Element tns:TXAUTH_Type / tns:SAM_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SAM_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn , tns:samVerfalldatum , tns:samOrganisations_ID , tns:samTransaktion_ID
Children	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn, tns:samOrganisations_ID, tns:samTransaktion_ID, tns:samVerfalldatum
Instance	<tns:SAM_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn>{1,1}</tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn> <tns:samVerfalldatum>{1,1}</tns:samVerfalldatum> <tns:samOrganisations_ID>{1,1}</tns:samOrganisations_ID> <tns:samTransaktion_ID>{1,1}</tns:samTransaktion_ID> </tns:SAM_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXAUTH_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA

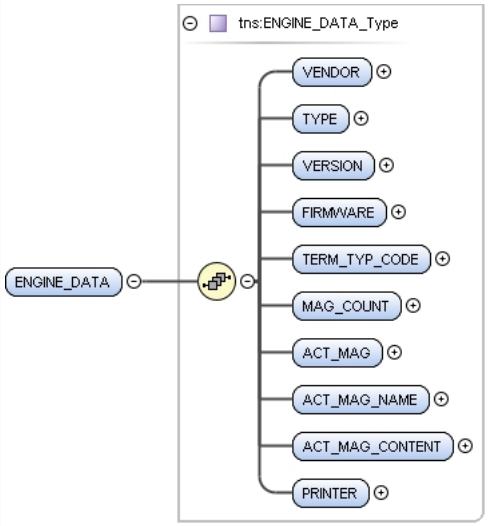
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:STATUS_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Source	<xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXBGN_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA

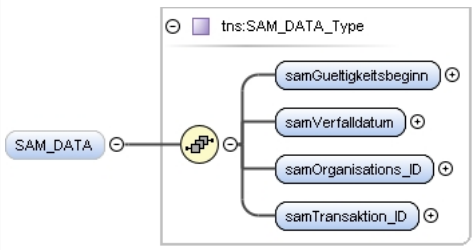
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SESSION_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:DATE_TIME , tns:SES_ID , tns:ACTION , tns:PARAMETER , tns:KA_VERSION
Children	tns:ACTION, tns:DATE_TIME, tns:KA_VERSION, tns:PARAMETER, tns:SES_ID
Instance	<tns:SESSION_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:DATE_TIME>{1,1}</tns:DATE_TIME> <tns:SES_ID>{1,1}</tns:SES_ID> <tns:ACTION>{1,1}</tns:ACTION> <tns:PARAMETER>{1,1}</tns:PARAMETER>

	<tns:KA_VERSION>{1,1}</tns:KA_VERSION> </tns:SESSION_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXBGN_Type / tns:ENGINE_DATA

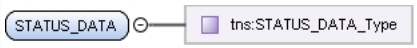
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:ENGINE_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:VENDOR , tns:TYPE , tns:VERSION , tns:FIRMWARE , tns:TERM_TYP_CODE , tns:MAG_COUNT , tns:ACT_MAG , tns:ACT_MAG_NAME , tns:ACT_MAG_CONTENT , tns:PRINTER
Children	tns:ACT_MAG, tns:ACT_MAG_CONTENT, tns:ACT_MAG_NAME, tns:FIRMWARE, tns:MAG_COUNT, tns:PRINTER, tns:TERM_TYP_CODE, tns:TYPE, tns:VENDOR, tns:VERSION
Instance	<tns:ENGINE_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:VENDOR>{1,1}</tns:VENDOR> <tns:TYPE>{1,1}</tns:TYPE> <tns:VERSION>{1,1}</tns:VERSION> <tns:FIRMWARE>{1,1}</tns:FIRMWARE> <tns:TERM_TYP_CODE>{1,1}</tns:TERM_TYP_CODE> <tns:MAG_COUNT>{1,1}</tns:MAG_COUNT> <tns:ACT_MAG>{1,1}</tns:ACT_MAG> <tns:ACT_MAG_NAME>{1,1}</tns:ACT_MAG_NAME> <tns:ACT_MAG_CONTENT>{1,1}</tns:ACT_MAG_CONTENT> <tns:PRINTER>{1,1}</tns:PRINTER> </tns:ENGINE_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="ENGINE_DATA" type="tns:ENGINE_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXBGN_Type / tns:SAM_DATA

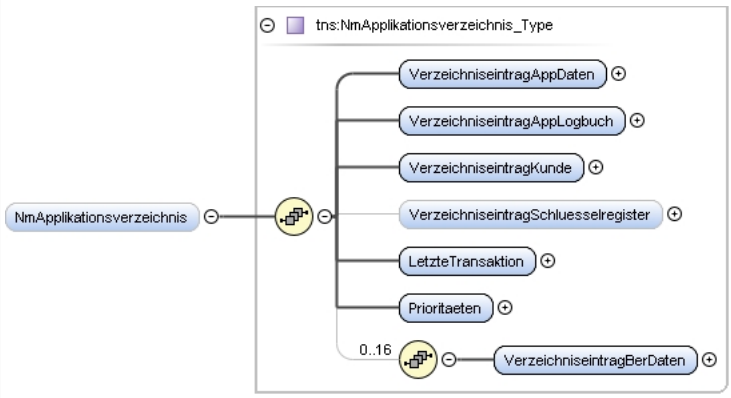
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SAM_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex

	minOccurs: 0
Model	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn , tns:samVerfalldatum , tns:samOrganisations_ID , tns:samTransaktion_ID
Children	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn, tns:samOrganisations_ID, tns:samTransaktion_ID, tns:samVerfalldatum
Instance	<tns:SAM_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn>{1,1}</tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn> <tns:samVerfalldatum>{1,1}</tns:samVerfalldatum> <tns:samOrganisations_ID>{1,1}</tns:samOrganisations_ID> <tns:samTransaktion_ID>{1,1}</tns:samTransaktion_ID> </tns:SAM_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type" minOccurs="0"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

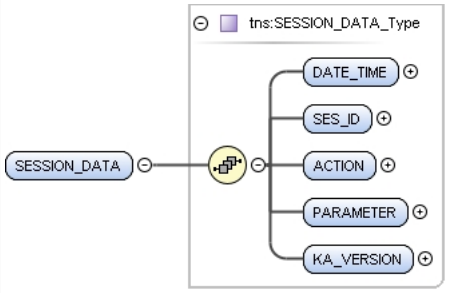
Element tns:TXBGN_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:STATUS_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Source	<xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

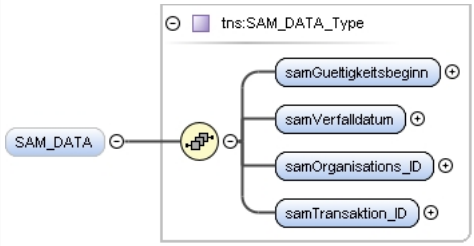
Element tns:TXBGN_Type / tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis_Type
Properties	content: complex minOccurs: 0 maxOccurs: 1
Model	tns:VerzeichniseintragAppDaten , tns:VerzeichniseintragAppLogbuch , tns:VerzeichniseintragKunde , tns:VerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister{0,1} , tns:LetzteTransaktion , tns:Prioritaeten , tns:VerzeichniseintragBerDaten
Children	tns:LetzteTransaktion, tns:Prioritaeten, tns:VerzeichniseintragAppDaten, tns:VerzeichniseintragAppLogbuch, tns:VerzeichniseintragBerDaten, tns:VerzeichniseintragKunde, tns:VerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister
Instance	<tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:VerzeichniseintragAppDaten>{1,1}</tns:VerzeichniseintragAppDaten> <tns:VerzeichniseintragAppLogbuch>{1,1}</tns:VerzeichniseintragAppLogbuch> <tns:VerzeichniseintragKunde>{1,1}</tns:VerzeichniseintragKunde> <tns:VerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister>{0,1}</tns:VerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister> <tns:LetzteTransaktion>{1,1}</tns:LetzteTransaktion> <tns:Prioritaeten>{1,1}</tns:Prioritaeten> <tns:VerzeichniseintragBerDaten>{1,1}</tns:VerzeichniseintragBerDaten> </tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis>
Source	<xs:element name="NmApplikationsverzeichnis" type="tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis_Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXLADKEYREG_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SESSION_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:DATE_TIME , tns:SES_ID , tns:ACTION , tns:PARAMETER , tns:KA_VERSION
Children	tns:ACTION, tns:DATE_TIME, tns:KA_VERSION, tns:PARAMETER, tns:SES_ID
Instance	<tns:SESSION_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:DATE_TIME>{1,1}</tns:DATE_TIME> <tns:SES_ID>{1,1}</tns:SES_ID> <tns:ACTION>{1,1}</tns:ACTION> <tns:PARAMETER>{1,1}</tns:PARAMETER> <tns:KA_VERSION>{1,1}</tns:KA_VERSION> </tns:SESSION_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXLADKEYREG_Type / tns:SAM_DATA

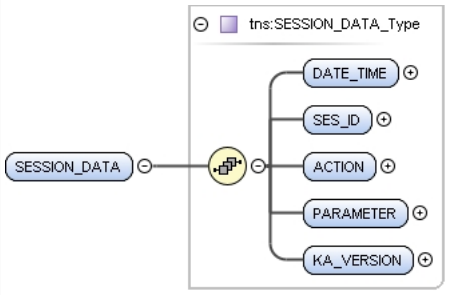
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SAM_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex minOccurs: 0
Model	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn , tns:samVerfalldatum , tns:samOrganisations_ID , tns:samTransaktion_ID
Children	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn, tns:samOrganisations_ID, tns:samTransaktion_ID, tns:samVerfalldatum
Instance	<tns:SAM_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn>{1,1}</tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn> <tns:samVerfalldatum>{1,1}</tns:samVerfalldatum> <tns:samOrganisations_ID>{1,1}</tns:samOrganisations_ID> <tns:samTransaktion_ID>{1,1}</tns:samTransaktion_ID> </tns:SAM_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type" minOccurs="0"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXLADKEYREG_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	

Type	tns:STATUS_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Source	`<xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

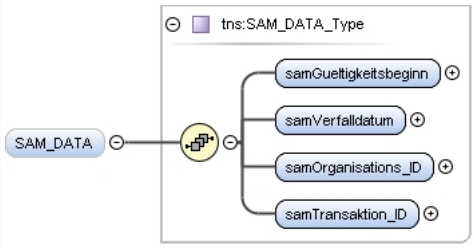
Element tns:TXLOEKEYREG_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SESSION_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:DATE_TIME , tns:SES_ID , tns:ACTION , tns:PARAMETER , tns:KA_VERSION
Children	tns:ACTION, tns:DATE_TIME, tns:KA_VERSION, tns:PARAMETER, tns:SES_ID

Instance	`<tns:SESSION_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2">`
	`  <tns:DATE_TIME>{1,1}</tns:DATE_TIME>`
	`  <tns:SES_ID>{1,1}</tns:SES_ID>`
	`  <tns:ACTION>{1,1}</tns:ACTION>`
	`  <tns:PARAMETER>{1,1}</tns:PARAMETER>`
	`  <tns:KA_VERSION>{1,1}</tns:KA_VERSION>`
	`</tns:SESSION_DATA>`

Source	`<xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXLOEKEYREG_Type / tns:SAM_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SAM_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex minOccurs: 0
Model	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn , tns:samVerfalldatum , tns:samOrganisations_ID , tns:samTransaktion_ID
Children	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn, tns:samOrganisations_ID, tns:samTransaktion_ID, tns:samVerfalldatum

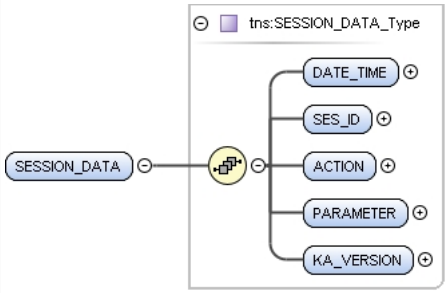
Instance	`<tns:SAM_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2">`
	`  <tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn>{1,1}</tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn>`
	`  <tns:samVerfalldatum>{1,1}</tns:samVerfalldatum>`
	`  <tns:samOrganisations_ID>{1,1}</tns:samOrganisations_ID>`
	`  <tns:samTransaktion_ID>{1,1}</tns:samTransaktion_ID>`
	`</tns:SAM_DATA>`

Source	`<xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type" minOccurs="0"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXLOEKEYREG_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:STATUS_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Source	`<xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

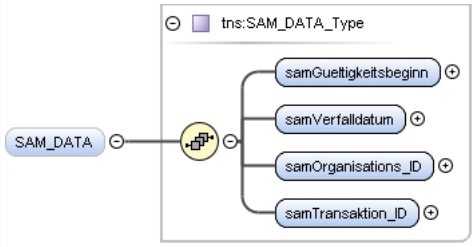
Element tns:TXLESKEYREG_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SESSION_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:DATE_TIME , tns:SES_ID , tns:ACTION , tns:PARAMETER , tns:KA_VERSION
Children	tns:ACTION, tns:DATE_TIME, tns:KA_VERSION, tns:PARAMETER, tns:SES_ID

Instance	`<tns:SESSION_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2">`
	`  <tns:DATE_TIME>{1,1}</tns:DATE_TIME>`
	`  <tns:SES_ID>{1,1}</tns:SES_ID>`
	`  <tns:ACTION>{1,1}</tns:ACTION>`
	`  <tns:PARAMETER>{1,1}</tns:PARAMETER>`
	`  <tns:KA_VERSION>{1,1}</tns:KA_VERSION>`
	`</tns:SESSION_DATA>`

Source	`<xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXLESKEYREG_Type / tns:SAM_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SAM_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex minOccurs: 0
Model	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn , tns:samVerfalldatum , tns:samOrganisations_ID , tns:samTransaktion_ID
Children	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn, tns:samOrganisations_ID, tns:samTransaktion_ID, tns:samVerfalldatum

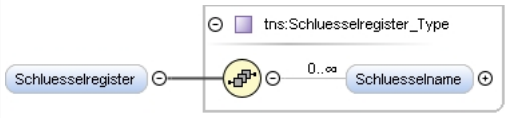
Instance	`<tns:SAM_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2">`
	`  <tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn>{1,1}</tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn>`
	`  <tns:samVerfalldatum>{1,1}</tns:samVerfalldatum>`

	<tns:samOrganisations_ID>{1,1}</tns:samOrganisations_ID> <tns:samTransaktion_ID>{1,1}</tns:samTransaktion_ID> </tns:SAM_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type" minOccurs="0"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

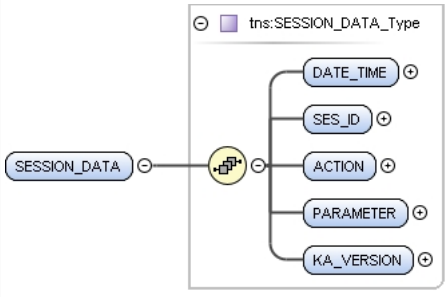
Element tns:TXLESKEYREG_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:STATUS_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Source	<xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXLESKEYREG_Type / tns:Schluesselregister

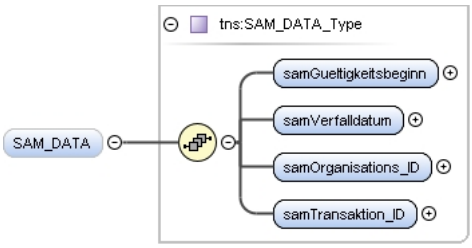
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Schluesselregister_Type
Properties	content: complex minOccurs: 0 maxOccurs: 1
Model	tns:Schluesselname*
Children	tns:Schluesselname
Instance	<tns:Schluesselregister xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:Schluesselname>{0,unbounded}</tns:Schluesselname> </tns:Schluesselregister>
Source	<xs:element name="Schluesselregister" type="tns:Schluesselregister_Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXEND_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SESSION_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:DATE_TIME , tns:SES_ID , tns:ACTION , tns:PARAMETER , tns:KA_VERSION
Children	tns:ACTION, tns:DATE_TIME, tns:KA_VERSION, tns:PARAMETER, tns:SES_ID
Instance	<tns:SESSION_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:DATE_TIME>{1,1}</tns:DATE_TIME>

	<tns:SES_ID>{1,1}</tns:SES_ID> <tns:ACTION>{1,1}</tns:ACTION> <tns:PARAMETER>{1,1}</tns:PARAMETER> <tns:KA_VERSION>{1,1}</tns:KA_VERSION> </tns:SESSION_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

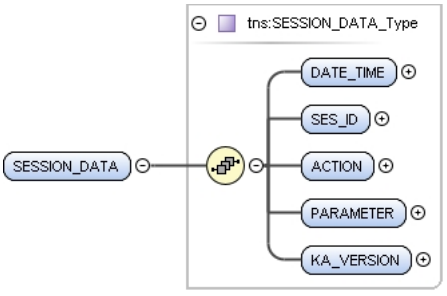
Element tns:TXEND_Type / tns:SAM_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SAM_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex minOccurs: 0 maxOccurs: 1
Model	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn , tns:samVerfalldatum , tns:samOrganisations_ID , tns:samTransaktion_ID
Children	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn, tns:samOrganisations_ID, tns:samTransaktion_ID, tns:samVerfalldatum
Instance	<tns:SAM_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn>{1,1}</tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn> <tns:samVerfalldatum>{1,1}</tns:samVerfalldatum> <tns:samOrganisations_ID>{1,1}</tns:samOrganisations_ID> <tns:samTransaktion_ID>{1,1}</tns:samTransaktion_ID> </tns:SAM_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXEND_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA

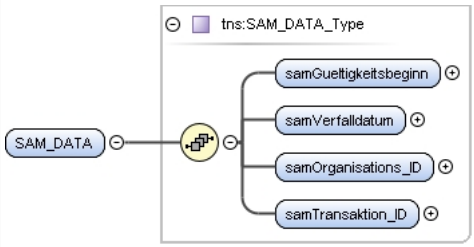
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:STATUS_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Source	<xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXLESAPPLOG_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	

Type	tns:SESSION_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:DATE_TIME , tns:SES_ID , tns:ACTION , tns:PARAMETER , tns:KA_VERSION
Children	tns:ACTION, tns:DATE_TIME, tns:KA_VERSION, tns:PARAMETER, tns:SES_ID
Instance	<tns:SESSION_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:DATE_TIME>{1,1}</tns:DATE_TIME> <tns:SES_ID>{1,1}</tns:SES_ID> <tns:ACTION>{1,1}</tns:ACTION> <tns:PARAMETER>{1,1}</tns:PARAMETER> <tns:KA_VERSION>{1,1}</tns:KA_VERSION> </tns:SESSION_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

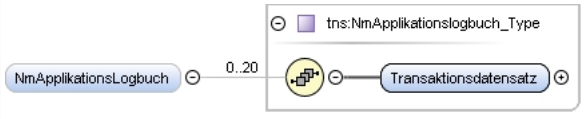
Element tns:TXLESAPPLOG_Type / tns:SAM_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SAM_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn , tns:samVerfalldatum , tns:samOrganisations_ID , tns:samTransaktion_ID
Children	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn, tns:samOrganisations_ID, tns:samTransaktion_ID, tns:samVerfalldatum
Instance	<tns:SAM_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn>{1,1}</tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn> <tns:samVerfalldatum>{1,1}</tns:samVerfalldatum> <tns:samOrganisations_ID>{1,1}</tns:samOrganisations_ID> <tns:samTransaktion_ID>{1,1}</tns:samTransaktion_ID> </tns:SAM_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXLESAPPLOG_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA

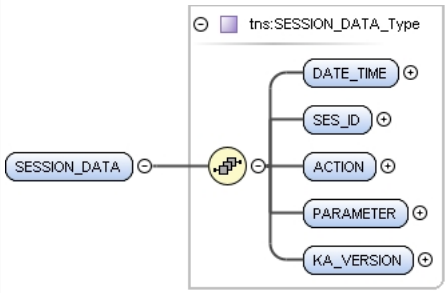
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:STATUS_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Source	<xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXLESAPPLOG_Type / tns:NmApplikationsLogbuch

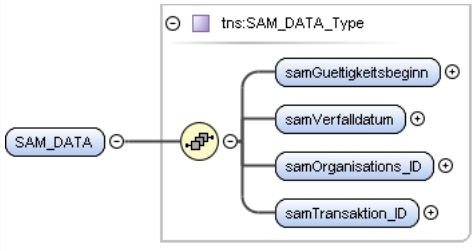
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	

Type	tns:NmApplikationslogbuch_Type
Properties	content: complex minOccurs: 0
Model	tns:Transaktionsdatensatz
Children	tns:Transaktionsdatensatz
Instance	<tns:NmApplikationsLogbuch xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:Transaktionsdatensatz>{1,1}</tns:Transaktionsdatensatz> </tns:NmApplikationsLogbuch>
Source	<xs:element name="NmApplikationsLogbuch" type="tns:NmApplikationslogbuch_Type" minOccurs="0"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXLOEAPPLOG_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SESSION_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:DATE_TIME , tns:SES_ID , tns:ACTION , tns:PARAMETER , tns:KA_VERSION
Children	tns:ACTION, tns:DATE_TIME, tns:KA_VERSION, tns:PARAMETER, tns:SES_ID
Instance	<tns:SESSION_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:DATE_TIME>{1,1}</tns:DATE_TIME> <tns:SES_ID>{1,1}</tns:SES_ID> <tns:ACTION>{1,1}</tns:ACTION> <tns:PARAMETER>{1,1}</tns:PARAMETER> <tns:KA_VERSION>{1,1}</tns:KA_VERSION> </tns:SESSION_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXLOEAPPLOG_Type / tns:SAM_DATA

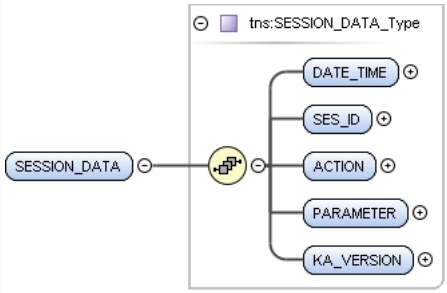
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SAM_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn , tns:samVerfalldatum , tns:samOrganisations_ID , tns:samTransaktion_ID
Children	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn, tns:samOrganisations_ID, tns:samTransaktion_ID, tns:samVerfalldatum
Instance	<tns:SAM_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn>{1,1}</tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn>

	<tns:samVerfalldatum>{1,1}</tns:samVerfalldatum> <tns:samOrganisations_ID>{1,1}</tns:samOrganisations_ID> <tns:samTransaktion_ID>{1,1}</tns:samTransaktion_ID> </tns:SAM_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

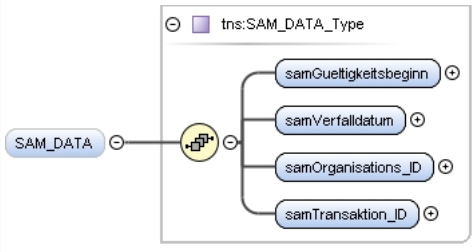
Element tns:TXLOEAPPLOG_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:STATUS_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Source	<xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXAGBKUNDE_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA

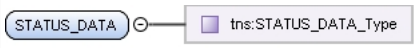
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SESSION_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:DATE_TIME , tns:SES_ID , tns:ACTION , tns:PARAMETER , tns:KA_VERSION
Children	tns:ACTION, tns:DATE_TIME, tns:KA_VERSION, tns:PARAMETER, tns:SES_ID
Instance	<tns:SESSION_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:DATE_TIME>{1,1}</tns:DATE_TIME> <tns:SES_ID>{1,1}</tns:SES_ID> <tns:ACTION>{1,1}</tns:ACTION> <tns:PARAMETER>{1,1}</tns:PARAMETER> <tns:KA_VERSION>{1,1}</tns:KA_VERSION> </tns:SESSION_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXAGBKUNDE_Type / tns:SAM_DATA

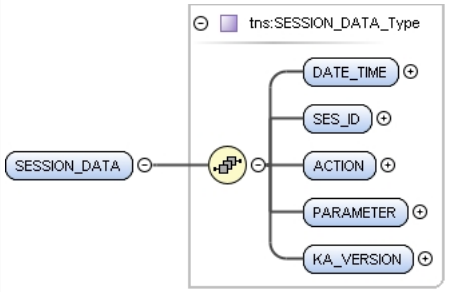
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	

Type	tns:SAM_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex minOccurs: 0 maxOccurs: 1
Model	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn , tns:samVerfalldatum , tns:samOrganisations_ID , tns:samTransaktion_ID
Children	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn, tns:samOrganisations_ID, tns:samTransaktion_ID, tns:samVerfalldatum
Instance	<tns:SAM_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn>{1,1}</tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn> <tns:samVerfalldatum>{1,1}</tns:samVerfalldatum> <tns:samOrganisations_ID>{1,1}</tns:samOrganisations_ID> <tns:samTransaktion_ID>{1,1}</tns:samTransaktion_ID> </tns:SAM_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXAGBKUNDE_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA

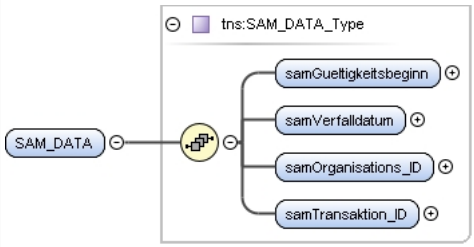
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:STATUS_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Source	<xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXLESKUNDE_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SESSION_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:DATE_TIME , tns:SES_ID , tns:ACTION , tns:PARAMETER , tns:KA_VERSION
Children	tns:ACTION, tns:DATE_TIME, tns:KA_VERSION, tns:PARAMETER, tns:SES_ID
Instance	<tns:SESSION_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:DATE_TIME>{1,1}</tns:DATE_TIME> <tns:SES_ID>{1,1}</tns:SES_ID> <tns:ACTION>{1,1}</tns:ACTION> <tns:PARAMETER>{1,1}</tns:PARAMETER> <tns:KA_VERSION>{1,1}</tns:KA_VERSION> </tns:SESSION_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXLESKUNDE_Type / tns:SAM_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2

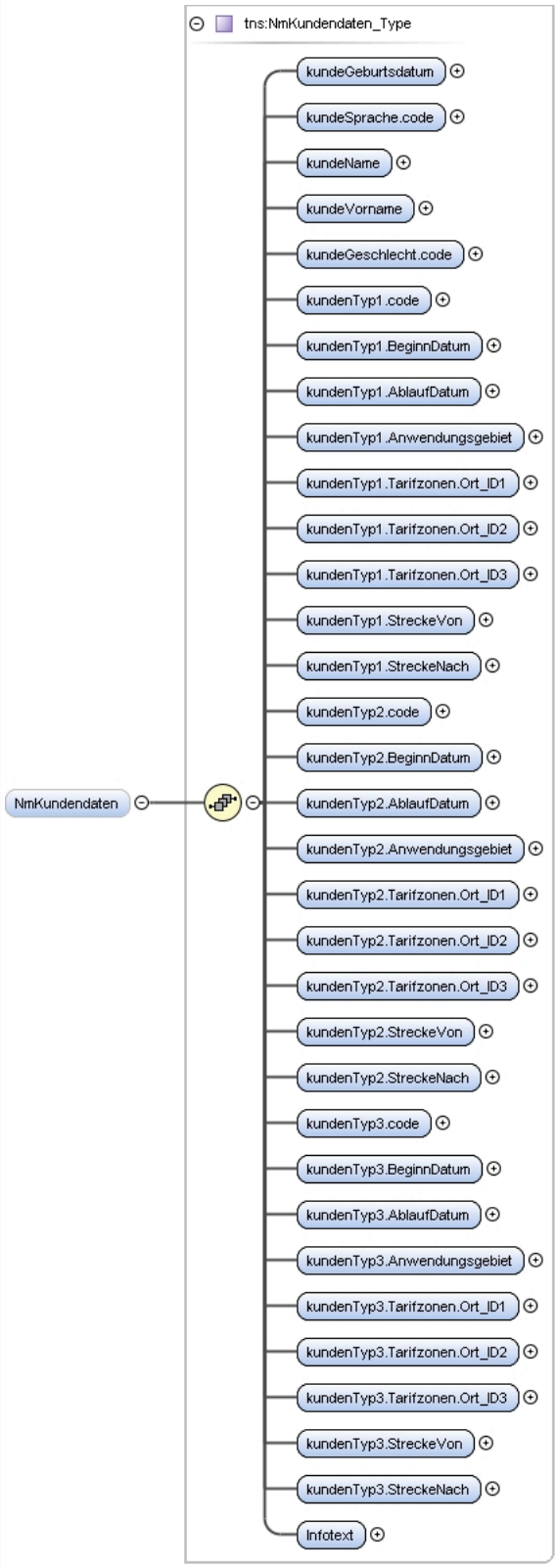
Diagram	
Type	tns:SAM_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn , tns:samVerfalldatum , tns:samOrganisations_ID , tns:samTransaktion_ID
Children	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn, tns:samOrganisations_ID, tns:samTransaktion_ID, tns:samVerfalldatum
Instance	<tns:SAM_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn>{1,1}</tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn> <tns:samVerfalldatum>{1,1}</tns:samVerfalldatum> <tns:samOrganisations_ID>{1,1}</tns:samOrganisations_ID> <tns:samTransaktion_ID>{1,1}</tns:samTransaktion_ID> </tns:SAM_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXLESKUNDE_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:STATUS_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Source	<xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

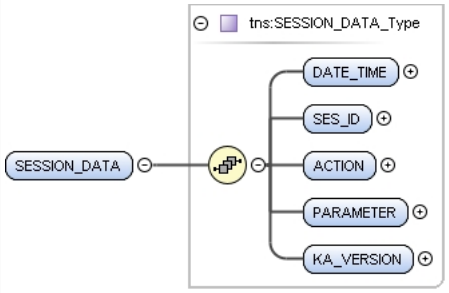
Element tns:TXLESKUNDE_Type / tns:NmKundendaten

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2

Diagram	
Type	tns:NmKundendaten_Type
Properties	content: complex minOccurs: 0
Model	tns:kundeGeburtsdatum , tns:kundeSprache.code , tns:kundeName , tns:kundeVorname , tns:kundeGeschlecht.code , tns:kundenTyp1.code , tns:kundenTyp1.BeginnDatum , tns:kundenTyp1.AblaufDatum , tns:kundenTyp1.Anwendungsgebiet , tns:kundenTyp1.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID1 , tns:kundenTyp1.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID2 , tns:kundenTyp1.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID3 , tns:kundenTyp1.StreckeVon , tns:kundenTyp1.StreckeNach , tns:kundenTyp2.code , tns:kundenTyp2.BeginnDatum , tns:kundenTyp2.AblaufDatum ,

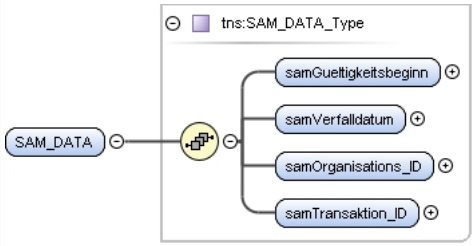
	tns:kundenTyp2.Anwendungsgebiet , tns:kundenTyp2.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID1 , tns:kundenTyp2.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID2 , tns:kundenTyp2.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID3 , tns:kundenTyp2.StreckeVon , tns:kundenTyp2.StreckeNach , tns:kundenTyp3.code , tns:kundenTyp3.BeginnDatum , tns:kundenTyp3.AblaufDatum , tns:kundenTyp3.Anwendungsgebiet , tns:kundenTyp3.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID1 , tns:kundenTyp3.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID2 , tns:kundenTyp3.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID3 , tns:kundenTyp3.StreckeVon , tns:kundenTyp3.StreckeNach , tns:Infotext
Children	tns:Infotext, tns:kundeGeburtsdatum, tns:kundeGeschlecht.code, tns:kundeName, tns:kundeSprache.code, tns:kundeVorname, tns:kundenTyp1.AblaufDatum, tns:kundenTyp1.Anwendungsgebiet, tns:kundenTyp1.BeginnDatum, tns:kundenTyp1.StreckeNach, tns:kundenTyp1.StreckeVon, tns:kundenTyp1.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID1, tns:kundenTyp1.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID2, tns:kundenTyp1.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID3, tns:kundenTyp1.code, tns:kundenTyp2.AblaufDatum, tns:kundenTyp2.Anwendungsgebiet, tns:kundenTyp2.BeginnDatum, tns:kundenTyp2.StreckeNach, tns:kundenTyp2.StreckeVon, tns:kundenTyp2.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID1, tns:kundenTyp2.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID2, tns:kundenTyp2.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID3, tns:kundenTyp2.code, tns:kundenTyp3.AblaufDatum, tns:kundenTyp3.Anwendungsgebiet, tns:kundenTyp3.BeginnDatum, tns:kundenTyp3.StreckeNach, tns:kundenTyp3.StreckeVon, tns:kundenTyp3.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID1, tns:kundenTyp3.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID2, tns:kundenTyp3.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID3, tns:kundenTyp3.code
Instance	<tns:NmKundendaten xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:kundeGeburtsdatum>{1,1}</tns:kundeGeburtsdatum> <tns:kundeSprache.code>{1,1}</tns:kundeSprache.code> <tns:kundeName>{1,1}</tns:kundeName> <tns:kundeVorname>{1,1}</tns:kundeVorname> <tns:kundeGeschlecht.code>{1,1}</tns:kundeGeschlecht.code> <tns:kundenTyp1.code>{1,1}</tns:kundenTyp1.code> <tns:kundenTyp1.BeginnDatum>{1,1}</tns:kundenTyp1.BeginnDatum> <tns:kundenTyp1.AblaufDatum>{1,1}</tns:kundenTyp1.AblaufDatum> <tns:kundenTyp1.Anwendungsgebiet>{1,1}</tns:kundenTyp1.Anwendungsgebiet> <tns:kundenTyp1.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID1>{1,1}</tns:kundenTyp1.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID1> <tns:kundenTyp1.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID2>{1,1}</tns:kundenTyp1.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID2> <tns:kundenTyp1.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID3>{1,1}</tns:kundenTyp1.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID3> <tns:kundenTyp1.StreckeVon>{1,1}</tns:kundenTyp1.StreckeVon> <tns:kundenTyp1.StreckeNach>{1,1}</tns:kundenTyp1.StreckeNach> <tns:kundenTyp2.code>{1,1}</tns:kundenTyp2.code> <tns:kundenTyp2.BeginnDatum>{1,1}</tns:kundenTyp2.BeginnDatum> <tns:kundenTyp2.AblaufDatum>{1,1}</tns:kundenTyp2.AblaufDatum> <tns:kundenTyp2.Anwendungsgebiet>{1,1}</tns:kundenTyp2.Anwendungsgebiet> <tns:kundenTyp2.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID1>{1,1}</tns:kundenTyp2.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID1> <tns:kundenTyp2.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID2>{1,1}</tns:kundenTyp2.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID2> <tns:kundenTyp2.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID3>{1,1}</tns:kundenTyp2.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID3> <tns:kundenTyp2.StreckeVon>{1,1}</tns:kundenTyp2.StreckeVon> <tns:kundenTyp2.StreckeNach>{1,1}</tns:kundenTyp2.StreckeNach> <tns:kundenTyp3.code>{1,1}</tns:kundenTyp3.code> <tns:kundenTyp3.BeginnDatum>{1,1}</tns:kundenTyp3.BeginnDatum> <tns:kundenTyp3.AblaufDatum>{1,1}</tns:kundenTyp3.AblaufDatum> <tns:kundenTyp3.Anwendungsgebiet>{1,1}</tns:kundenTyp3.Anwendungsgebiet> <tns:kundenTyp3.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID1>{1,1}</tns:kundenTyp3.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID1> <tns:kundenTyp3.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID2>{1,1}</tns:kundenTyp3.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID2> <tns:kundenTyp3.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID3>{1,1}</tns:kundenTyp3.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID3> <tns:kundenTyp3.StreckeVon>{1,1}</tns:kundenTyp3.StreckeVon> <tns:kundenTyp3.StreckeNach>{1,1}</tns:kundenTyp3.StreckeNach> <tns:Infotext>{1,1}</tns:Infotext> </tns:NmKundendaten>
Source	<xs:element name="NmKundendaten" type="tns:NmKundendaten_Type" minOccurs="0"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element `tns:TXLOEKUNDE_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA`

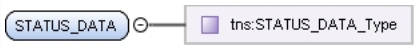
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SESSION_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:DATE_TIME , tns:SES_ID , tns:ACTION , tns:PARAMETER , tns:KA_VERSION
Children	tns:ACTION, tns:DATE_TIME, tns:KA_VERSION, tns:PARAMETER, tns:SES_ID
Instance	<tns:SESSION_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2">

	<tns:DATE_TIME>{1,1}</tns:DATE_TIME> <tns:SES_ID>{1,1}</tns:SES_ID> <tns:ACTION>{1,1}</tns:ACTION> <tns:PARAMETER>{1,1}</tns:PARAMETER> <tns:KA_VERSION>{1,1}</tns:KA_VERSION> </tns:SESSION_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

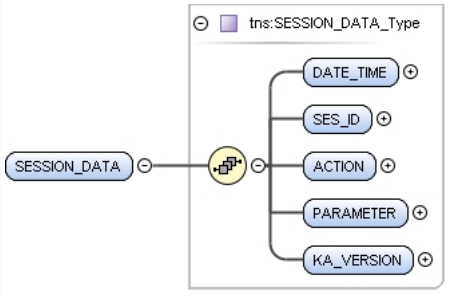
Element tns:TXLOEKUNDE_Type / tns:SAM_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SAM_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn , tns:samVerfalldatum , tns:samOrganisations_ID , tns:samTransaktion_ID
Children	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn, tns:samOrganisations_ID, tns:samTransaktion_ID, tns:samVerfalldatum
Instance	<tns:SAM_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn>{1,1}</tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn> <tns:samVerfalldatum>{1,1}</tns:samVerfalldatum> <tns:samOrganisations_ID>{1,1}</tns:samOrganisations_ID> <tns:samTransaktion_ID>{1,1}</tns:samTransaktion_ID> </tns:SAM_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXLOEKUNDE_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA

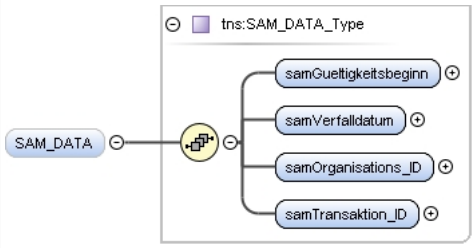
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:STATUS_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Source	<xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXAGBPRIO_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	

Type	tns:SESSION_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:DATE_TIME , tns:SES_ID , tns:ACTION , tns:PARAMETER , tns:KA_VERSION
Children	tns:ACTION, tns:DATE_TIME, tns:KA_VERSION, tns:PARAMETER, tns:SES_ID
Instance	<tns:SESSION_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:DATE_TIME>{1,1}</tns:DATE_TIME> <tns:SES_ID>{1,1}</tns:SES_ID> <tns:ACTION>{1,1}</tns:ACTION> <tns:PARAMETER>{1,1}</tns:PARAMETER> <tns:KA_VERSION>{1,1}</tns:KA_VERSION> </tns:SESSION_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXAGBPRIO_Type / tns:SAM_DATA

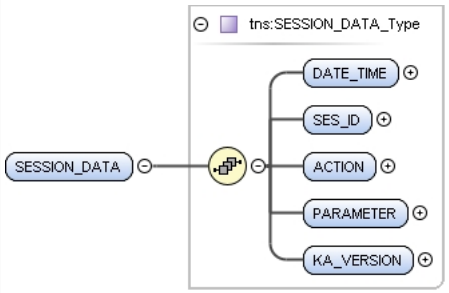
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SAM_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex minOccurs: 0 maxOccurs: 1
Model	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn , tns:samVerfalldatum , tns:samOrganisations_ID , tns:samTransaktion_ID
Children	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn, tns:samOrganisations_ID, tns:samTransaktion_ID, tns:samVerfalldatum
Instance	<tns:SAM_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn>{1,1}</tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn> <tns:samVerfalldatum>{1,1}</tns:samVerfalldatum> <tns:samOrganisations_ID>{1,1}</tns:samOrganisations_ID> <tns:samTransaktion_ID>{1,1}</tns:samTransaktion_ID> </tns:SAM_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXAGBPRIO_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA

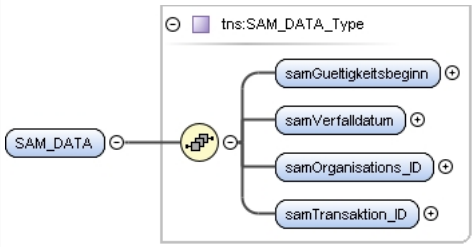
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:STATUS_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Source	<xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXLOEPRIO_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2

Diagram	
Type	tns:SESSION_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:DATE_TIME , tns:SES_ID , tns:ACTION , tns:PARAMETER , tns:KA_VERSION
Children	tns:ACTION, tns:DATE_TIME, tns:KA_VERSION, tns:PARAMETER, tns:SES_ID
Instance	<tns:SESSION_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:DATE_TIME>{1,1}</tns:DATE_TIME> <tns:SES_ID>{1,1}</tns:SES_ID> <tns:ACTION>{1,1}</tns:ACTION> <tns:PARAMETER>{1,1}</tns:PARAMETER> <tns:KA_VERSION>{1,1}</tns:KA_VERSION> </tns:SESSION_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXLOEPRIO_Type / tns:SAM_DATA

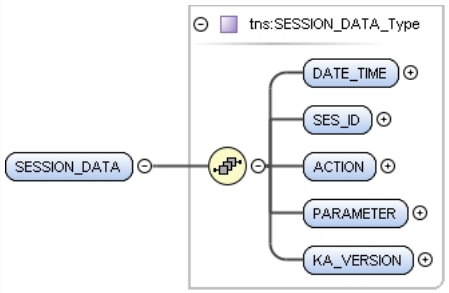
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SAM_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn , tns:samVerfalldatum , tns:samOrganisations_ID , tns:samTransaktion_ID
Children	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn, tns:samOrganisations_ID, tns:samTransaktion_ID, tns:samVerfalldatum
Instance	<tns:SAM_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn>{1,1}</tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn> <tns:samVerfalldatum>{1,1}</tns:samVerfalldatum> <tns:samOrganisations_ID>{1,1}</tns:samOrganisations_ID> <tns:samTransaktion_ID>{1,1}</tns:samTransaktion_ID> </tns:SAM_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXLOEPRIO_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA

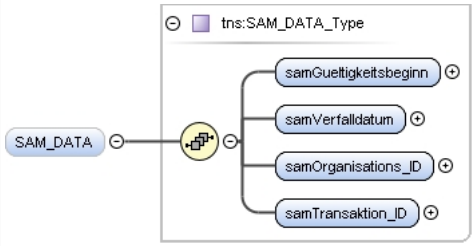
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:STATUS_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Source	<xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXAGBPINPUC_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA

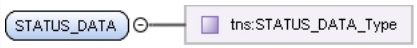
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SESSION_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:DATE_TIME , tns:SES_ID , tns:ACTION , tns:PARAMETER , tns:KA_VERSION
Children	tns:ACTION, tns:DATE_TIME, tns:KA_VERSION, tns:PARAMETER, tns:SES_ID
Instance	<tns:SESSION_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:DATE_TIME>{1,1}</tns:DATE_TIME> <tns:SES_ID>{1,1}</tns:SES_ID> <tns:ACTION>{1,1}</tns:ACTION> <tns:PARAMETER>{1,1}</tns:PARAMETER> <tns:KA_VERSION>{1,1}</tns:KA_VERSION> </tns:SESSION_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXAGBPINPUC_Type / tns:SAM_DATA

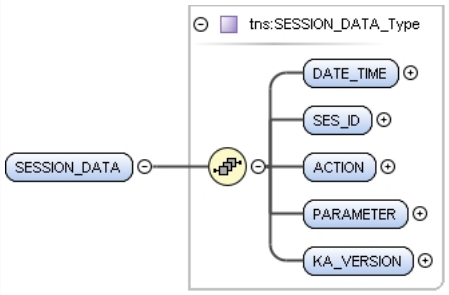
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SAM_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex minOccurs: 0 maxOccurs: 1
Model	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn , tns:samVerfalldatum , tns:samOrganisations_ID , tns:samTransaktion_ID
Children	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn, tns:samOrganisations_ID, tns:samTransaktion_ID, tns:samVerfalldatum
Instance	<tns:SAM_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn>{1,1}</tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn> <tns:samVerfalldatum>{1,1}</tns:samVerfalldatum> <tns:samOrganisations_ID>{1,1}</tns:samOrganisations_ID> <tns:samTransaktion_ID>{1,1}</tns:samTransaktion_ID> </tns:SAM_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXAGBPINPUC_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2

Diagram	
Type	tns:STATUS_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Source	`<xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

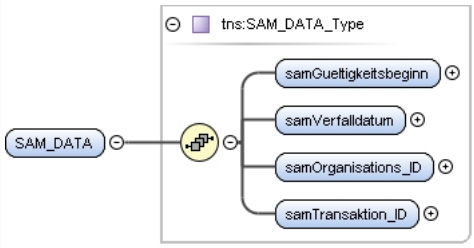
Element tns:TXPPIN_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SESSION_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:DATE_TIME , tns:SES_ID , tns:ACTION , tns:PARAMETER , tns:KA_VERSION
Children	tns:ACTION, tns:DATE_TIME, tns:KA_VERSION, tns:PARAMETER, tns:SES_ID

Instance	`<tns:SESSION_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2">`
	`  <tns:DATE_TIME>{1,1}</tns:DATE_TIME>`
	`  <tns:SES_ID>{1,1}</tns:SES_ID>`
	`  <tns:ACTION>{1,1}</tns:ACTION>`
	`  <tns:PARAMETER>{1,1}</tns:PARAMETER>`
	`  <tns:KA_VERSION>{1,1}</tns:KA_VERSION>`
	`</tns:SESSION_DATA>`

Source	`<xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXPPIN_Type / tns:SAM_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SAM_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn , tns:samVerfalldatum , tns:samOrganisations_ID , tns:samTransaktion_ID
Children	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn, tns:samOrganisations_ID, tns:samTransaktion_ID, tns:samVerfalldatum

Instance	`<tns:SAM_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2">`
	`  <tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn>{1,1}</tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn>`
	`  <tns:samVerfalldatum>{1,1}</tns:samVerfalldatum>`
	`  <tns:samOrganisations_ID>{1,1}</tns:samOrganisations_ID>`
	`  <tns:samTransaktion_ID>{1,1}</tns:samTransaktion_ID>`
	`</tns:SAM_DATA>`

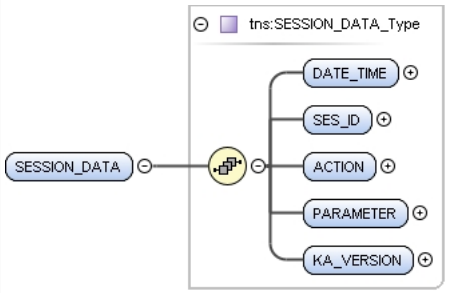
Source	`<xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type"/>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXPPIN_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:STATUS_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Source	`<xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

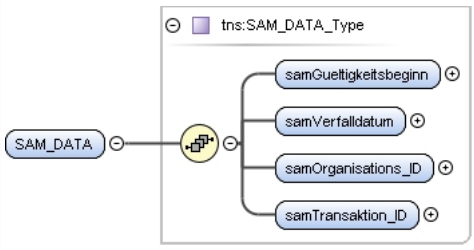
Element tns:TXAENDPIN_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SESSION_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:DATE_TIME , tns:SES_ID , tns:ACTION , tns:PARAMETER , tns:KA_VERSION
Children	tns:ACTION, tns:DATE_TIME, tns:KA_VERSION, tns:PARAMETER, tns:SES_ID

Instance	`<tns:SESSION_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2">`
	`  <tns:DATE_TIME>{1,1}</tns:DATE_TIME>`
	`  <tns:SES_ID>{1,1}</tns:SES_ID>`
	`  <tns:ACTION>{1,1}</tns:ACTION>`
	`  <tns:PARAMETER>{1,1}</tns:PARAMETER>`
	`  <tns:KA_VERSION>{1,1}</tns:KA_VERSION>`
	`</tns:SESSION_DATA>`

Source	`<xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXAENDPIN_Type / tns:SAM_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SAM_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn , tns:samVerfalldatum , tns:samOrganisations_ID , tns:samTransaktion_ID
Children	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn, tns:samOrganisations_ID, tns:samTransaktion_ID, tns:samVerfalldatum

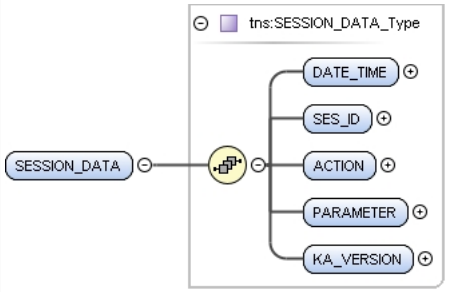
Instance	`<tns:SAM_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2">`
	`  <tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn>{1,1}</tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn>`
	`  <tns:samVerfalldatum>{1,1}</tns:samVerfalldatum>`

	<tns:samOrganisations_ID>{1,1}</tns:samOrganisations_ID> <tns:samTransaktion_ID>{1,1}</tns:samTransaktion_ID> </tns:SAM_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

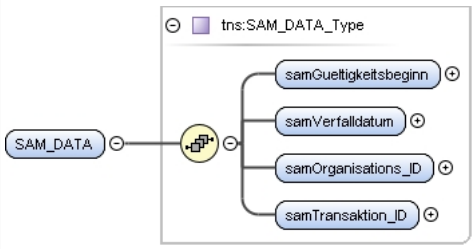
Element tns:TXAENDPIN_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:STATUS_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Source	<xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXSPIN_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SESSION_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:DATE_TIME , tns:SES_ID , tns:ACTION , tns:PARAMETER , tns:KA_VERSION
Children	tns:ACTION, tns:DATE_TIME, tns:KA_VERSION, tns:PARAMETER, tns:SES_ID
Instance	<tns:SESSION_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:DATE_TIME>{1,1}</tns:DATE_TIME> <tns:SES_ID>{1,1}</tns:SES_ID> <tns:ACTION>{1,1}</tns:ACTION> <tns:PARAMETER>{1,1}</tns:PARAMETER> <tns:KA_VERSION>{1,1}</tns:KA_VERSION> </tns:SESSION_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXSPIN_Type / tns:SAM_DATA

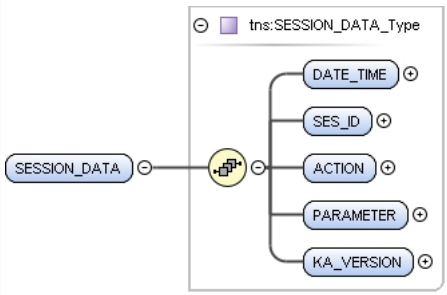
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SAM_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn , tns:samVerfalldatum , tns:samOrganisations_ID , tns:samTransaktion_ID

Children	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn, tns:samOrganisations_ID, tns:samTransaktion_ID, tns:samVerfalldatum
Instance	<tns:SAM_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn>{1,1}</tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn> <tns:samVerfalldatum>{1,1}</tns:samVerfalldatum> <tns:samOrganisations_ID>{1,1}</tns:samOrganisations_ID> <tns:samTransaktion_ID>{1,1}</tns:samTransaktion_ID> </tns:SAM_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

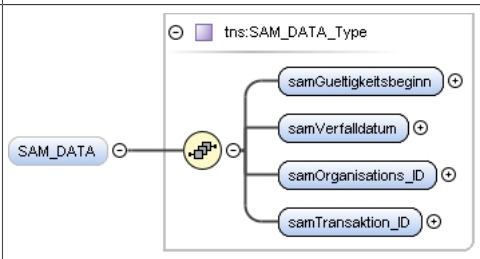
Element tns:TXSPIN_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:STATUS_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Source	<xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXDRUCK_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA

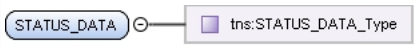
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SESSION_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:DATE_TIME , tns:SES_ID , tns:ACTION , tns:PARAMETER , tns:KA_VERSION
Children	tns:ACTION, tns:DATE_TIME, tns:KA_VERSION, tns:PARAMETER, tns:SES_ID
Instance	<tns:SESSION_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:DATE_TIME>{1,1}</tns:DATE_TIME> <tns:SES_ID>{1,1}</tns:SES_ID> <tns:ACTION>{1,1}</tns:ACTION> <tns:PARAMETER>{1,1}</tns:PARAMETER> <tns:KA_VERSION>{1,1}</tns:KA_VERSION> </tns:SESSION_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXDRUCK_Type / tns:SAM_DATA

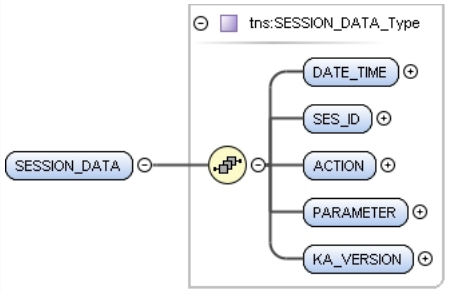
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	

Type	tns:SAM_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex minOccurs: 0 maxOccurs: 1
Model	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn , tns:samVerfalldatum , tns:samOrganisations_ID , tns:samTransaktion_ID
Children	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn, tns:samOrganisations_ID, tns:samTransaktion_ID, tns:samVerfalldatum
Instance	<tns:SAM_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn>{1,1}</tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn> <tns:samVerfalldatum>{1,1}</tns:samVerfalldatum> <tns:samOrganisations_ID>{1,1}</tns:samOrganisations_ID> <tns:samTransaktion_ID>{1,1}</tns:samTransaktion_ID> </tns:SAM_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXDRUCK_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA

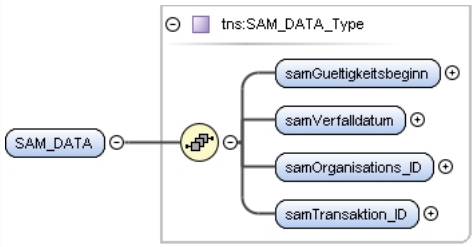
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:STATUS_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Source	<xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXWEBAENDN_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SESSION_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:DATE_TIME , tns:SES_ID , tns:ACTION , tns:PARAMETER , tns:KA_VERSION
Children	tns:ACTION, tns:DATE_TIME, tns:KA_VERSION, tns:PARAMETER, tns:SES_ID
Instance	<tns:SESSION_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:DATE_TIME>{1,1}</tns:DATE_TIME> <tns:SES_ID>{1,1}</tns:SES_ID> <tns:ACTION>{1,1}</tns:ACTION> <tns:PARAMETER>{1,1}</tns:PARAMETER> <tns:KA_VERSION>{1,1}</tns:KA_VERSION> </tns:SESSION_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXWEBAENDN_Type / tns:SAM_DATA

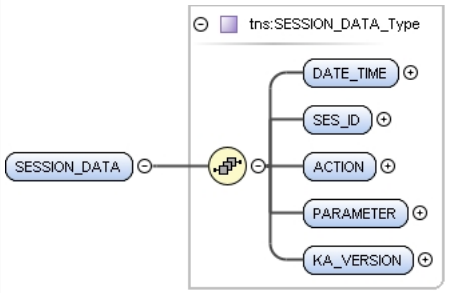
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2

Diagram	
Type	tns:SAM_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn , tns:samVerfalldatum , tns:samOrganisations_ID , tns:samTransaktion_ID
Children	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn, tns:samOrganisations_ID, tns:samTransaktion_ID, tns:samVerfalldatum
Instance	<tns:SAM_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn>{1,1}</tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn> <tns:samVerfalldatum>{1,1}</tns:samVerfalldatum> <tns:samOrganisations_ID>{1,1}</tns:samOrganisations_ID> <tns:samTransaktion_ID>{1,1}</tns:samTransaktion_ID> </tns:SAM_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

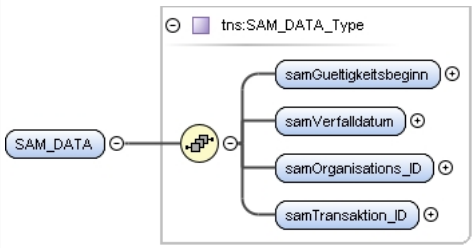
Element tns:TXWEBAENDN_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:STATUS_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Source	<xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXSBER_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SESSION_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:DATE_TIME , tns:SES_ID , tns:ACTION , tns:PARAMETER , tns:KA_VERSION
Children	tns:ACTION, tns:DATE_TIME, tns:KA_VERSION, tns:PARAMETER, tns:SES_ID
Instance	<tns:SESSION_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:DATE_TIME>{1,1}</tns:DATE_TIME> <tns:SES_ID>{1,1}</tns:SES_ID> <tns:ACTION>{1,1}</tns:ACTION> <tns:PARAMETER>{1,1}</tns:PARAMETER> <tns:KA_VERSION>{1,1}</tns:KA_VERSION> </tns:SESSION_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

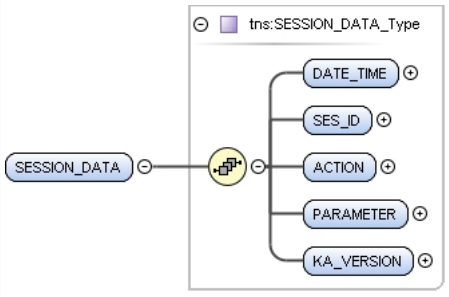
Element tns:TXSBER_Type / tns:SAM_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SAM_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn , tns:samVerfalldatum , tns:samOrganisations_ID , tns:samTransaktion_ID
Children	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn, tns:samOrganisations_ID, tns:samTransaktion_ID, tns:samVerfalldatum
Instance	<tns:SAM_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn>{1,1}</tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn> <tns:samVerfalldatum>{1,1}</tns:samVerfalldatum> <tns:samOrganisations_ID>{1,1}</tns:samOrganisations_ID> <tns:samTransaktion_ID>{1,1}</tns:samTransaktion_ID> </tns:SAM_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXSBER_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA

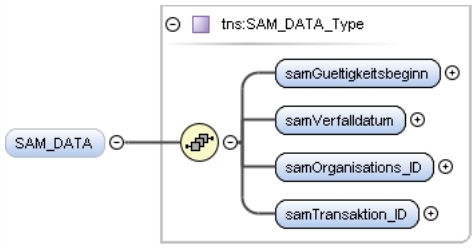
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:STATUS_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Source	<xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXAGBBER_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SESSION_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:DATE_TIME , tns:SES_ID , tns:ACTION , tns:PARAMETER , tns:KA_VERSION
Children	tns:ACTION, tns:DATE_TIME, tns:KA_VERSION, tns:PARAMETER, tns:SES_ID
Instance	<tns:SESSION_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:DATE_TIME>{1,1}</tns:DATE_TIME> <tns:SES_ID>{1,1}</tns:SES_ID> <tns:ACTION>{1,1}</tns:ACTION> <tns:PARAMETER>{1,1}</tns:PARAMETER> <tns:KA_VERSION>{1,1}</tns:KA_VERSION> </tns:SESSION_DATA>

Source	`<xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element `tns:TXAGBBER_Type / tns:SAM_DATA`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SAM_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex minOccurs: 0 maxOccurs: 1
Model	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn , tns:samVerfalldatum , tns:samOrganisations_ID , tns:samTransaktion_ID
Children	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn, tns:samOrganisations_ID, tns:samTransaktion_ID, tns:samVerfalldatum

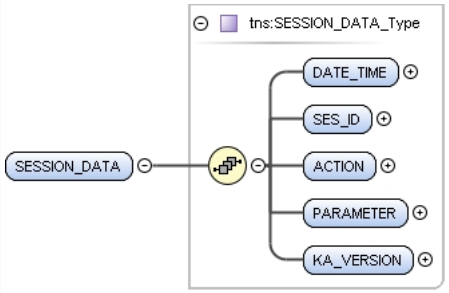
Instance	`<tns:SAM_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2">`
	`  <tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn>{1,1}</tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn>`
	`  <tns:samVerfalldatum>{1,1}</tns:samVerfalldatum>`
	`  <tns:samOrganisations_ID>{1,1}</tns:samOrganisations_ID>`
	`  <tns:samTransaktion_ID>{1,1}</tns:samTransaktion_ID>`
	`</tns:SAM_DATA>`

Source	`<xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element `tns:TXAGBBER_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA`

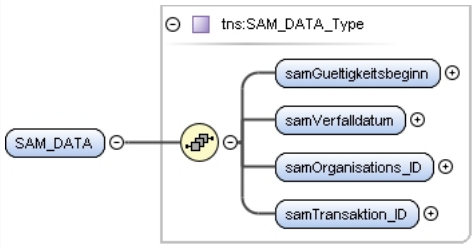
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:STATUS_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Source	`<xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element `tns:TXLOEBER_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SESSION_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:DATE_TIME , tns:SES_ID , tns:ACTION , tns:PARAMETER , tns:KA_VERSION

Children	tns:ACTION, tns:DATE_TIME, tns:KA_VERSION, tns:PARAMETER, tns:SES_ID
Instance	<tns:SESSION_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:DATE_TIME>{1,1}</tns:DATE_TIME> <tns:SES_ID>{1,1}</tns:SES_ID> <tns:ACTION>{1,1}</tns:ACTION> <tns:PARAMETER>{1,1}</tns:PARAMETER> <tns:KA_VERSION>{1,1}</tns:KA_VERSION> </tns:SESSION_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

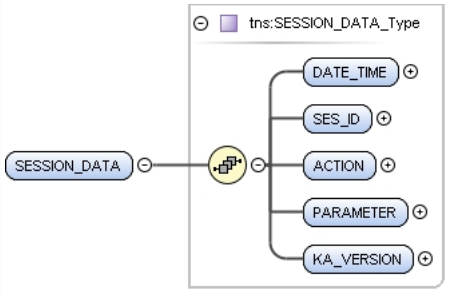
Element tns:TXLOEBER_Type / tns:SAM_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SAM_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn , tns:samVerfalldatum , tns:samOrganisations_ID , tns:samTransaktion_ID
Children	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn, tns:samOrganisations_ID, tns:samTransaktion_ID, tns:samVerfalldatum
Instance	<tns:SAM_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn>{1,1}</tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn> <tns:samVerfalldatum>{1,1}</tns:samVerfalldatum> <tns:samOrganisations_ID>{1,1}</tns:samOrganisations_ID> <tns:samTransaktion_ID>{1,1}</tns:samTransaktion_ID> </tns:SAM_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXLOEBER_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA

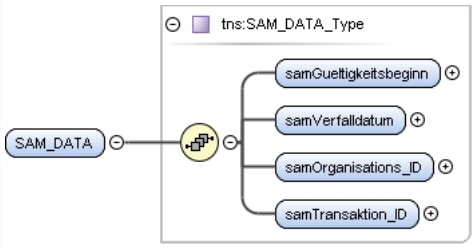
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:STATUS_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Source	<xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXWEBPOBPEB_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	

Type	tns:SESSION_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:DATE_TIME , tns:SES_ID , tns:ACTION , tns:PARAMETER , tns:KA_VERSION
Children	tns:ACTION, tns:DATE_TIME, tns:KA_VERSION, tns:PARAMETER, tns:SES_ID
Instance	<tns:SESSION_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:DATE_TIME>{1,1}</tns:DATE_TIME> <tns:SES_ID>{1,1}</tns:SES_ID> <tns:ACTION>{1,1}</tns:ACTION> <tns:PARAMETER>{1,1}</tns:PARAMETER> <tns:KA_VERSION>{1,1}</tns:KA_VERSION> </tns:SESSION_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXWEBPOBPEB_Type / tns:SAM_DATA

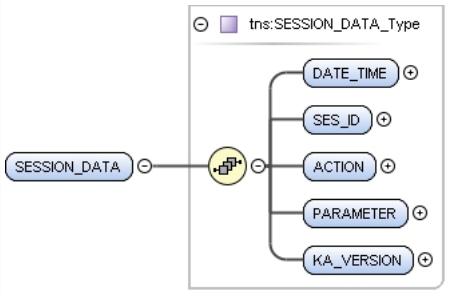
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SAM_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn , tns:samVerfalldatum , tns:samOrganisations_ID , tns:samTransaktion_ID
Children	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn, tns:samOrganisations_ID, tns:samTransaktion_ID, tns:samVerfalldatum
Instance	<tns:SAM_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn>{1,1}</tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn> <tns:samVerfalldatum>{1,1}</tns:samVerfalldatum> <tns:samOrganisations_ID>{1,1}</tns:samOrganisations_ID> <tns:samTransaktion_ID>{1,1}</tns:samTransaktion_ID> </tns:SAM_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXWEBPOBPEB_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA

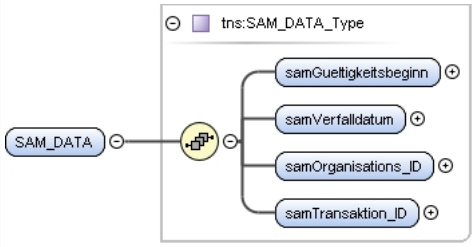
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:STATUS_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Source	<xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXPEB_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA

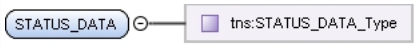
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2

Diagram	
Type	tns:SESSION_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:DATE_TIME , tns:SES_ID , tns:ACTION , tns:PARAMETER , tns:KA_VERSION
Children	tns:ACTION, tns:DATE_TIME, tns:KA_VERSION, tns:PARAMETER, tns:SES_ID
Instance	<tns:SESSION_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:DATE_TIME>{1,1}</tns:DATE_TIME> <tns:SES_ID>{1,1}</tns:SES_ID> <tns:ACTION>{1,1}</tns:ACTION> <tns:PARAMETER>{1,1}</tns:PARAMETER> <tns:KA_VERSION>{1,1}</tns:KA_VERSION> </tns:SESSION_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

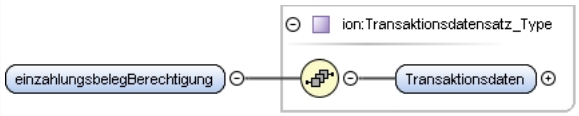
Element tns:TXPEB_Type / tns:SAM_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SAM_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn , tns:samVerfalldatum , tns:samOrganisations_ID , tns:samTransaktion_ID
Children	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn, tns:samOrganisations_ID, tns:samTransaktion_ID, tns:samVerfalldatum
Instance	<tns:SAM_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn>{1,1}</tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn> <tns:samVerfalldatum>{1,1}</tns:samVerfalldatum> <tns:samOrganisations_ID>{1,1}</tns:samOrganisations_ID> <tns:samTransaktion_ID>{1,1}</tns:samTransaktion_ID> </tns:SAM_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

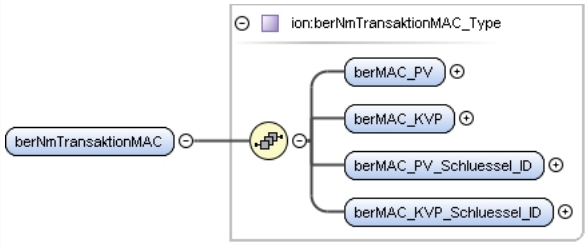
Element tns:TXPEB_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:STATUS_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Source	<xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

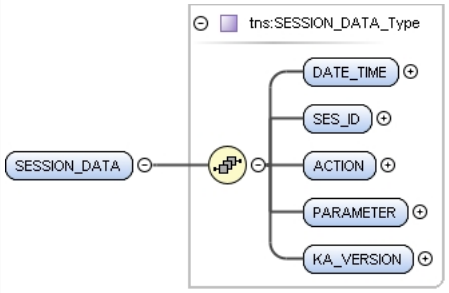
Element tns:TXLPEB_Type / tns:einzahlungsbelegBerechtigung

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	Transaktionsdaten
Children	Transaktionsdaten
Instance	<tns:einzahlungsbelegBerechtigung xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <Transaktionsdaten>{1,1}</Transaktionsdaten> </tns:einzahlungsbelegBerechtigung>
Source	<xs:element name="einzahlungsbelegBerechtigung" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXLPEB_Type / tns:berNmTransaktionMAC

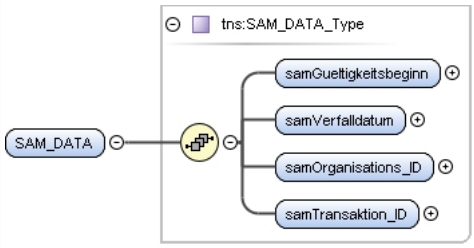
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	berMAC_PV , berMAC_KVP , berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID , berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID
Children	berMAC_KVP, berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID, berMAC_PV, berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID
Instance	<tns:berNmTransaktionMAC xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <berMAC_PV>{1,1}</berMAC_PV> <berMAC_KVP>{1,1}</berMAC_KVP> <berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID>{1,1}</berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID> <berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID>{1,1}</berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID> </tns:berNmTransaktionMAC>
Source	<xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="ion:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXAENDBER_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SESSION_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:DATE_TIME , tns:SES_ID , tns:ACTION , tns:PARAMETER , tns:KA_VERSION

Children	tns:ACTION, tns:DATE_TIME, tns:KA_VERSION, tns:PARAMETER, tns:SES_ID
Instance	<tns:SESSION_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:DATE_TIME>{1,1}</tns:DATE_TIME> <tns:SES_ID>{1,1}</tns:SES_ID> <tns:ACTION>{1,1}</tns:ACTION> <tns:PARAMETER>{1,1}</tns:PARAMETER> <tns:KA_VERSION>{1,1}</tns:KA_VERSION> </tns:SESSION_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

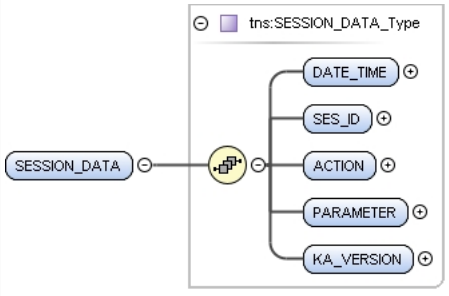
Element tns:TXAENDBER_Type / tns:SAM_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SAM_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn , tns:samVerfalldatum , tns:samOrganisations_ID , tns:samTransaktion_ID
Children	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn, tns:samOrganisations_ID, tns:samTransaktion_ID, tns:samVerfalldatum
Instance	<tns:SAM_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn>{1,1}</tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn> <tns:samVerfalldatum>{1,1}</tns:samVerfalldatum> <tns:samOrganisations_ID>{1,1}</tns:samOrganisations_ID> <tns:samTransaktion_ID>{1,1}</tns:samTransaktion_ID> </tns:SAM_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXAENDBER_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA

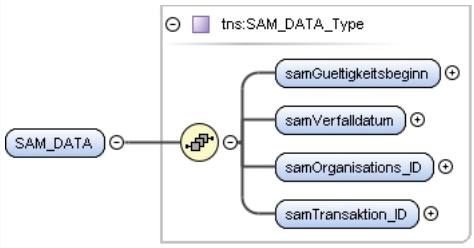
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:STATUS_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Source	<xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXLESBER_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	

Type	tns:SESSION_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:DATE_TIME , tns:SES_ID , tns:ACTION , tns:PARAMETER , tns:KA_VERSION
Children	tns:ACTION, tns:DATE_TIME, tns:KA_VERSION, tns:PARAMETER, tns:SES_ID
Instance	<tns:SESSION_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:DATE_TIME>{1,1}</tns:DATE_TIME> <tns:SES_ID>{1,1}</tns:SES_ID> <tns:ACTION>{1,1}</tns:ACTION> <tns:PARAMETER>{1,1}</tns:PARAMETER> <tns:KA_VERSION>{1,1}</tns:KA_VERSION> </tns:SESSION_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXLESBER_Type / tns:SAM_DATA

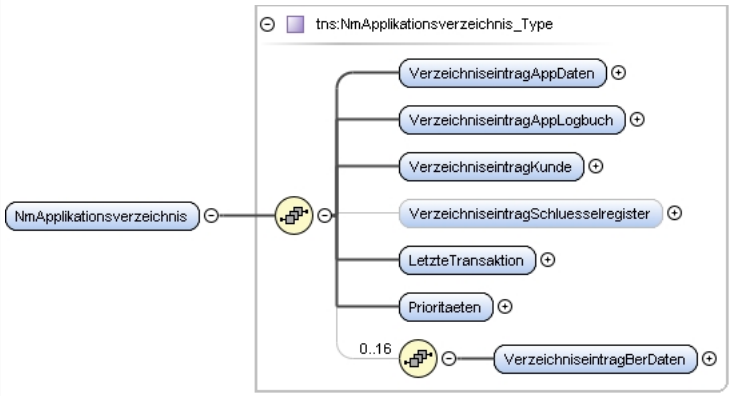
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SAM_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn , tns:samVerfalldatum , tns:samOrganisations_ID , tns:samTransaktion_ID
Children	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn, tns:samOrganisations_ID, tns:samTransaktion_ID, tns:samVerfalldatum
Instance	<tns:SAM_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn>{1,1}</tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn> <tns:samVerfalldatum>{1,1}</tns:samVerfalldatum> <tns:samOrganisations_ID>{1,1}</tns:samOrganisations_ID> <tns:samTransaktion_ID>{1,1}</tns:samTransaktion_ID> </tns:SAM_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXLESBER_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:STATUS_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Source	<xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXLESBER_Type / tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis

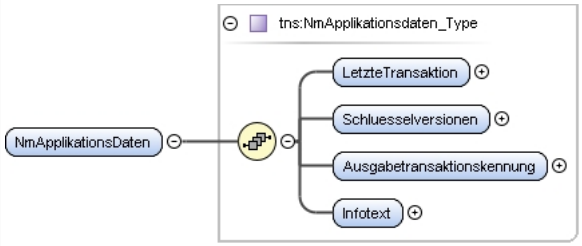
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2

Diagram	
Type	tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:VerzeichniseintragAppDaten , tns:VerzeichniseintragAppLogbuch , tns:VerzeichniseintragKunde , tns:VerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister{0,1} , tns:LetzteTransaktion , tns:Prioritaeten , tns:VerzeichniseintragBerDaten
Children	tns:LetzteTransaktion, tns:Prioritaeten, tns:VerzeichniseintragAppDaten, tns:VerzeichniseintragAppLogbuch, tns:VerzeichniseintragBerDaten, tns:VerzeichniseintragKunde, tns:VerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister

Instance	<pre><tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2">
	  <tns:VerzeichniseintragAppDaten>{1,1}</tns:VerzeichniseintragAppDaten>
	  <tns:VerzeichniseintragAppLogbuch>{1,1}</tns:VerzeichniseintragAppLogbuch>
	  <tns:VerzeichniseintragKunde>{1,1}</tns:VerzeichniseintragKunde>
	  <tns:VerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister>{0,1}</tns:VerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister>
	  <tns:LetzteTransaktion>{1,1}</tns:LetzteTransaktion>
	  <tns:Prioritaeten>{1,1}</tns:Prioritaeten>
	  <tns:VerzeichniseintragBerDaten>{1,1}</tns:VerzeichniseintragBerDaten>
	</tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis></pre>

Source	<pre><xs:element name="NmApplikationsverzeichnis" type="tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis_Type"/></pre>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXLESBER_Type / tns:NmApplikationsDaten

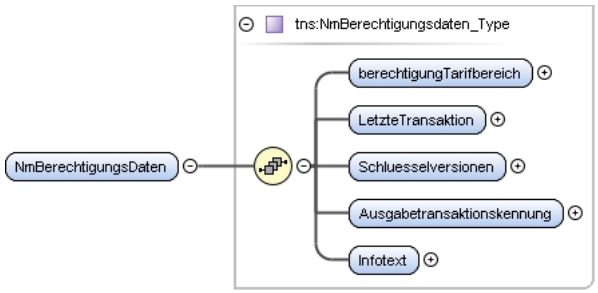
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:NmApplikationsdaten_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:LetzteTransaktion , tns:Schluesselversionen , tns:Ausgabetransaktionskennung , tns:Infotext
Children	tns:Ausgabetransaktionskennung, tns:Infotext, tns:LetzteTransaktion, tns:Schluesselversionen

Instance	<pre><tns:NmApplikationsDaten xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2">
	  <tns:LetzteTransaktion>{1,1}</tns:LetzteTransaktion>
	  <tns:Schluesselversionen>{1,1}</tns:Schluesselversionen>
	  <tns:Ausgabetransaktionskennung>{1,1}</tns:Ausgabetransaktionskennung>
	  <tns:Infotext>{1,1}</tns:Infotext>
	</tns:NmApplikationsDaten></pre>

Source	<pre><xs:element name="NmApplikationsDaten" type="tns:NmApplikationsdaten_Type"/></pre>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXLESBER_Type / tns:NmBerechtigungsDaten

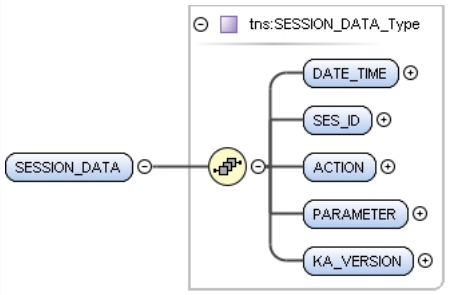
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2

Diagram	
Type	tns:NmBerechtigungsdaten_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:berechtigungTarifbereich , tns:LetzteTransaktion , tns:Schluesselversionen , tns:Ausgabetransaktionskennung , tns:Infotext
Children	tns:Ausgabetransaktionskennung, tns:Infotext, tns:LetzteTransaktion, tns:Schluesselversionen, tns:berechtigungTarifbereich

Instance	<pre><tns:NmBerechtigungsDaten xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2">
	  <tns:berechtigungTarifbereich>{1,1}</tns:berechtigungTarifbereich>
	  <tns:LetzteTransaktion>{1,1}</tns:LetzteTransaktion>
	  <tns:Schluesselversionen>{1,1}</tns:Schluesselversionen>
	  <tns:Ausgabetransaktionskennung>{1,1}</tns:Ausgabetransaktionskennung>
	  <tns:Infotext>{1,1}</tns:Infotext>
	</tns:NmBerechtigungsDaten></pre>

Source	<pre><xs:element name="NmBerechtigungsDaten" type="tns:NmBerechtigungsdaten_Type"/></pre>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXAGBKEY_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA

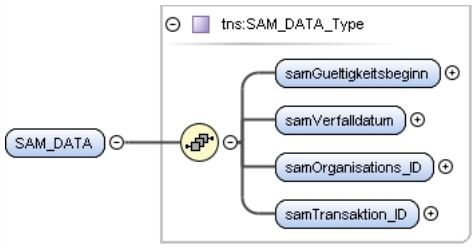
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SESSION_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:DATE_TIME , tns:SES_ID , tns:ACTION , tns:PARAMETER , tns:KA_VERSION
Children	tns:ACTION, tns:DATE_TIME, tns:KA_VERSION, tns:PARAMETER, tns:SES_ID

Instance	<pre><tns:SESSION_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2">
	  <tns:DATE_TIME>{1,1}</tns:DATE_TIME>
	  <tns:SES_ID>{1,1}</tns:SES_ID>
	  <tns:ACTION>{1,1}</tns:ACTION>
	  <tns:PARAMETER>{1,1}</tns:PARAMETER>
	  <tns:KA_VERSION>{1,1}</tns:KA_VERSION>
	</tns:SESSION_DATA></pre>

Source	<pre><xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/></pre>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXAGBKEY_Type / tns:SAM_DATA

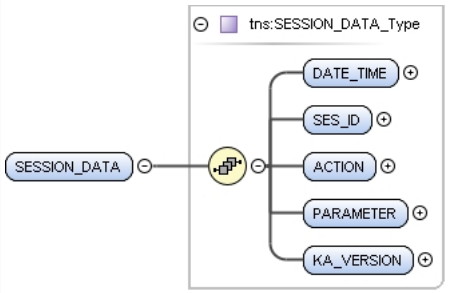
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2

Diagram	
Type	tns:SAM_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn , tns:samVerfalldatum , tns:samOrganisations_ID , tns:samTransaktion_ID
Children	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn, tns:samOrganisations_ID, tns:samTransaktion_ID, tns:samVerfalldatum
Instance	<tns:SAM_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn>{1,1}</tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn> <tns:samVerfalldatum>{1,1}</tns:samVerfalldatum> <tns:samOrganisations_ID>{1,1}</tns:samOrganisations_ID> <tns:samTransaktion_ID>{1,1}</tns:samTransaktion_ID> </tns:SAM_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXAGBKEY_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA

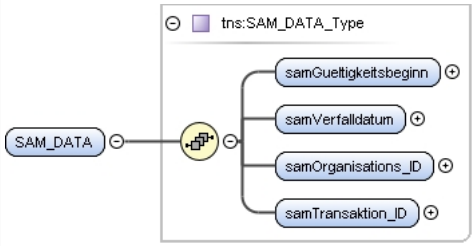
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:STATUS_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Source	<xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXLESKEY_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SESSION_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:DATE_TIME , tns:SES_ID , tns:ACTION , tns:PARAMETER , tns:KA_VERSION
Children	tns:ACTION, tns:DATE_TIME, tns:KA_VERSION, tns:PARAMETER, tns:SES_ID
Instance	<tns:SESSION_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:DATE_TIME>{1,1}</tns:DATE_TIME> <tns:SES_ID>{1,1}</tns:SES_ID> <tns:ACTION>{1,1}</tns:ACTION> <tns:PARAMETER>{1,1}</tns:PARAMETER> <tns:KA_VERSION>{1,1}</tns:KA_VERSION> </tns:SESSION_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

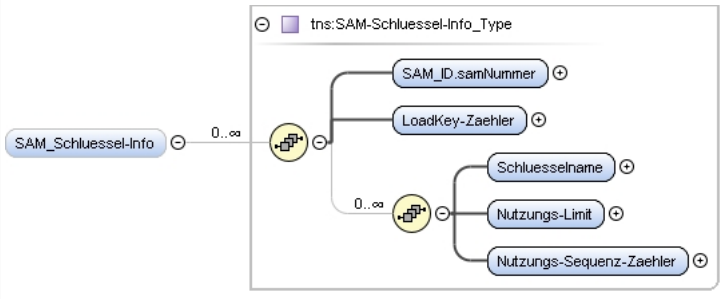
Element tns:TXLESKEY_Type / tns:SAM_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SAM_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn , tns:samVerfalldatum , tns:samOrganisations_ID , tns:samTransaktion_ID
Children	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn, tns:samOrganisations_ID, tns:samTransaktion_ID, tns:samVerfalldatum
Instance	<tns:SAM_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn>{1,1}</tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn> <tns:samVerfalldatum>{1,1}</tns:samVerfalldatum> <tns:samOrganisations_ID>{1,1}</tns:samOrganisations_ID> <tns:samTransaktion_ID>{1,1}</tns:samTransaktion_ID> </tns:SAM_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXLESKEY_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA

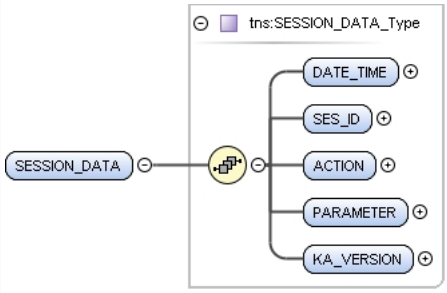
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:STATUS_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Source	<xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXLESKEY_Type / tns:SAM_Schluessel-Info

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SAM-Schluessel-Info_Type
Properties	content: complex minOccurs: 0
Model	tns:SAM_ID.samNummer , tns:LoadKey-Zaehler , tns:Schluesselname , tns:Nutzungs-Limit , tns:Nutzungs-Sequenz-Zaehler
Children	tns:LoadKey-Zaehler, tns:Nutzungs-Limit, tns:Nutzungs-Sequenz-Zaehler, tns:SAM_ID.samNummer, tns:Schluesselname
Instance	<tns:SAM_Schluessel-Info xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2">

	<tns:SAM_ID.samNummer>{1,1}</tns:SAM_ID.samNummer> <tns:LoadKey-Zaehler>{1,1}</tns:LoadKey-Zaehler> <tns:Schluesselname>{1,1}</tns:Schluesselname> <tns:Nutzungs-Limit>{1,1}</tns:Nutzungs-Limit> <tns:Nutzungs-Sequenz-Zaehler>{1,1}</tns:Nutzungs-Sequenz-Zaehler> </tns:SAM_Schluessel-Info>
Source	<xs:element name="SAM_Schluessel-Info" type="tns:SAM-Schluessel-Info_Type" minOccurs="0"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

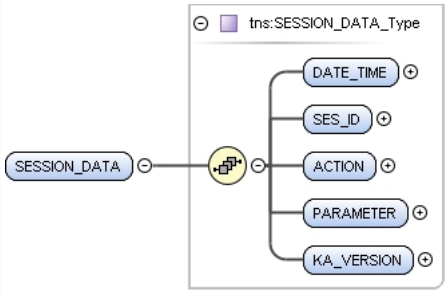
Element tns:TXAUFTRAG_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SESSION_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:DATE_TIME , tns:SES_ID , tns:ACTION , tns:PARAMETER , tns:KA_VERSION
Children	tns:ACTION, tns:DATE_TIME, tns:KA_VERSION, tns:PARAMETER, tns:SES_ID
Instance	<tns:SESSION_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:DATE_TIME>{1,1}</tns:DATE_TIME> <tns:SES_ID>{1,1}</tns:SES_ID> <tns:ACTION>{1,1}</tns:ACTION> <tns:PARAMETER>{1,1}</tns:PARAMETER> <tns:KA_VERSION>{1,1}</tns:KA_VERSION> </tns:SESSION_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXAUFTRAG_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:STATUS_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Source	<xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXANSCHR_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA

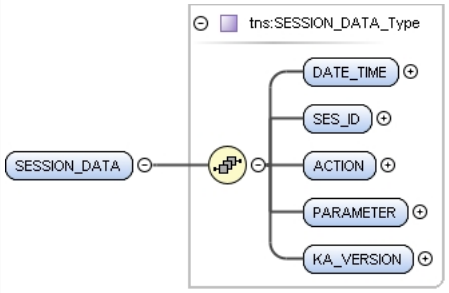
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	

Type	tns:SESSION_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:DATE_TIME , tns:SES_ID , tns:ACTION , tns:PARAMETER , tns:KA_VERSION
Children	tns:ACTION, tns:DATE_TIME, tns:KA_VERSION, tns:PARAMETER, tns:SES_ID
Instance	<tns:SESSION_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:DATE_TIME>{1,1}</tns:DATE_TIME> <tns:SES_ID>{1,1}</tns:SES_ID> <tns:ACTION>{1,1}</tns:ACTION> <tns:PARAMETER>{1,1}</tns:PARAMETER> <tns:KA_VERSION>{1,1}</tns:KA_VERSION> </tns:SESSION_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXANSCHR_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:STATUS_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Source	<xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXANTWORT_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SESSION_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:DATE_TIME , tns:SES_ID , tns:ACTION , tns:PARAMETER , tns:KA_VERSION
Children	tns:ACTION, tns:DATE_TIME, tns:KA_VERSION, tns:PARAMETER, tns:SES_ID
Instance	<tns:SESSION_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:DATE_TIME>{1,1}</tns:DATE_TIME> <tns:SES_ID>{1,1}</tns:SES_ID> <tns:ACTION>{1,1}</tns:ACTION> <tns:PARAMETER>{1,1}</tns:PARAMETER> <tns:KA_VERSION>{1,1}</tns:KA_VERSION> </tns:SESSION_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXANTWORT_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	

Type	tns:STATUS_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Source	`<xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

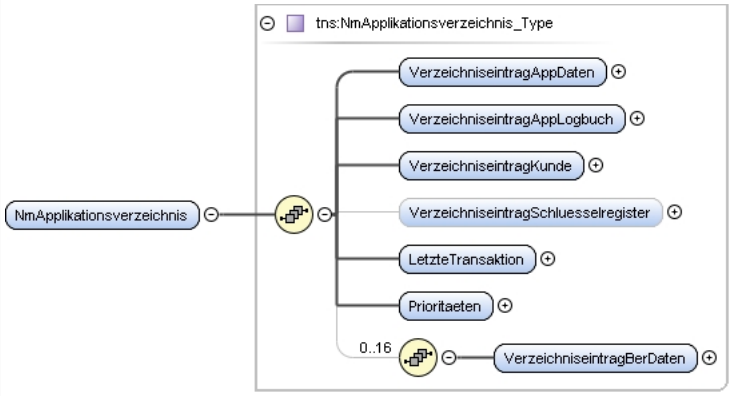
Element tns:TXANTWORT_Type / tns:SUB_SES_ID

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	restriction of xs:unsignedInt
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 999999 minInclusive 0

Source	`<xs:element name="SUB_SES_ID">`
	`  <xs:simpleType>`
	`  <xs:restriction base="xs:unsignedInt">`
	`  <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>`
	`  <xs:maxInclusive value="999999"/>`
	`  </xs:restriction>`
	`  </xs:simpleType>`
	`</xs:element>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

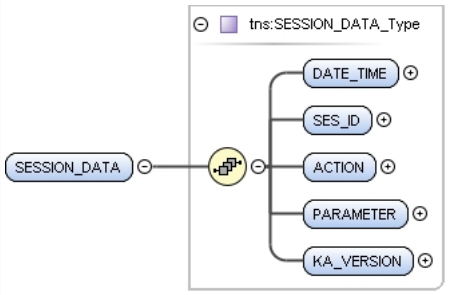
Element tns:TXANTWORT_Type / tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:VerzeichniseintragAppDaten , tns:VerzeichniseintragAppLogbuch , tns:VerzeichniseintragKunde , tns:VerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister{0,1} , tns:LetzteTransaktion , tns:Prioritaeten , tns:VerzeichniseintragBerDaten
Children	tns:LetzteTransaktion, tns:Prioritaeten, tns:VerzeichniseintragAppDaten, tns:VerzeichniseintragAppLogbuch, tns:VerzeichniseintragBerDaten, tns:VerzeichniseintragKunde, tns:VerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister

Instance	`<tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2">`
	`  <tns:VerzeichniseintragAppDaten>{1,1}</tns:VerzeichniseintragAppDaten>`
	`  <tns:VerzeichniseintragAppLogbuch>{1,1}</tns:VerzeichniseintragAppLogbuch>`
	`  <tns:VerzeichniseintragKunde>{1,1}</tns:VerzeichniseintragKunde>`
	`  <tns:VerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister>{0,1}</tns:VerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister>`
	`  <tns:LetzteTransaktion>{1,1}</tns:LetzteTransaktion>`
	`  <tns:Prioritaeten>{1,1}</tns:Prioritaeten>`
	`  <tns:VerzeichniseintragBerDaten>{1,1}</tns:VerzeichniseintragBerDaten>`
	`</tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis>`

Source	`<xs:element name="NmApplikationsverzeichnis" type="tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

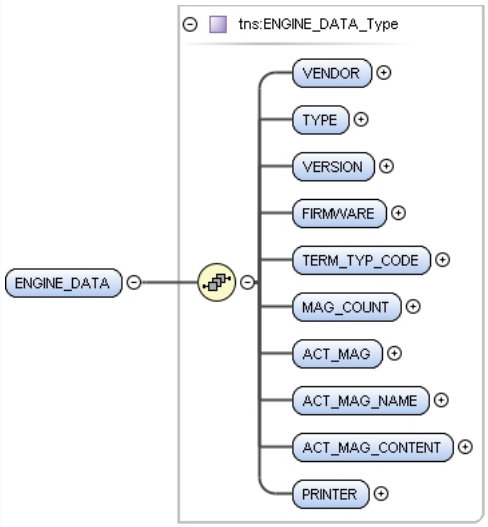
Element `tns:ERROR_Type / tns:SESSION_DATA`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SESSION_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:DATE_TIME , tns:SES_ID , tns:ACTION , tns:PARAMETER , tns:KA_VERSION
Children	tns:ACTION, tns:DATE_TIME, tns:KA_VERSION, tns:PARAMETER, tns:SES_ID

Instance	`<tns:SESSION_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2">`
	`  <tns:DATE_TIME>{1,1}</tns:DATE_TIME>`
	`  <tns:SES_ID>{1,1}</tns:SES_ID>`
	`  <tns:ACTION>{1,1}</tns:ACTION>`
	`  <tns:PARAMETER>{1,1}</tns:PARAMETER>`
	`  <tns:KA_VERSION>{1,1}</tns:KA_VERSION>`
	`</tns:SESSION_DATA>`

Source	`<xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element `tns:ERROR_Type / tns:ENGINE_DATA`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:ENGINE_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:VENDOR , tns:TYPE , tns:VERSION , tns:FIRMWARE , tns:TERM_TYP_CODE , tns:MAG_COUNT , tns:ACT_MAG , tns:ACT_MAG_NAME , tns:ACT_MAG_CONTENT , tns:PRINTER
Children	tns:ACT_MAG, tns:ACT_MAG_CONTENT, tns:ACT_MAG_NAME, tns:FIRMWARE, tns:MAG_COUNT, tns:PRINTER, tns:TERM_TYP_CODE, tns:TYPE, tns:VENDOR, tns:VERSION

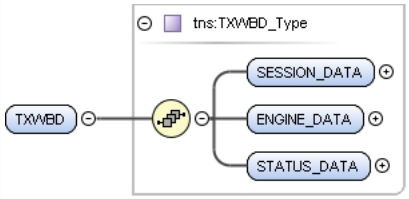
Instance	`<tns:ENGINE_DATA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2">`
	`  <tns:VENDOR>{1,1}</tns:VENDOR>`
	`  <tns:TYPE>{1,1}</tns:TYPE>`
	`  <tns:VERSION>{1,1}</tns:VERSION>`
	`  <tns:FIRMWARE>{1,1}</tns:FIRMWARE>`
	`  <tns:TERM_TYP_CODE>{1,1}</tns:TERM_TYP_CODE>`

	<tns:MAG_COUNT>{1,1}</tns:MAG_COUNT> <tns:ACT_MAG>{1,1}</tns:ACT_MAG> <tns:ACT_MAG_NAME>{1,1}</tns:ACT_MAG_NAME> <tns:ACT_MAG_CONTENT>{1,1}</tns:ACT_MAG_CONTENT> <tns:PRINTER>{1,1}</tns:PRINTER> </tns:ENGINE_DATA>
Source	<xs:element name="ENGINE_DATA" type="tns:ENGINE_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

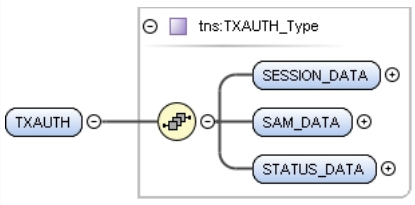
Element tns:ERROR_Type / tns:STATUS_DATA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:STATUS_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Source	<xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXWBD

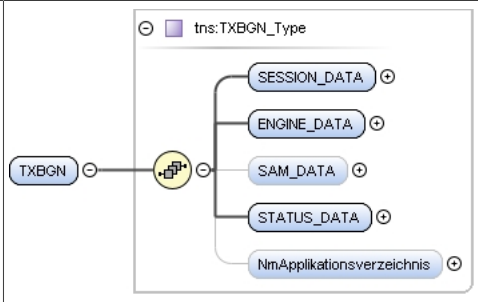
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Element: Wer bist Du (Abfrage von Informationen)
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXWBD_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:ENGINE_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA
Children	tns:ENGINE_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA
Instance	<tns:TXWBD xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:SESSION_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SESSION_DATA> <tns:ENGINE_DATA>{1,1}</tns:ENGINE_DATA> <tns:STATUS_DATA>{1,1}</tns:STATUS_DATA> </tns:TXWBD>
Source	<xs:element name="TXWBD" type="tns:TXWBD_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Wer bist Du (Abfrage von Informationen)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXAUTH

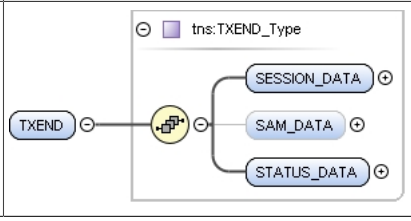
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Element: Authentisierung
Diagram	

Type	tns:TXAUTH_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA
Children	tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA
Instance	<tns:TXAUTH xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:SESSION_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SESSION_DATA> <tns:SAM_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SAM_DATA> <tns:STATUS_DATA>{1,1}</tns:STATUS_DATA> </tns:TXAUTH>
Source	<xs:element name="TXAUTH" type="tns:TXAUTH_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Authentisierung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXBGN

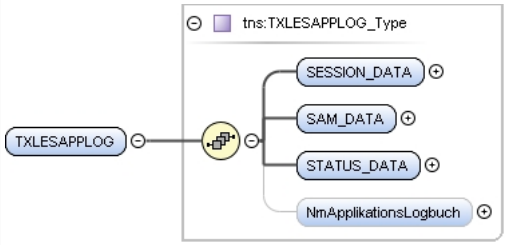
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Element: Beginn einer Session
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXBGN_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:ENGINE_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA{0,1} , tns:STATUS_DATA , tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis{0,1}
Children	tns:ENGINE_DATA, tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis, tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA
Instance	<tns:TXBGN xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:SESSION_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SESSION_DATA> <tns:ENGINE_DATA>{1,1}</tns:ENGINE_DATA> <tns:SAM_DATA>{0,1}</tns:SAM_DATA> <tns:STATUS_DATA>{1,1}</tns:STATUS_DATA> <tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis>{0,1}</tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis> </tns:TXBGN>
Source	<xs:element name="TXBGN" type="tns:TXBGN_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Beginn einer Session</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXEND

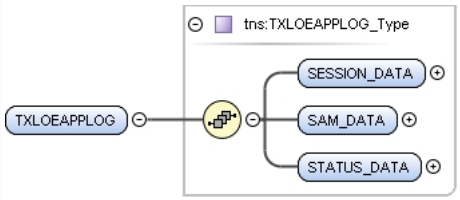
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Element:Ende einer Session
Diagram	

Type	tns:TXEND_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA{0,1} , tns:STATUS_DATA
Children	tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA
Instance	<tns:TXEND xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:SESSION_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SESSION_DATA> <tns:SAM_DATA>{0,1}</tns:SAM_DATA> <tns:STATUS_DATA>{1,1}</tns:STATUS_DATA> </tns:TXEND>
Source	<xs:element name="TXEND" type="tns:TXEND_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element:Ende einer Session</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXLESAPPLOG

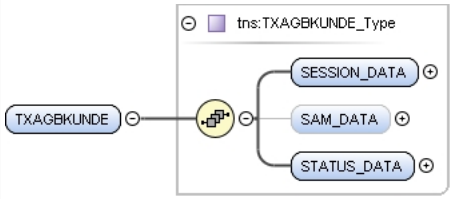
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Element:Applikationslogbuch lesen
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXLESAPPLOG_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA , tns:NmApplikationsLogbuch{0,1}
Children	tns:NmApplikationsLogbuch, tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA
Instance	<tns:TXLESAPPLOG xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:SESSION_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SESSION_DATA> <tns:SAM_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SAM_DATA> <tns:STATUS_DATA>{1,1}</tns:STATUS_DATA> <tns:NmApplikationsLogbuch>{0,1}</tns:NmApplikationsLogbuch> </tns:TXLESAPPLOG>
Source	<xs:element name="TXLESAPPLOG" type="tns:TXLESAPPLOG_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element:Applikationslogbuch lesen</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXLOEAPPLOG

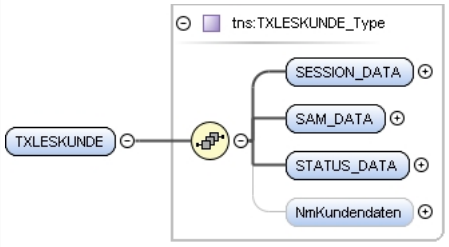
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Element:Applikationslogbuch loeschen
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXLOEAPPLOG_Type
Properties	content: complex

Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA
Children	tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA
Instance	<tns:TXLOEAPPLOG xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:SESSION_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SESSION_DATA> <tns:SAM_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SAM_DATA> <tns:STATUS_DATA>{1,1}</tns:STATUS_DATA> </tns:TXLOEAPPLOG>
Source	<xs:element name="TXLOEAPPLOG" type="tns:TXLOEAPPLOG_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element:Applikationslogbuch loeschen</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXAGBKUNDE

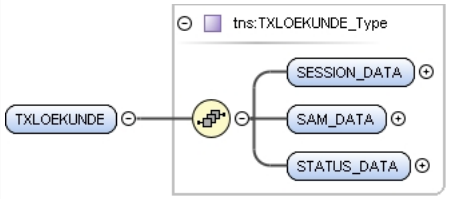
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Element:Kundendaten ausgeben
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXAGBKUNDE_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA{0,1} , tns:STATUS_DATA
Children	tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA
Instance	<tns:TXAGBKUNDE xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:SESSION_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SESSION_DATA> <tns:SAM_DATA>{0,1}</tns:SAM_DATA> <tns:STATUS_DATA>{1,1}</tns:STATUS_DATA> </tns:TXAGBKUNDE>
Source	<xs:element name="TXAGBKUNDE" type="tns:TXAGBKUNDE_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element:Kundendaten ausgeben</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXLESKUNDE

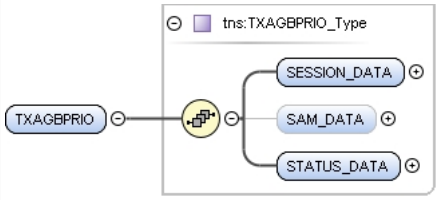
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Element:Kundendaten lesen
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXLESKUNDE_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA , tns:NmKundendaten{0,1}
Children	tns:NmKundendaten, tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA
Instance	<tns:TXLESKUNDE xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2">

	<tns:SESSION_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SESSION_DATA> <tns:SAM_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SAM_DATA> <tns:STATUS_DATA>{1,1}</tns:STATUS_DATA> <tns:NmKundendaten>{0,1}</tns:NmKundendaten> </tns:TXLESKUNDE>
Source	<xs:element name="TXLESKUNDE" type="tns:TXLESKUNDE_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element:Kundendaten lesen</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXLOEKUNDE

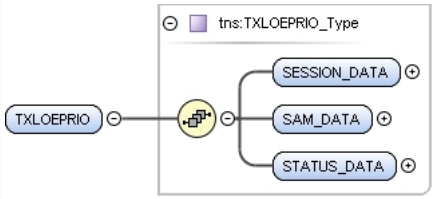
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Element:Kundendaten loeschen
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXLOEKUNDE_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA
Children	tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA
Instance	<tns:TXLOEKUNDE xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:SESSION_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SESSION_DATA> <tns:SAM_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SAM_DATA> <tns:STATUS_DATA>{1,1}</tns:STATUS_DATA> </tns:TXLOEKUNDE>
Source	<xs:element name="TXLOEKUNDE" type="tns:TXLOEKUNDE_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element:Kundendaten loeschen</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXAGBPRIO

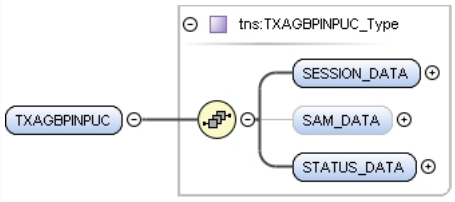
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Element:Prioritaeten setzen
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXAGBPRIO_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA{0,1} , tns:STATUS_DATA
Children	tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA
Instance	<tns:TXAGBPRIO xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:SESSION_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SESSION_DATA> <tns:SAM_DATA>{0,1}</tns:SAM_DATA> <tns:STATUS_DATA>{1,1}</tns:STATUS_DATA> </tns:TXAGBPRIO>
Source	<xs:element name="TXAGBPRIO" type="tns:TXAGBPRIO_Type">

	<xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element:Prioritaeten setzen</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

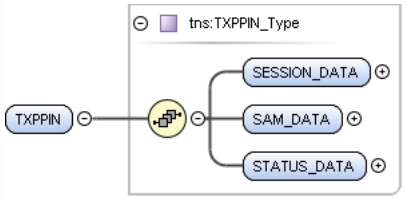
Element tns:TXLOEPRIO

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Element:Prioritaeten loeschen
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXLOEPRIO_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA
Children	tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA
Instance	<tns:TXLOEPRIO xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:SESSION_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SESSION_DATA> <tns:SAM_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SAM_DATA> <tns:STATUS_DATA>{1,1}</tns:STATUS_DATA> </tns:TXLOEPRIO>
Source	<xs:element name="TXLOEPRIO" type="tns:TXLOEPRIO_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element:Prioritaeten loeschen</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

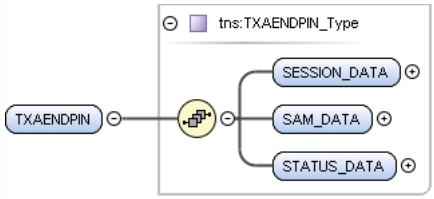
Element tns:TXAGBPINPUC

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Element: PIN/PUC initialisieren
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXAGBPINPUC_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA{0,1} , tns:STATUS_DATA
Children	tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA
Instance	<tns:TXAGBPINPUC xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:SESSION_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SESSION_DATA> <tns:SAM_DATA>{0,1}</tns:SAM_DATA> <tns:STATUS_DATA>{1,1}</tns:STATUS_DATA> </tns:TXAGBPINPUC>
Source	<xs:element name="TXAGBPINPUC" type="tns:TXAGBPINPUC_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: PIN/PUC initialisieren</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXPPIN

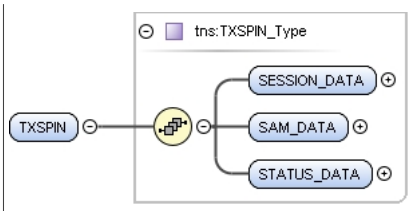
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Element: PIN pruefen
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXPPIN_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA
Children	tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA
Instance	<tns:TXPPIN xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:SESSION_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SESSION_DATA> <tns:SAM_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SAM_DATA> <tns:STATUS_DATA>{1,1}</tns:STATUS_DATA> </tns:TXPPIN>
Source	<xs:element name="TXPPIN" type="tns:TXPPIN_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: PIN pruefen</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXAENDPIN

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Element: PIN aendern
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXAENDPIN_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA
Children	tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA
Instance	<tns:TXAENDPIN xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:SESSION_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SESSION_DATA> <tns:SAM_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SAM_DATA> <tns:STATUS_DATA>{1,1}</tns:STATUS_DATA> </tns:TXAENDPIN>
Source	<xs:element name="TXAENDPIN" type="tns:TXAENDPIN_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: PIN aendern</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXSPIN

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Element: PIN entsperren

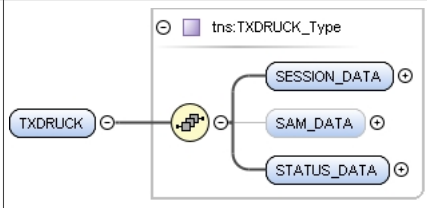
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXSPIN_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA
Children	tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA

Instance	`<tns:TXSPIN xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2">`
	`  <tns:SESSION_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SESSION_DATA>`
	`  <tns:SAM_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SAM_DATA>`
	`  <tns:STATUS_DATA>{1,1}</tns:STATUS_DATA>`
	`</tns:TXSPIN>`

Source	`<xs:element name="TXSPIN" type="tns:TXSPIN_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Element: PIN entsperren</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`</xs:element>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXDRUCK

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Element: Nutzermedium bedrucken
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXDRUCK_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA{0,1} , tns:STATUS_DATA
Children	tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA

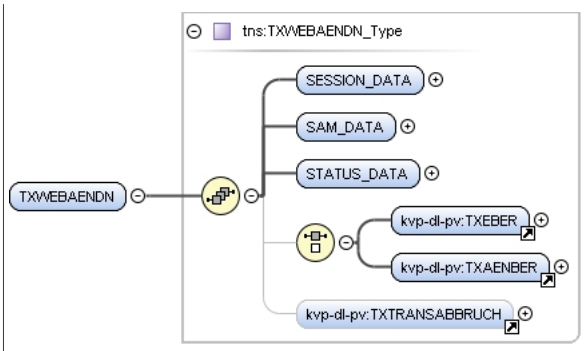
Instance	`<tns:TXDRUCK xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2">`
	`  <tns:SESSION_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SESSION_DATA>`
	`  <tns:SAM_DATA>{0,1}</tns:SAM_DATA>`
	`  <tns:STATUS_DATA>{1,1}</tns:STATUS_DATA>`
	`</tns:TXDRUCK>`

Source	`<xs:element name="TXDRUCK" type="tns:TXDRUCK_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Element: Nutzermedium bedrucken</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`</xs:element>`

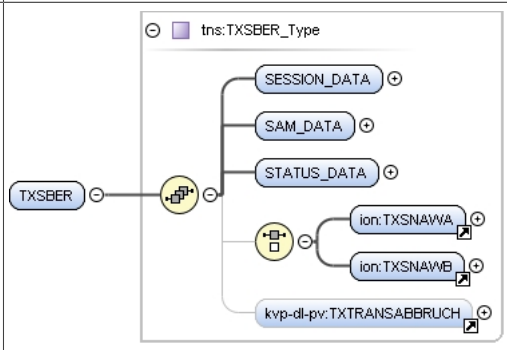
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXWEBAENDN

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Element: WEB aufbuchen/NTP aendern

Diagram	
Type	tns:TXWEBAENDN_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA , (tns:TXEBER | tns:TXAENBER) , tns:TXTRANSAB-BRUCH{0,1}
Children	tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXAENBER, tns:TXEBER, tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH
Instance	<tns:TXWEBAENDN xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2" xmlns:kvp-dl-pv="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <tns:SESSION_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SESSION_DATA> <tns:SAM_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SAM_DATA> <tns:STATUS_DATA>{1,1}</tns:STATUS_DATA> <kvp-dl-pv:TXEBER>{1,1}</kvp-dl-pv:TXEBER> <kvp-dl-pv:TXAENBER>{1,1}</kvp-dl-pv:TXAENBER> <kvp-dl-pv:TXTRANSABBRUCH>{0,1}</kvp-dl-pv:TXTRANSABBRUCH> </tns:TXWEBAENDN>
Source	<xs:element name="TXWEBAENDN" type="tns:TXWEBAENDN_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: WEB aufbuchen/NTP aendern</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

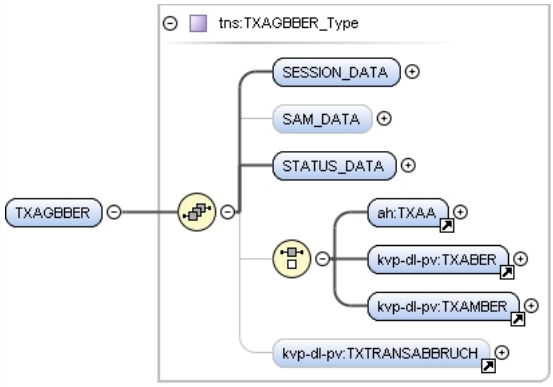
Element tns:TXSBER

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Element: Berechtigung sperren/entsperren
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXSBER_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA , (tns:TXSNAWA | tns:TXSNAWB) , tns:TXTRANSAB-BRUCH{0,1}
Children	tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXSNAWA, tns:TXSNAWB, tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH
Instance	<tns:TXSBER xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2" xmlns:ion="http://vdv/ka/ion/2" xmlns:kvp-dl-pv="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <tns:SESSION_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SESSION_DATA> <tns:SAM_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SAM_DATA> <tns:STATUS_DATA>{1,1}</tns:STATUS_DATA> <ion:TXSNAWA>{1,1}</ion:TXSNAWA> <ion:TXSNAWB>{1,1}</ion:TXSNAWB> <kvp-dl-pv:TXTRANSABBRUCH>{0,1}</kvp-dl-pv:TXTRANSABBRUCH> </tns:TXSBER>
Source	<xs:element name="TXSBER" type="tns:TXSBER_Type">

```
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Element: Berechtigung sperren/entsperren</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:element>
```

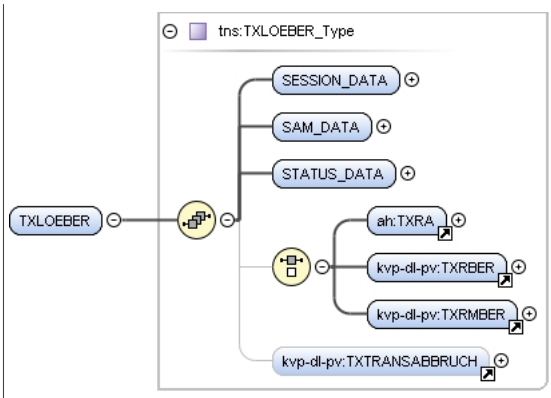
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXAGBBER

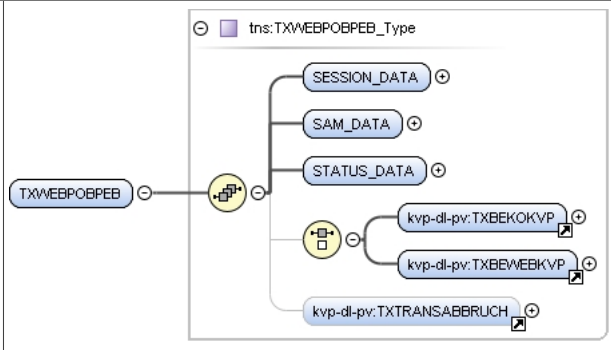
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Element: Berechtigung ausgeben
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXAGBBER_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA{0,1} , tns:STATUS_DATA , (ah:TXAA | tns:TXABER | tns:TXAMBER) , tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH{0,1}
Children	ah:TXAA, tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXABER, tns:TXAMBER, tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH
Instance	<tns:TXAGBBER xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2" xmlns:ah="http://vdv/ka/ah/2" xmlns:kvp-dl-pv="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <tns:SESSION_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SESSION_DATA> <tns:SAM_DATA>{0,1}</tns:SAM_DATA> <tns:STATUS_DATA>{1,1}</tns:STATUS_DATA> <ah:TXAA>{1,1}</ah:TXAA> <kvp-dl-pv:TXABER>{1,1}</kvp-dl-pv:TXABER> <kvp-dl-pv:TXAMBER>{1,1}</kvp-dl-pv:TXAMBER> <kvp-dl-pv:TXTRANSABBRUCH>{0,1}</kvp-dl-pv:TXTRANSABBRUCH> </tns:TXAGBBER>
Source	<xs:element name="TXAGBBER" type="tns:TXAGBBER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Berechtigung ausgeben</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXLOEBER

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Element: Berechtigung zuruecknehmen

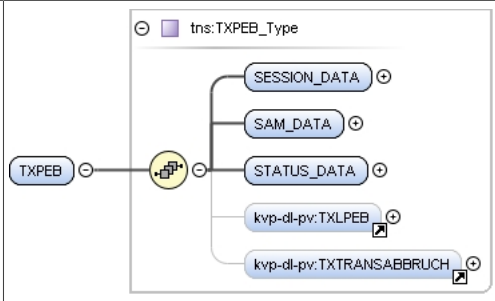
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXLOEBER_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA , (ah:TXRA | tns:TXRBER | tns:TXRMBER) , tns:TXTRANSAB-BRUCH{0,1}
Children	ah:TXRA, tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXRBER, tns:TXRMBER, tns:TXTRANSAB-BRUCH
Instance	<tns:TXLOEBER xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2" xmlns:ah="http://vdv/ka/ah/2" xmlns:kvp-dl-pv="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <tns:SESSION_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SESSION_DATA> <tns:SAM_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SAM_DATA> <tns:STATUS_DATA>{1,1}</tns:STATUS_DATA> <ah:TXRA>{1,1}</ah:TXRA> <kvp-dl-pv:TXRBER>{1,1}</kvp-dl-pv:TXRBER> <kvp-dl-pv:TXRMBER>{1,1}</kvp-dl-pv:TXRMBER> <kvp-dl-pv:TXTRANSABBRUCH>{0,1}</kvp-dl-pv:TXTRANSABBRUCH> </tns:TXLOEBER>
Source	<xs:element name="TXLOEBER" type="tns:TXLOEBER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Berechtigung zuruecknehmen</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXWEBPOBPEB

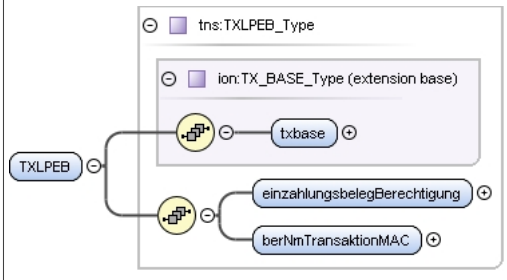
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Element: WEB/POB/PEB-Konto aufbuchen/abbuchen. Deprecated: Bitte TXBEWEB und TXBEPOBPEB aus der Erweiterung 1.7.0 verwenden. Dieses Element wird mit KA Release 3.0 entfernt.
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXWEBPOBPEB_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA , (tns:TXBEKOKVP | tns:TXBEWEBKVP) , tns:TXTRANSAB-BRUCH{0,1}
Children	tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXBEKOKVP, tns:TXBEWEBKVP, tns:TXTRANSAB-BRUCH
Instance	<tns:TXWEBPOBPEB xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2" xmlns:kvp-dl-pv="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <tns:SESSION_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SESSION_DATA>

	<tns:SAM_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SAM_DATA> <tns:STATUS_DATA>{1,1}</tns:STATUS_DATA> <kvp-dl-pv:TXBEKOKVP>{1,1}</kvp-dl-pv:TXBEKOKVP> <kvp-dl-pv:TXBEWEBKVP>{1,1}</kvp-dl-pv:TXBEWEBKVP> <kvp-dl-pv:TXTRANSABBRUCH>{0,1}</kvp-dl-pv:TXTRANSABBRUCH> </tns:TXWEBPOBPEB>
Source	<xs:element name="TXWEBPOBPEB" type="tns:TXWEBPOBPEB_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: WEB/POB/PEB-Konto aufbuchen/abbuchen. Deprecated: Bitte TXBEWEB und TXBEPOBPEB aus der Erweiterung 1.7.0 verwenden. Dieses Element wird mit KA Release 3.0 entfernt.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXPEB

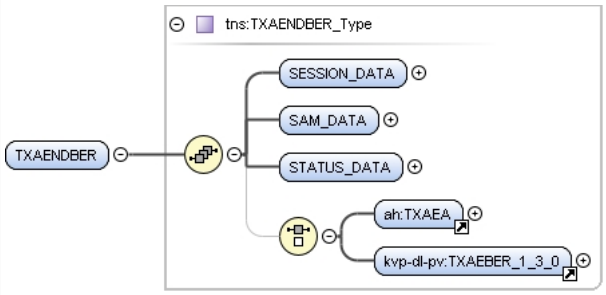
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Element: PEB-Konto aufladen
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXPEB_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA , tns:TXLPEB{0,1} , tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH{0,1}
Children	tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXLPEB, tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH
Instance	<tns:TXPEB xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2" xmlns:kvp-dl-pv="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <tns:SESSION_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SESSION_DATA> <tns:SAM_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SAM_DATA> <tns:STATUS_DATA>{1,1}</tns:STATUS_DATA> <kvp-dl-pv:TXLPEB>{0,1}</kvp-dl-pv:TXLPEB> <kvp-dl-pv:TXTRANSABBRUCH>{0,1}</kvp-dl-pv:TXTRANSABBRUCH> </tns:TXPEB>
Source	<xs:element name="TXPEB" type="tns:TXPEB_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: PEB-Konto aufladen</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXLPEB

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Element: Laden eines PEB-Kontos, Antwortstruktur
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXLPEB_Type

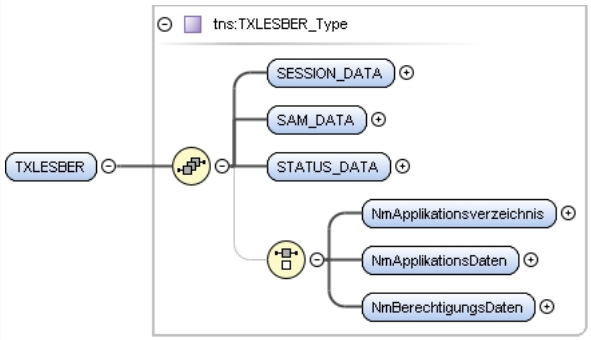
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXLPEB_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	txbase , tns:einzahlungsbelegBerechtigung , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC
Children	tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:einzahlungsbelegBerechtigung, txbase
Instance	<tns:TXLPEB xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <tns:einzahlungsbelegBerechtigung>{1,1}</tns:einzahlungsbelegBerechtigung> <tns:berNmTransaktionMAC>{1,1}</tns:berNmTransaktionMAC> </tns:TXLPEB>
Source	<xs:element name="TXLPEB" type="tns:TXLPEB_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Laden eines PEB-Kontos, Antwortstruktur</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXAENDBER

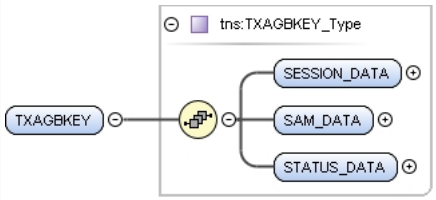
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Element: Berechtigung aendern
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXAENDBER_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA , (ah:TXAEA | tns:TXAEBER_1_3_0)
Children	ah:TXAEA, tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXAEBER_1_3_0
Instance	<tns:TXAENDBER xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2" xmlns:ah="http://vdv/ka/ah/2" xmlns:kvp-dl-pv="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <tns:SESSION_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SESSION_DATA> <tns:SAM_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SAM_DATA> <tns:STATUS_DATA>{1,1}</tns:STATUS_DATA> <ah:TXAEA>{1,1}</ah:TXAEA> <kvp-dl-pv:TXAEBER_1_3_0>{1,1}</kvp-dl-pv:TXAEBER_1_3_0> </tns:TXAENDBER>
Source	<xs:element name="TXAENDBER" type="tns:TXAENDBER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Berechtigung aendern</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXLESBER

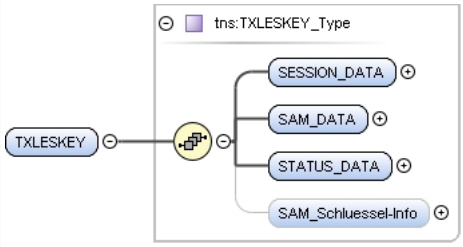
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Element: Berechtigung auslesen

Diagram	
Type	tns:TXLESBER_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA , (tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis | tns:NmApplikationsDaten | tns:NmBerechtigungsDaten)
Children	tns:NmApplikationsDaten, tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis, tns:NmBerechtigungsDaten, tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA
Instance	<tns:TXLESBER xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:SESSION_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SESSION_DATA> <tns:SAM_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SAM_DATA> <tns:STATUS_DATA>{1,1}</tns:STATUS_DATA> <tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis>{1,1}</tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis> <tns:NmApplikationsDaten>{1,1}</tns:NmApplikationsDaten> <tns:NmBerechtigungsDaten>{1,1}</tns:NmBerechtigungsDaten> </tns:TXLESBER>
Source	<xs:element name="TXLESBER" type="tns:TXLESBER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Berechtigung auslesen</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

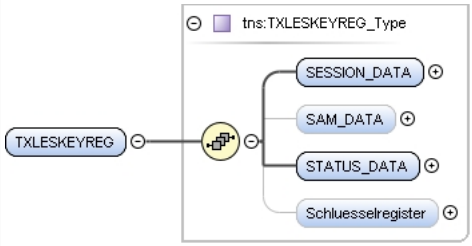
Element tns:TXAGBKEY

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Element: LoadKey ausfuehren
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXAGBKEY_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA
Children	tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA
Instance	<tns:TXAGBKEY xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:SESSION_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SESSION_DATA> <tns:SAM_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SAM_DATA> <tns:STATUS_DATA>{1,1}</tns:STATUS_DATA> </tns:TXAGBKEY>
Source	<xs:element name="TXAGBKEY" type="tns:TXAGBKEY_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: LoadKey ausfuehren</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

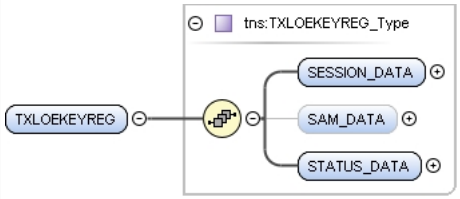
Element tns:TXLESKEY

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Element: LoadKey-Zaehler auslesen
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXLESKEY_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA , tns:SAM_Schluessel-Info{0,1}
Children	tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SAM_Schluessel-Info, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA
Instance	<tns:TXLESKEY xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:SESSION_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SESSION_DATA> <tns:SAM_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SAM_DATA> <tns:STATUS_DATA>{1,1}</tns:STATUS_DATA> <tns:SAM_Schluessel-Info>{0,1}</tns:SAM_Schluessel-Info> </tns:TXLESKEY>
Source	<xs:element name="TXLESKEY" type="tns:TXLESKEY_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: LoadKey-Zaehler auslesen</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

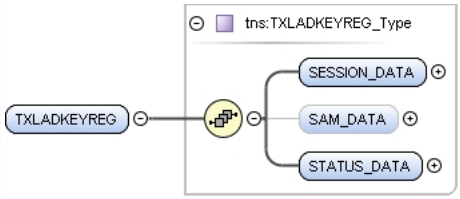
Element tns:TXLESKEYREG

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Element: Schluesselregister auslesen
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXLESKEYREG_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA{0,1} , tns:STATUS_DATA , tns:Schluesselregister{0,1}
Children	tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:Schluesselregister
Instance	<tns:TXLESKEYREG xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:SESSION_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SESSION_DATA> <tns:SAM_DATA>{0,1}</tns:SAM_DATA> <tns:STATUS_DATA>{1,1}</tns:STATUS_DATA> <tns:Schluesselregister>{0,1}</tns:Schluesselregister> </tns:TXLESKEYREG>
Source	<xs:element name="TXLESKEYREG" type="tns:TXLESKEYREG_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Schluesselregister auslesen</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXLOEKEYREG

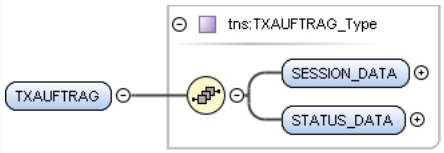
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Element: Schluessel oder Schlüsselregister löschen
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXLOEKEYREG_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA{0,1} , tns:STATUS_DATA
Children	tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA
Instance	<tns:TXLOEKEYREG xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:SESSION_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SESSION_DATA> <tns:SAM_DATA>{0,1}</tns:SAM_DATA> <tns:STATUS_DATA>{1,1}</tns:STATUS_DATA> </tns:TXLOEKEYREG>
Source	<xs:element name="TXLOEKEYREG" type="tns:TXLOEKEYREG_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Schluessel oder Schlüsselregister löschen</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXLADKEYREG

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Element: Schluessel in Schlüsselregister laden
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXLADKEYREG_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA{0,1} , tns:STATUS_DATA
Children	tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA
Instance	<tns:TXLADKEYREG xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:SESSION_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SESSION_DATA> <tns:SAM_DATA>{0,1}</tns:SAM_DATA> <tns:STATUS_DATA>{1,1}</tns:STATUS_DATA> </tns:TXLADKEYREG>
Source	<xs:element name="TXLADKEYREG" type="tns:TXLADKEYREG_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Schluessel in Schlüsselregister laden</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXAUFTRAG

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Element: Auftragsdaten uebermitteln

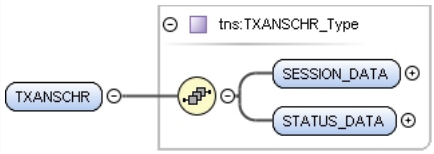
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXAUFTRAG_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA
Children	tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA

Instance	`<tns:TXAUFTRAG xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2">`
	`  <tns:SESSION_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SESSION_DATA>`
	`  <tns:STATUS_DATA>{1,1}</tns:STATUS_DATA>`
	`</tns:TXAUFTRAG>`

Source	`<xs:element name="TXAUFTRAG" type="tns:TXAUFTRAG_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Element: Auftragsdaten uebermitteln</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`</xs:element>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXANSCHR

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Element: Anschreibendaten uebermitteln
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXANSCHR_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA
Children	tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA

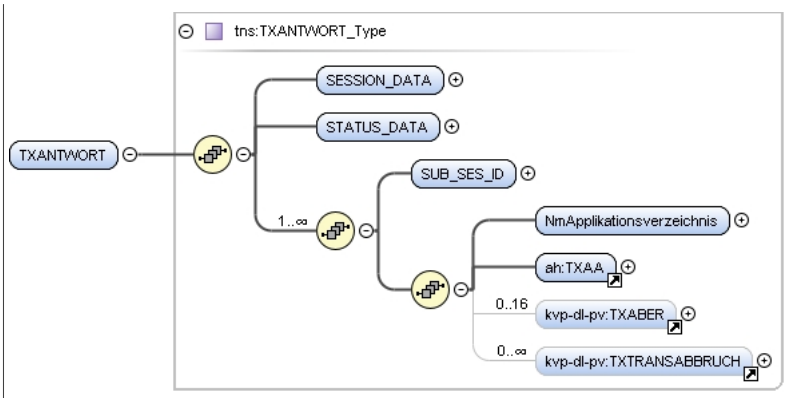
Instance	`<tns:TXANSCHR xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2">`
	`  <tns:SESSION_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SESSION_DATA>`
	`  <tns:STATUS_DATA>{1,1}</tns:STATUS_DATA>`
	`</tns:TXANSCHR>`

Source	`<xs:element name="TXANSCHR" type="tns:TXANSCHR_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Element: Anschreibendaten uebermitteln</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`</xs:element>`

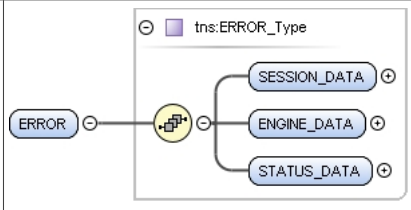
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:TXANTWORT

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Element: Antwortdaten abfragen

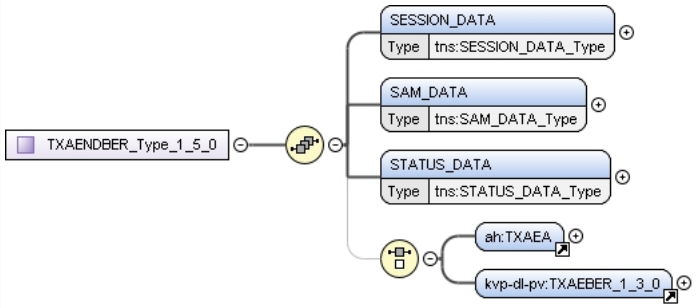
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXANTWORT_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA , tns:SUB_SES_ID , tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis , ah:TXAA , tns:TXABER{0,16} , tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH*
Children	ah:TXAA, tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:SUB_SES_ID, tns:TXABER, tns:TX-TRANSABBRUCH
Instance	<tns:TXANTWORT xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2" xmlns:ah="http://vdv/ka/ah/2" xmlns:kvp-dl-pv="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <tns:SESSION_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SESSION_DATA> <tns:STATUS_DATA>{1,1}</tns:STATUS_DATA> <tns:SUB_SES_ID>{1,1}</tns:SUB_SES_ID> <tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis>{1,1}</tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis> <ah:TXAA>{1,1}</ah:TXAA> <kvp-dl-pv:TXABER>{0,16}</kvp-dl-pv:TXABER> <kvp-dl-pv:TXTRANSABBRUCH>{0,unbounded}</kvp-dl-pv:TXTRANSABBRUCH> </tns:TXANTWORT>
Source	<xs:element name="TXANTWORT" type="tns:TXANTWORT_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Antwortdaten abfragen</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Element tns:ERROR

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Element: Fehlermeldung mit Struktur
Diagram	
Type	tns:ERROR_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:ENGINE_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA
Children	tns:ENGINE_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA
Instance	<tns:ERROR xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/pe/2"> <tns:SESSION_DATA>{1,1}</tns:SESSION_DATA> <tns:ENGINE_DATA>{1,1}</tns:ENGINE_DATA> <tns:STATUS_DATA>{1,1}</tns:STATUS_DATA> </tns:ERROR>
Source	<xs:element name="ERROR" type="tns:ERROR_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Fehlermeldung mit Struktur</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Complex Type(s)

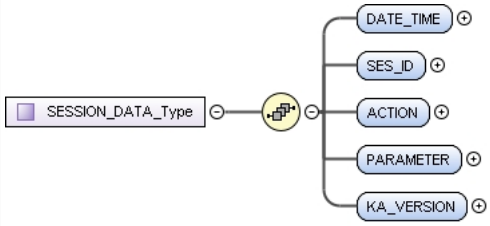
Complex Type `tns:TXAENDBER_Type_1_5_0`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	`Typ: Berechtigung aendern, Korrektur auf TXAEBER aus Release 1.3.0`
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:TXAENDBER_1_5_0
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA , (ah:TXAEA | tns:TXAEBER_1_3_0)
Children	ah:TXAEA, tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXAEBER_1_3_0

Source	`<xs:complexType name="TXAENDBER_Type_1_5_0">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Typ: Berechtigung aendern, Korrektur auf TXAEBER aus Release 1.3.0</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:sequence>`
	`  <xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>`
	`  <xs:choice minOccurs="0">`
	`  <xs:element ref="ah:TXAEA"/>`
	`  <xs:element ref="kvp-dl-pv:TXAEBER_1_3_0"/>`
	`  </xs:choice>`
	`  </xs:sequence>`
	`</xs:complexType>`

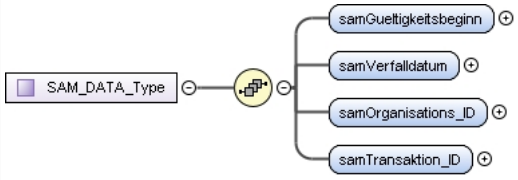
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/ext/1.5.0/XML-Schema_PE_ext-1.5.0.xsd

Complex Type `tns:SESSION_DATA_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	`Typ: SESSION_DATA aus Spec_PE`
Diagram	
Used by	Elements tns:ERROR_Type/tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:TXAENDBER_Type/tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:TXAENDBER_Type_1_5_0/tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:TXAENDPIN_Type/tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:TXAGBBER_Type/tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:TXAGBKEY_Type/tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:TXAGBKUNDE_Type/tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:TXAGBPINPUC_Type/tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:TXAGBPRIO_Type/tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:TXANSCHR_Type/tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:TXANTWORT_Type/tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:TXANTWORT_Type_1_5_0/tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:TXAUFTRAG_Type/tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:TXAUTH_Type/tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:TXBGN_Type/tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:TXDRUCK_Type/tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:TXEND_Type/tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:TXLADKEYREG_Type/tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:TXLESAPPLOG_Type/tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:TXLESBER_Type/tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:TXLESKEYREG_Type/tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:TXLESKEY_Type/tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:TXLESKUNDE_Type/tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:TXLOEAPPLOG_Type/tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:TXLOEBER_Type/tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:TXLOEKEYREG_Type/tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:TXLOEKUNDE_Type/tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:TXLOEPRIO_Type/tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:TXPEB_Type/tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:TXPPIN_Type/tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:TXSBER_Type/tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:TXSPIN_Type/tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:TXWB-

	D_Type/tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:TXWEBAENDN_Type/tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:TXWEBPOBPEB_Type/tns:SESSION_DATA
Model	tns:DATE_TIME , tns:SES_ID , tns:ACTION , tns:PARAMETER , tns:KA_VERSION
Children	tns:ACTION, tns:DATE_TIME, tns:KA_VERSION, tns:PARAMETER, tns:SES_ID
Source	<xs:complexType name="SESSION_DATA_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: SESSION_DATA aus Spec_PE</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="DATE_TIME" type="ct:DateTime"/> <xs:element name="SES_ID"> <xs:simpleType> <xs:restriction base="xs:unsignedLong"> <xs:minInclusive value="0"/> <xs:maxInclusive value="999999999999999999"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType> </xs:element> <xs:element name="ACTION" type="xs:string" nillable="true"/> <xs:element name="PARAMETER" type="xs:string" nillable="true"/> <xs:element name="KA_VERSION" type="tns:VersionNumberExtended"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Complex Type `tns:SAM_DATA_Type`

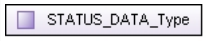
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Typ: SAM_DATA aus Spec_PE
Diagram	
Used by	Elements: tns:TXAENDBER_Type/tns:SAM_DATA, tns:TXAENDBER_Type_1_5_0/tns:SAM_DATA, tns:TXAENDPIN_Type/tns:SAM_DATA, tns:TXAGBBER_Type/tns:SAM_DATA, tns:TXAGBKEY_Type/tns:SAM_DATA, tns:TXAGBKUNDE_Type/tns:SAM_DATA, tns:TXAGBPINPUC_Type/tns:SAM_DATA, tns:TXAGBPRIO_Type/tns:SAM_DATA, tns:TXAUTH_Type/tns:SAM_DATA, tns:TXBGN_Type/tns:SAM_DATA, tns:TXDRUCK_Type/tns:SAM_DATA, tns:TXEND_Type/tns:SAM_DATA, tns:TXLADKEYREG_Type/tns:SAM_DATA, tns:TXLESAPPLOG_Type/tns:SAM_DATA, tns:TXLESBER_Type/tns:SAM_DATA, tns:TXLESKEYREG_Type/tns:SAM_DATA, tns:TXLESKEY_Type/tns:SAM_DATA, tns:TXLESKUNDE_Type/tns:SAM_DATA, tns:TXLOEAPPLOG_Type/tns:SAM_DATA, tns:TXLOEBER_Type/tns:SAM_DATA, tns:TXLOEKEYREG_Type/tns:SAM_DATA, tns:TXLOEKUNDE_Type/tns:SAM_DATA, tns:TXLOEPRIO_Type/tns:SAM_DATA, tns:TXPEB_Type/tns:SAM_DATA, tns:TXPPIN_Type/tns:SAM_DATA, tns:TXSBER_Type/tns:SAM_DATA, tns:TXSPIN_Type/tns:SAM_DATA, tns:TXWEBAENDN_Type/tns:SAM_DATA, tns:TXWEBPOBPEB_Type/tns:SAM_DATA
Model	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn , tns:samVerfalldatum , tns:samOrganisations_ID , tns:samTransaktion_ID
Children	tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn, tns:samOrganisations_ID, tns:samTransaktion_ID, tns:samVerfalldatum
Source	<xs:complexType name="SAM_DATA_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: SAM_DATA aus Spec_PE</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="samGueltigkeitsbeginn" type="ct:Date"/> <xs:element name="samVerfalldatum" type="ct:Date"/> <xs:element name="samOrganisations_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/> <xs:element name="samTransaktion_ID" type="tns:SAM_Transaktion_ID_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Complex Type `tns:SAM_Transaktion_ID_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2

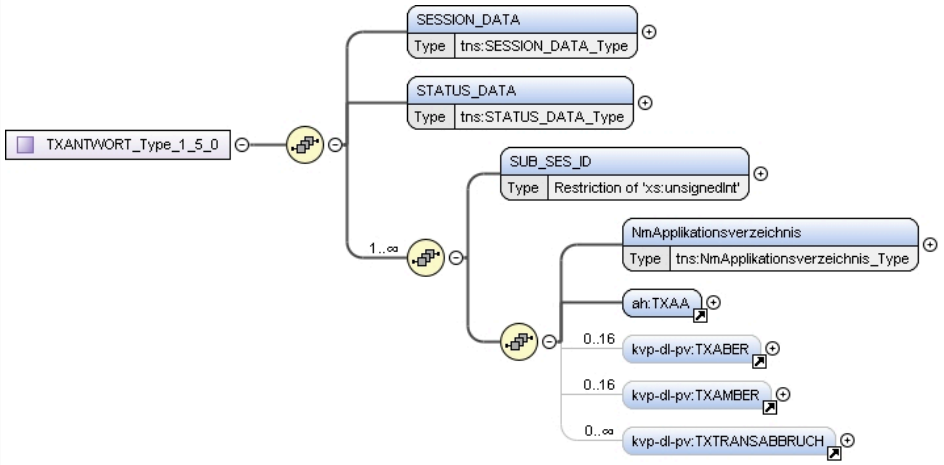
Annotations	Typ: SAM Transaktions-ID bestehend aus der SAM Sequenznummer und der laufenden Nummer aus der SAM ID.
Diagram	
Used by	Elements: tns:NmApplikationsdaten_Type/tns:Ausgabetransaktionskennung, tns:NmBerechtigungsdaten_Type/tns:Ausgabetransaktionskennung, tns:SAM_DATA_Type/tns:samTransaktion_ID
Model	tns:samSequenznummer , tns:SAM_ID.samNummer
Children	tns:SAM_ID.samNummer, tns:samSequenznummer
Source	<xs:complexType name="SAM_Transaktion_ID_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: SAM Transaktions-ID bestehend aus der SAM Sequenznummer und der laufenden Nummer aus der SAM ID.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="samSequenznummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour"/> <xs:element name="SAM_ID.samNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberThree"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Complex Type tns:STATUS_DATA_Type

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Abstrakter Typ fuer STATUS_DATA welcher allgemein verwendet wird. In der Nachricht wird automatisch der richtige Typ referenziert
Diagram	
Properties	abstract: true
Used by	Elements: tns:ERROR_Type/tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXAENDBER_Type/tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXAENDBER_Type_1_5_0/tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXAENDPIN_Type/tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXAGBBER_Type/tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXAGBKEY_Type/tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXAGBKUNDE_Type/tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXAGBPINPUC_Type/tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXAGBPRIO_Type/tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXANSCHR_Type/tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXANTWORT_Type/tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXANTWORT_Type_1_5_0/tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXAUFTRAG_Type/tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXAUTH_Type/tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXBGN_Type/tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXDRUCK_Type/tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXEND_Type/tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXLADKEYREG_Type/tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXLESAPPLOG_Type/tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXLESBER_Type/tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXLESKEYREG_Type/tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXLESKEY_Type/tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXLESKUNDE_Type/tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXLOEAPPLOG_Type/tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXLOEBER_Type/tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXLOEKEYREG_Type/tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXLOEKUNDE_Type/tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXLOEPRIO_Type/tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXPEB_Type/tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXPPIN_Type/tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXSBER_Type/tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXSPIN_Type/tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXWBD_Type/tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXWEBAENDN_Type/tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXWEBPOBPEB_Type/tns:STATUS_DATA Complex Types: tns:STATUS_DATA_ApplicationError_Type, tns:STATUS_DATA_EngineError_Type, tns:STATUS_DATA_EntitlementError_Type, tns:STATUS_DATA_MediumError_Type, tns:STATUS_DATA_OK_Type, tns:STATUS_DATA_PrinterError_Type, tns:STATUS_DATA_ServiceOperatorError_Type, tns:STATUS_DATA_SessionError_Type, tns:STATUS_DATA_SoftwareError_Type
Source	<xs:complexType name="STATUS_DATA_Type" abstract="true"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Abstrakter Typ fuer STATUS_DATA welcher allgemein verwendet wird. In der Nachricht wird automatisch der richtige Typ referenziert</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Complex Type tns:TXANTWORT_Type_1_5_0

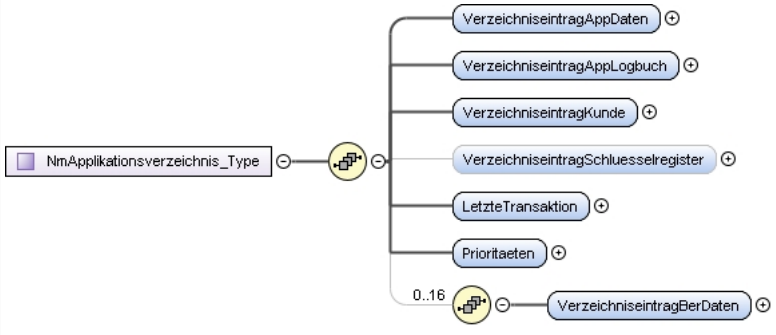
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Typ: Antwortdaten abfragen. Korrektur Release 1.5.0: Aufnahme von TXAMBER

Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:TXANTWORT_1_5_0
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA , tns:SUB_SES_ID , tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis , ah:TXAA , tns:TXABER{0,16} , tns:TXAMBER{0,16} , tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH*
Children	ah:TXAA, tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:SUB_SES_ID, tns:TXABER, tns:TXAMBER, tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH

Source	`<xs:complexType name="TXANTWORT_Type_1_5_0">`
	`<xs:annotation>`
	`<xs:documentation>Typ: Antwortdaten abfragen. Korrektur Release 1.5.0: Aufnahme von TXAMBER</xs:documentation>`
	`</xs:annotation>`
	`<xs:sequence>`
	`<xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>`
	`<xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>`
	`<xs:sequence minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded">`
	`<xs:element name="SUB_SES_ID">`
	`<xs:simpleType>`
	`<xs:restriction base="xs:unsignedInt">`
	`<xs:minInclusive value="0"/>`
	`<xs:maxInclusive value="999999"/>`
	`</xs:restriction>`
	`</xs:simpleType>`
	`</xs:element>`
	`<xs:sequence>`
	`<xs:element name="NmApplikationsverzeichnis" type="tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis_Type"/>`
	`<xs:element ref="ah:TXAA"/>`
	`<xs:element ref="kvp-dl-pv:TXABER" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="16"/>`
	`<xs:element ref="kvp-dl-pv:TXAMBER" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="16"/>`
	`<xs:element ref="kvp-dl-pv:TXTRANSABBRUCH" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>`
	`</xs:sequence>`
	`</xs:sequence>`
	`</xs:sequence>`
	`</xs:complexType>`

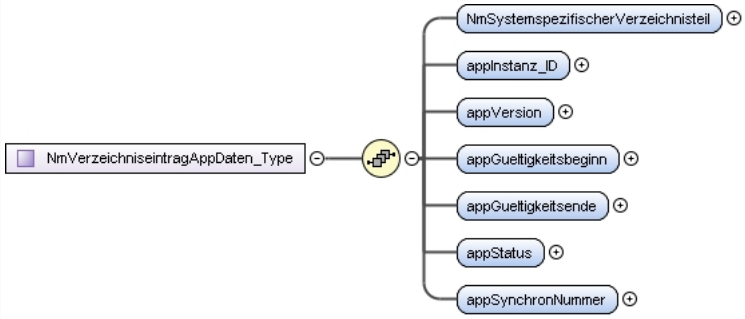
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/ext/1.5.0/XML-Schema_PE_ext-1.5.0.xsd

Complex Type `tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis_Type`

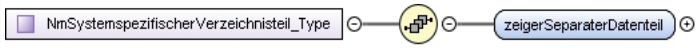
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	`Typ: NmApplikationsverzeichnis`
Diagram	

Used by	Elements	tns:TXANTWORT_Type/tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis, tns:TXANTWORT_Type_1_5_0/tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis, tns:TXBGN_Type/tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis, tns:TXLESBER_Type/tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis
Model	tns:VerzeichniseintragAppDaten , tns:VerzeichniseintragAppLogbuch , tns:VerzeichniseintragKunde , tns:VerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister{0,1} , tns:LetzteTransaktion , tns:Prioritaeten , tns:VerzeichniseintragBerDaten	
Children	tns:LetzteTransaktion, tns:Prioritaeten, tns:VerzeichniseintragAppDaten, tns:VerzeichniseintragAppLogbuch, tns:VerzeichniseintragBerDaten, tns:VerzeichniseintragKunde, tns:VerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister	
Source	<xs:complexType name="NmApplikationsverzeichnis_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: NmApplikationsverzeichnis</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="VerzeichniseintragAppDaten" type="tns:NmVerzeichniseintragAppDaten_Type"/> <xs:element name="VerzeichniseintragAppLogbuch" type="tns:NmVerzeichniseintragApplikationslogbuch_Type"/> <xs:element name="VerzeichniseintragKunde" type="tns:NmVerzeichniseintragKunde_Type"/> <xs:element name="VerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister" type="tns:NmVerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister_Type" minOccurs="0"/> <xs:element name="LetzteTransaktion" type="tns:NmVerzeichniseintragLetzteTransaktion_Type"/> <xs:element name="Prioritaeten" type="tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type"/> <xs:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="16"> <xs:element name="VerzeichniseintragBerDaten" type="tns:NmVerzeichniseintragBerechtigungen_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType>	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd	

Complex Type `tns:NmVerzeichniseintragAppDaten_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Typ: NmVerzeichniseintrag Applikationsdaten
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis_Type/tns:VerzeichniseintragAppDaten
Model	tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil , tns:appInstanz_ID , tns:appVersion , tns:appGueltigkeitsbeginn , tns:appGueltigkeitsende , tns:appStatus , tns:appSynchronNummer
Children	tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil, tns:appGueltigkeitsbeginn, tns:appGueltigkeitsende, tns:appInstanz_ID, tns:appStatus, tns:appSynchronNummer, tns:appVersion
Source	<xs:complexType name="NmVerzeichniseintragAppDaten_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: NmVerzeichniseintrag Applikationsdaten</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil" type="tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil_Type"/> <xs:element name="appInstanz_ID" type="ion:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type"/> <xs:element name="appVersion" type="tns:VersionNumber"/> <xs:element name="appGueltigkeitsbeginn" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/> <xs:element name="appGueltigkeitsende" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/> <xs:element name="appStatus" type="ct:INT1"/> <xs:element name="appSynchronNummer" type="ct:INT1"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

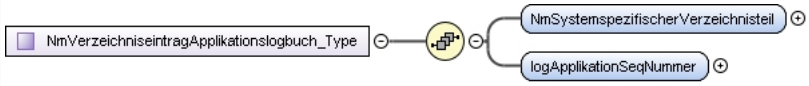
Complex Type `tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	`Typ: Systemspezifischer Anteil fuer den Verzeichniseintrag im Schluesselregister`
Diagram	
Used by	Elements tns:NmVerzeichniseintragAppDaten_Type/tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil, tns:NmVerzeichniseintragApplikationslogbuch_Type/tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil, tns:NmVerzeichniseintragBerechtigungen_Type/tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil, tns:NmVerzeichniseintragKunde_Type/tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil, tns:NmVerzeichniseintragLetzteTransaktion_Type/tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil, tns:NmVerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister_Type/tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil
Model	tns:zeigerSeparaterDatenteil
Children	tns:zeigerSeparaterDatenteil

Source	`<xs:complexType name="NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Typ: Systemspezifischer Anteil fuer den Verzeichniseintrag im Schluesselregister</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:sequence>`
	`  <xs:element name="zeigerSeparaterDatenteil" type="ct:INT1"/>`
	`  </xs:sequence>`
	`</xs:complexType>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

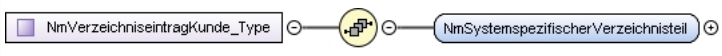
Complex Type `tns:NmVerzeichniseintragApplikationslogbuch_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	`Typ: NmVerzeichniseintrag Applikationslogbuch`
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis_Type/tns:VerzeichniseintragAppLogbuch
Model	tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil , tns:logApplikationSeqNummer
Children	tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil, tns:logApplikationSeqNummer

Source	`<xs:complexType name="NmVerzeichniseintragApplikationslogbuch_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Typ: NmVerzeichniseintrag Applikationslogbuch</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:sequence>`
	`  <xs:element name="NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil" type="tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil_Type"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="logApplikationSeqNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo"/>`
	`  </xs:sequence>`
	`</xs:complexType>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Complex Type `tns:NmVerzeichniseintragKunde_Type`

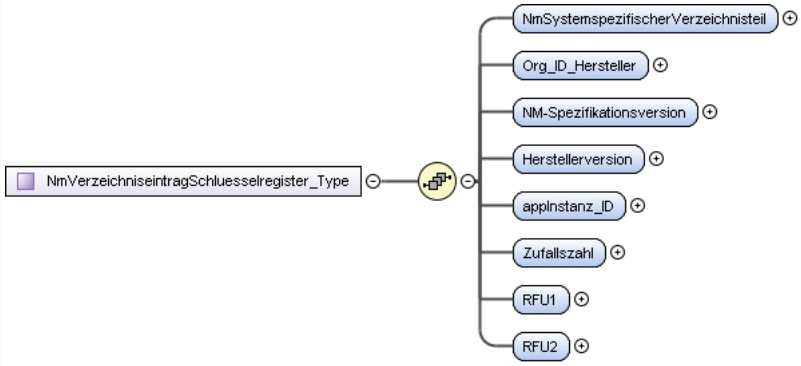
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	`Typ: NmVerzeichniseintrag Kunde`
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis_Type/tns:VerzeichniseintragKunde
Model	tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil
Children	tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil

Source	`<xs:complexType name="NmVerzeichniseintragKunde_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Typ: NmVerzeichniseintrag Kunde</xs:documentation>`

```
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil"
 type="tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil_Type"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

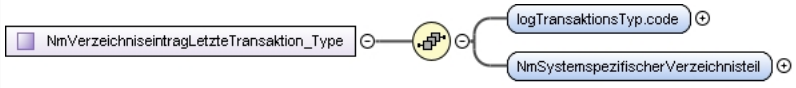
Complex Type `tns:NmVerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	`Typ: Verzeichniseintrag fuer das Schluesselregister`
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis_Type/tns:VerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister
Model	tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil , tns:Org_ID_Hersteller , tns:NM-Spezifikationsversion , tns:Herstellerversion , tns:appInstanz_ID , tns:Zufallszahl , tns:RFU1 , tns:RFU2
Children	tns:Herstellerversion, tns:NM-Spezifikationsversion, tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil, tns:Org_ID_Hersteller, tns:RFU1, tns:RFU2, tns:Zufallszahl, tns:appInstanz_ID

Source	`<xs:complexType name="NmVerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Typ: Verzeichniseintrag fuer das Schluesselregister</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:sequence>`
	`  <xs:element name="NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil"`
	`type="tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil_Type"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="Org_ID_Hersteller" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="NM-Spezifikationsversion" type="tns:VersionNumberExtended"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="Herstellerversion" type="ct:OctetString4"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="appInstanz_ID" type="ion:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="Zufallszahl" type="ct:OctetString4"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="RFU1" type="ct:OctetString1"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="RFU2" type="ct:OctetString1"/>`
	`  </xs:sequence>`
	`</xs:complexType>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Complex Type `tns:NmVerzeichniseintragLetzteTransaktion_Type`

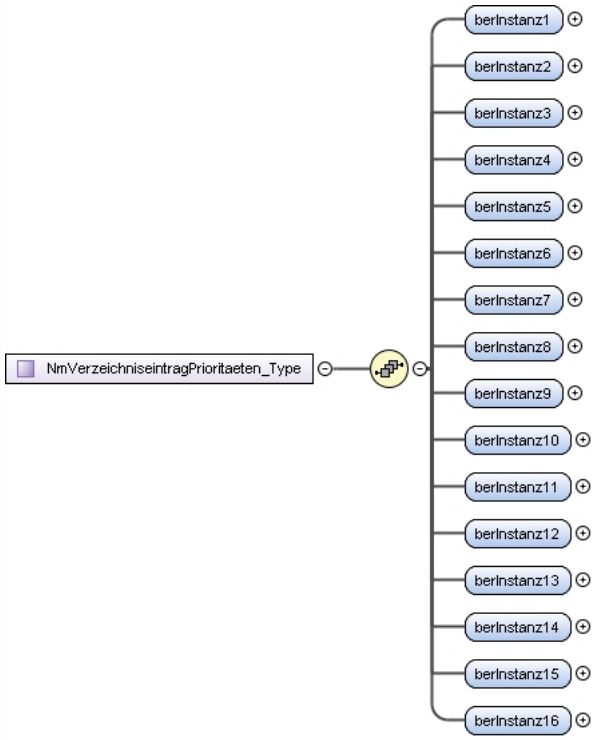
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	`Typ: NmVerzeichniseintrag Letzte Transaktion`
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis_Type/tns:LetzteTransaktion
Model	tns:logTransaktionsTyp.code , tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil
Children	tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil, tns:logTransaktionsTyp.code

Source	`<xs:complexType name="NmVerzeichniseintragLetzteTransaktion_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Typ: NmVerzeichniseintrag Letzte Transaktion</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:sequence>`

```
    <xs:element name="logTransaktionsTyp.code" type="ct:INT1"/>
    <xs:element name="NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil"
 type="tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil_Type"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

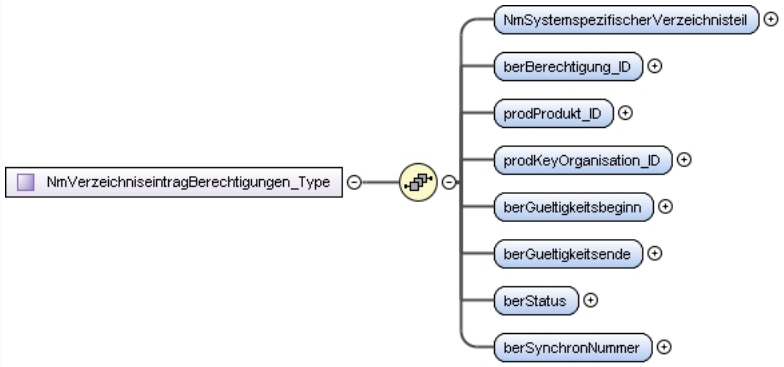
Complex Type `tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	`Typ: NmVerzeichniseintrag Prioritaeten`
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis_Type/tns:Prioritaeten
Model	tns:berInstanz1 , tns:berInstanz2 , tns:berInstanz3 , tns:berInstanz4 , tns:berInstanz5 , tns:berInstanz6 , tns:berInstanz7 , tns:berInstanz8 , tns:berInstanz9 , tns:berInstanz10 , tns:berInstanz11 , tns:berInstanz12 , tns:berInstanz13 , tns:berInstanz14 , tns:berInstanz15 , tns:berInstanz16
Children	tns:berInstanz1, tns:berInstanz10, tns:berInstanz11, tns:berInstanz12, tns:berInstanz13, tns:berInstanz14, tns:berInstanz15, tns:berInstanz16, tns:berInstanz2, tns:berInstanz3, tns:berInstanz4, tns:berInstanz5, tns:berInstanz6, tns:berInstanz7, tns:berInstanz8, tns:berInstanz9
Source	


```
<xs:complexType name="NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Typ: NmVerzeichniseintrag Prioritaeten</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="berInstanz1" type="ct:INT1"/>
    <xs:element name="berInstanz2" type="ct:INT1"/>
    <xs:element name="berInstanz3" type="ct:INT1"/>
    <xs:element name="berInstanz4" type="ct:INT1"/>
    <xs:element name="berInstanz5" type="ct:INT1"/>
    <xs:element name="berInstanz6" type="ct:INT1"/>
    <xs:element name="berInstanz7" type="ct:INT1"/>
    <xs:element name="berInstanz8" type="ct:INT1"/>
    <xs:element name="berInstanz9" type="ct:INT1"/>
    <xs:element name="berInstanz10" type="ct:INT1"/>
    <xs:element name="berInstanz11" type="ct:INT1"/>
    <xs:element name="berInstanz12" type="ct:INT1"/>
    <xs:element name="berInstanz13" type="ct:INT1"/>
    <xs:element name="berInstanz14" type="ct:INT1"/>
    <xs:element name="berInstanz15" type="ct:INT1"/>
    <xs:element name="berInstanz16" type="ct:INT1"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

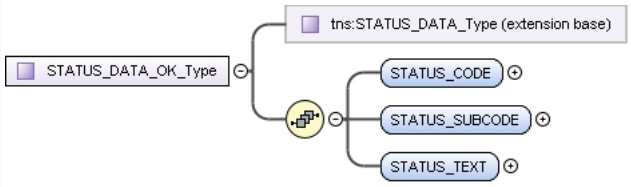
Complex Type `tns:NmVerzeichniseintragBerechtigungen_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	`Typ: NmVerzeichniseintrag Berechtigungen`
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis_Type/tns:VerzeichniseintragBerDaten
Model	tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil , tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:prodProdukt_ID , tns:prodKeyOrganisation_ID , tns:berGueltigkeitsbeginn , tns:berGueltigkeitsende , tns:berStatus , tns:berSynchronNummer
Children	tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil, tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:berGueltigkeitsbeginn, tns:berGueltigkeitsende, tns:berStatus, tns:berSynchronNummer, tns:prodKeyOrganisation_ID, tns:prodProdukt_ID

Source	`<xs:complexType name="NmVerzeichniseintragBerechtigungen_Type">`
	`<xs:annotation>`
	`<xs:documentation>Typ: NmVerzeichniseintrag Berechtigungen</xs:documentation>`
	`</xs:annotation>`
	`<xs:sequence>`
	`<xs:element name="NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil" type="tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil_Type"/>`
	`<xs:element name="berBerechtigung_ID" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type"/>`
	`<xs:element name="prodProdukt_ID" type="ion:EFMProdukt_ID_Type"/>`
	`<xs:element name="prodKeyOrganisation_ID" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo"/>`
	`<xs:element name="berGueltigkeitsbeginn" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/>`
	`<xs:element name="berGueltigkeitsende" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/>`
	`<xs:element name="berStatus" type="ct:INT1"/>`
	`<xs:element name="berSynchronNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberOne"/>`
	`</xs:sequence>`
	`</xs:complexType>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Complex Type `tns:STATUS_DATA_OK_Type`

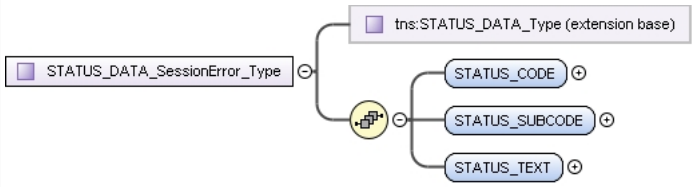
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	`Uebergeordnete Statusdaten fuer "Kein Fehler aufgetreten"`
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:STATUS_DATA_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:STATUS_DATA_Type • tns:STATUS_DATA_OK_Type
Model	tns:STATUS_CODE , tns:STATUS_SUBCODE , tns:STATUS_TEXT
Children	tns:STATUS_CODE, tns:STATUS_SUBCODE, tns:STATUS_TEXT

Source	`<xs:complexType name="STATUS_DATA_OK_Type">`
	`<xs:annotation>`
	`<xs:documentation>Uebergeordnete Statusdaten fuer "Kein Fehler aufgetreten"</xs:documentation>`

```
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="STATUS_CODE" type="tns:STATUS_CODE_OK_Type"/>
        <xs:element name="STATUS_SUBCODE" type="tns:STATUS_SUBCODE_OK_Type"/>
        <xs:element name="STATUS_TEXT" type="ion:PrintableString"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

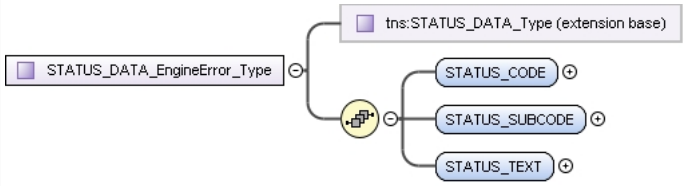
Complex Type `tns:STATUS_DATA_SessionError_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	`Uebergeordnete Statusdaten fuer "Session Error"`
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:STATUS_DATA_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:STATUS_DATA_Type • tns:STATUS_DATA_SessionError_Type
Model	tns:STATUS_CODE , tns:STATUS_SUBCODE , tns:STATUS_TEXT
Children	tns:STATUS_CODE, tns:STATUS_SUBCODE, tns:STATUS_TEXT

Source	`<xs:complexType name="STATUS_DATA_SessionError_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Uebergeordnete Statusdaten fuer "Session Error"</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:complexContent>`
	`  <xs:extension base="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type">`
	`  <xs:sequence>`
	`  <xs:element name="STATUS_CODE" type="tns:STATUS_CODE_SessionError_Type"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="STATUS_SUBCODE" type="tns:STATUS_SUBCODE_SessionError_Type"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="STATUS_TEXT" type="ion:PrintableString"/>`
	`  </xs:sequence>`
	`  </xs:extension>`
	`  </xs:complexContent>`
	`</xs:complexType>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

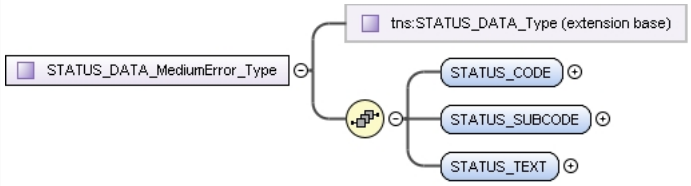
Complex Type `tns:STATUS_DATA_EngineError_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	`Uebergeordnete Statusdaten fuer "Engine Error"`
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:STATUS_DATA_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:STATUS_DATA_Type • tns:STATUS_DATA_EngineError_Type
Model	tns:STATUS_CODE , tns:STATUS_SUBCODE , tns:STATUS_TEXT
Children	tns:STATUS_CODE, tns:STATUS_SUBCODE, tns:STATUS_TEXT
Source	`<xs:complexType name="STATUS_DATA_EngineError_Type">`

```
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Uebergeordnete Statusdaten fuer "Engine Error"</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="STATUS_CODE" type="tns:STATUS_CODE_EngineError_Type"/>
        <xs:element name="STATUS_SUBCODE" type="tns:STATUS_SUBCODE_EngineError_Type"/>
        <xs:element name="STATUS_TEXT" type="ion:PrintableString"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

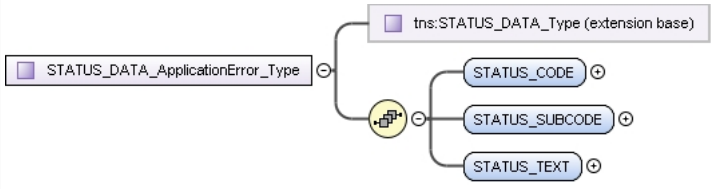
Complex Type `tns:STATUS_DATA_MediumError_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	`Uebergeordnete Statusdaten fuer "Medium Error"`
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:STATUS_DATA_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:STATUS_DATA_Type • tns:STATUS_DATA_MediumError_Type
Model	tns:STATUS_CODE , tns:STATUS_SUBCODE , tns:STATUS_TEXT
Children	tns:STATUS_CODE, tns:STATUS_SUBCODE, tns:STATUS_TEXT

Source	`<xs:complexType name="STATUS_DATA_MediumError_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Uebergeordnete Statusdaten fuer "Medium Error"</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:complexContent>`
	`  <xs:extension base="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type">`
	`  <xs:sequence>`
	`  <xs:element name="STATUS_CODE" type="tns:STATUS_CODE_MediumError_Type"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="STATUS_SUBCODE" type="tns:STATUS_SUBCODE_MediumError_Type"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="STATUS_TEXT" type="ion:PrintableString"/>`
	`  </xs:sequence>`
	`  </xs:extension>`
	`  </xs:complexContent>`
	`</xs:complexType>`

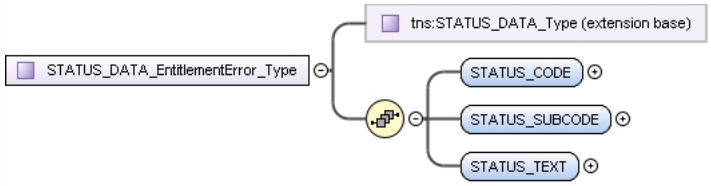
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Complex Type `tns:STATUS_DATA_ApplicationError_Type`

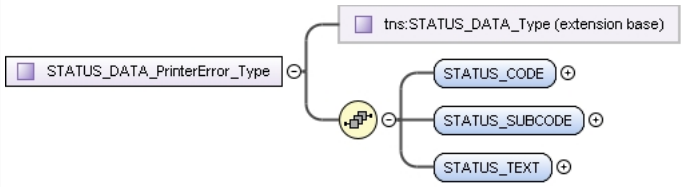
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	`Uebergeordnete Statusdaten fuer "Application Error"`
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:STATUS_DATA_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:STATUS_DATA_Type • tns:STATUS_DATA_ApplicationError_Type
Model	tns:STATUS_CODE , tns:STATUS_SUBCODE , tns:STATUS_TEXT

Children	tns:STATUS_CODE, tns:STATUS_SUBCODE, tns:STATUS_TEXT
Source	<xs:complexType name="STATUS_DATA_ApplicationError_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Uebergeordnete Statusdaten fuer "Application Error"</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="STATUS_CODE" type="tns:STATUS_CODE_ApplicationError_Type"/> <xs:element name="STATUS_SUBCODE" type="tns:STATUS_SUBCODE_ApplicationError_Type"/> <xs:element name="STATUS_TEXT" type="ion:PrintableString"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Complex Type `tns:STATUS_DATA_EntitlementError_Type`

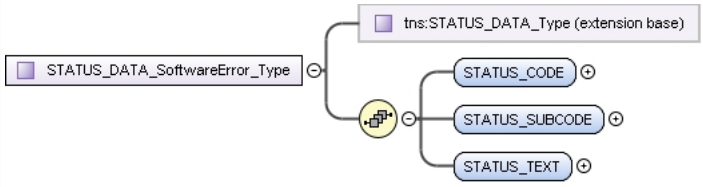
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Uebergeordnete Statusdaten fuer "Entitlement Error"
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:STATUS_DATA_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:STATUS_DATA_Type • tns:STATUS_DATA_EntitlementError_Type
Model	tns:STATUS_CODE , tns:STATUS_SUBCODE , tns:STATUS_TEXT
Children	tns:STATUS_CODE, tns:STATUS_SUBCODE, tns:STATUS_TEXT
Source	<xs:complexType name="STATUS_DATA_EntitlementError_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Uebergeordnete Statusdaten fuer "Entitlement Error"</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="STATUS_CODE" type="tns:STATUS_CODE_EntitlementError_Type"/> <xs:element name="STATUS_SUBCODE" type="tns:STATUS_SUBCODE_EntitlementError_Type"/> <xs:element name="STATUS_TEXT" type="ion:PrintableString"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Complex Type `tns:STATUS_DATA_PrinterError_Type`

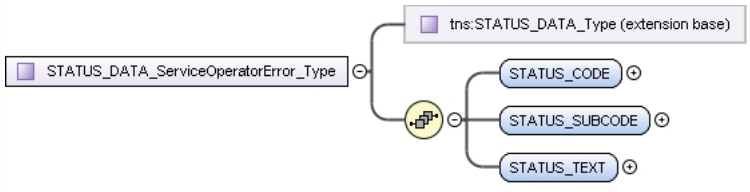
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Uebergeordnete Statusdaten fuer "Printer Error"
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:STATUS_DATA_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:STATUS_DATA_Type

	• tns:STATUS_DATA_PrinterError_Type
Model	tns:STATUS_CODE , tns:STATUS_SUBCODE , tns:STATUS_TEXT
Children	tns:STATUS_CODE, tns:STATUS_SUBCODE, tns:STATUS_TEXT
Source	<xs:complexType name="STATUS_DATA_PrinterError_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Uebergeordnete Statusdaten fuer "Printer Error"</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="STATUS_CODE" type="tns:STATUS_CODE_PrinterError_Type"/> <xs:element name="STATUS_SUBCODE" type="tns:STATUS_SUBCODE_PrinterError_Type"/> <xs:element name="STATUS_TEXT" type="ion:PrintableString"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Complex Type `tns:STATUS_DATA_SoftwareError_Type`

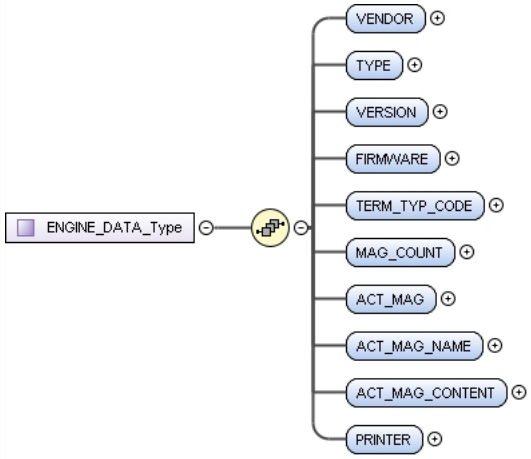
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Uebergeordnete Statusdaten fuer "Software Error"
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:STATUS_DATA_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:STATUS_DATA_Type • tns:STATUS_DATA_SoftwareError_Type
Model	tns:STATUS_CODE , tns:STATUS_SUBCODE , tns:STATUS_TEXT
Children	tns:STATUS_CODE, tns:STATUS_SUBCODE, tns:STATUS_TEXT
Source	<xs:complexType name="STATUS_DATA_SoftwareError_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Uebergeordnete Statusdaten fuer "Software Error"</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="STATUS_CODE" type="tns:STATUS_CODE_SoftwareError_Type"/> <xs:element name="STATUS_SUBCODE" type="tns:STATUS_SUBCODE_SoftwareError_Type"/> <xs:element name="STATUS_TEXT" type="ion:PrintableString"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Complex Type `tns:STATUS_DATA_ServiceOperatorError_Type`

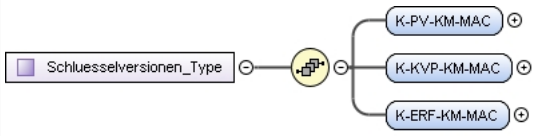
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Uebergeordnete Statusdaten fuer "Service Operator Error"
Diagram	

Type	extension of tns:STATUS_DATA_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:STATUS_DATA_Type • tns:STATUS_DATA_ServiceOperatorError_Type
Model	tns:STATUS_CODE , tns:STATUS_SUBCODE , tns:STATUS_TEXT
Children	tns:STATUS_CODE, tns:STATUS_SUBCODE, tns:STATUS_TEXT
Source	<xs:complexType name="STATUS_DATA_ServiceOperatorError_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Uebergeordnete Statusdaten fuer "Service Operator Error"</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="STATUS_CODE" type="tns:STATUS_CODE_ServiceOperatorError_Type"/> <xs:element name="STATUS_SUBCODE" type="tns:STATUS_SUBCODE_ServiceOperatorError_Type"/> <xs:element name="STATUS_TEXT" type="ion:PrintableString"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Complex Type `tns:ENGINE_DATA_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Typ: ENGINE_DATA aus Spec_PE
Diagram	
Used by	Elements tns:ERROR_Type/tns:ENGINE_DATA, tns:TXBGN_Type/tns:ENGINE_DATA, tns:TXWBD_Type/tns:ENGINE_DATA
Model	tns:VENDOR , tns:TYPE , tns:VERSION , tns:FIRMWARE , tns:TERM_TYP_CODE , tns:MAG_COUNT , tns:ACT_MAG , tns:ACT_MAG_NAME , tns:ACT_MAG_CONTENT , tns:PRINTER
Children	tns:ACT_MAG, tns:ACT_MAG_CONTENT, tns:ACT_MAG_NAME, tns:FIRMWARE, tns:MAG_COUNT, tns:PRINTER, tns:TERM_TYP_CODE, tns:TYPE, tns:VENDOR, tns:VERSION
Source	<xs:complexType name="ENGINE_DATA_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: ENGINE_DATA aus Spec_PE</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="VENDOR" type="xs:string" nillable="true"/> <xs:element name="TYPE" type="xs:string" nillable="true"/> <xs:element name="VERSION" type="xs:string" nillable="true"/> <xs:element name="FIRMWARE" type="xs:string" nillable="true"/> <xs:element name="TERM_TYP_CODE" type="xs:unsignedInt"/> <xs:element name="MAG_COUNT" type="xs:unsignedInt"/> <xs:element name="ACT_MAG" type="xs:unsignedInt"/> <xs:element name="ACT_MAG_NAME" type="xs:string" nillable="true"/> <xs:element name="ACT_MAG_CONTENT" type="xs:unsignedInt" nillable="true"/> <xs:element name="PRINTER" type="xs:boolean"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

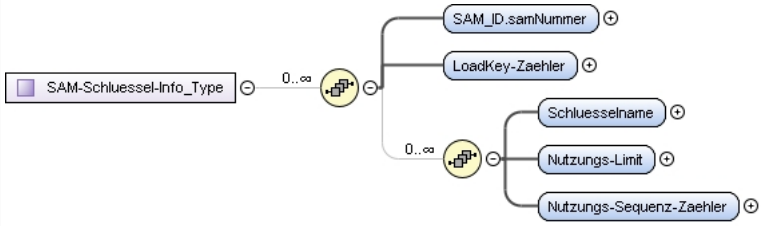
Complex Type `tns:Schluesselversionen_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	`Typ: Datenstruktur Schluesselversionen`
Diagram	
Used by	Elements tns:NmApplikationsdaten_Type/tns:Schluesselversionen, tns:NmBerechtigungsdaten_Type/tns:Schluesselversionen
Model	tns:K-PV-KM-MAC , tns:K-KVP-KM-MAC , tns:K-ERF-KM-MAC
Children	tns:K-ERF-KM-MAC, tns:K-KVP-KM-MAC, tns:K-PV-KM-MAC

Source	`<xs:complexType name="Schluesselversionen_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Typ: Datenstruktur Schluesselversionen</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:sequence>`
	`  <xs:element name="K-PV-KM-MAC" type="ct:OctetString1"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="K-KVP-KM-MAC" type="ct:OctetString1"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="K-ERF-KM-MAC" type="ct:OctetString1"/>`
	`  </xs:sequence>`
	`</xs:complexType>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Complex Type `tns:SAM-Schluessel-Info_Type`

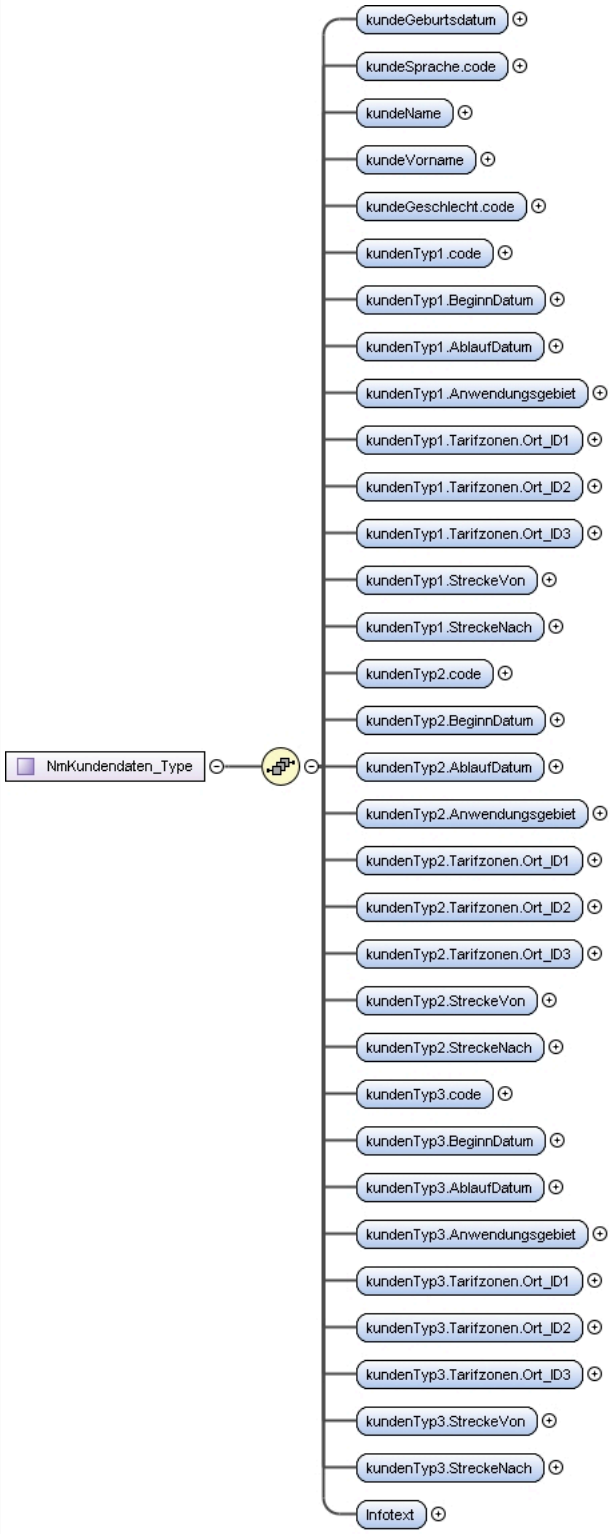
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	`Typ: SAM-Schluessel-Info`
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:TXLESKEY_Type/tns:SAM_Schluessel-Info
Model	tns:SAM_ID.samNummer , tns:LoadKey-Zaehler , tns:Schluesselname , tns:Nutzungs-Limit , tns:Nutzungs-Sequenz-Zaehler
Children	tns:LoadKey-Zaehler, tns:Nutzungs-Limit, tns:Nutzungs-Sequenz-Zaehler, tns:SAM_ID.samNummer, tns:Schluesselname

Source	`<xs:complexType name="SAM-Schluessel-Info_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Typ: SAM-Schluessel-Info</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">`
	`  <xs:element name="SAM_ID.samNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberThree"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="LoadKey-Zaehler" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour"/>`
	`  <xs:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">`
	`  <xs:element name="Schluesselname" type="ion:SymSchluessel_ID_Type"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="Nutzungs-Limit" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="Nutzungs-Sequenz-Zaehler" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour"/>`
	`  </xs:sequence>`
	`  </xs:sequence>`
	`</xs:complexType>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

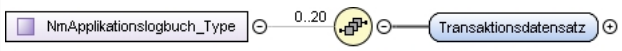
Complex Type `tns:NmKundendaten_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	`Typ:NmKundendaten`

Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:TXLESKUNDE_Type/tns:NmKundendaten
Model	tns:kundeGeburtsdatum , tns:kundeSprache.code , tns:kundeName , tns:kundeVorname , tns:kundeGeschlecht.code , tns:kundenTyp1.code , tns:kundenTyp1.BeginnDatum , tns:kundenTyp1.AblaufDatum , tns:kundenTyp1.Anwendungsgebiet , tns:kundenTyp1.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID1 , tns:kundenTyp1.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID2 , tns:kundenTyp1.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID3 , tns:kundenTyp1.StreckeVon , tns:kundenTyp1.StreckeNach , tns:kundenTyp2.code , tns:kundenTyp2.BeginnDatum , tns:kundenTyp2.AblaufDatum , tns:kundenTyp2.Anwendungsgebiet , tns:kundenTyp2.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID1 , tns:kundenTyp2.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID2 , tns:kundenTyp2.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID3 , tns:kundenTyp2.StreckeVon , tns:kundenTyp2.StreckeNach , tns:kundenTyp3.code , tns:kundenTyp3.BeginnDatum , tns:kundenTyp3.AblaufDatum , tns:kundenTyp3.Anwendungsgebiet , tns:kundenTyp3.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID1 , tns:kundenTyp3.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID2 , tns:kundenTyp3.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID3 , tns:kundenTyp3.StreckeVon , tns:kundenTyp3.StreckeNach , tns:Infotext

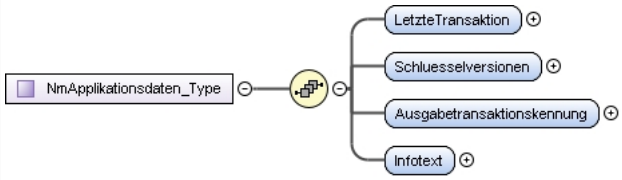
Children	tns:Infotext, tns:kundeGeburtsdatum, tns:kundeGeschlecht.code, tns:kundeName, tns:kundeSprache.code, tns:kundeVorname, tns:kundenTyp1.AblaufDatum, tns:kundenTyp1.Anwendungsgebiet, tns:kundenTyp1.BeginnDatum, tns:kundenTyp1.StreckeNach, tns:kundenTyp1.StreckeVon, tns:kundenTyp1.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID1, tns:kundenTyp1.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID2, tns:kundenTyp1.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID3, tns:kundenTyp1.code, tns:kundenTyp2.AblaufDatum, tns:kundenTyp2.Anwendungsgebiet, tns:kundenTyp2.BeginnDatum, tns:kundenTyp2.StreckeNach, tns:kundenTyp2.StreckeVon, tns:kundenTyp2.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID1, tns:kundenTyp2.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID2, tns:kundenTyp2.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID3, tns:kundenTyp2.code, tns:kundenTyp3.AblaufDatum, tns:kundenTyp3.Anwendungsgebiet, tns:kundenTyp3.BeginnDatum, tns:kundenTyp3.StreckeNach, tns:kundenTyp3.StreckeVon, tns:kundenTyp3.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID1, tns:kundenTyp3.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID2, tns:kundenTyp3.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID3, tns:kundenTyp3.code
Source
```
<xs:complexType name="NmKundendaten_Type">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Typ:NmKundendaten</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="kundeGeburtsdatum" type="ct:Datef"/>
    <xs:element name="kundeSprache.code" type="ct:INT1"/>
    <xs:element name="kundeName">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="ion:PrintableString">
          <xs:minLength value="0"/>
          <xs:maxLength value="40"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="kundeVorname">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="ion:PrintableString">
          <xs:maxLength value="40"/>
          <xs:minLength value="0"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="kundeGeschlecht.code" type="ct:BitString8"/>
    <xs:element name="kundenTyp1.code" type="ct:INT1"/>
    <xs:element name="kundenTyp1.BeginnDatum" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/>
    <xs:element name="kundenTyp1.AblaufDatum" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/>
    <xs:element name="kundenTyp1.Anwendungsgebiet" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo"/>
    <xs:element name="kundenTyp1.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID1" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/>
    <xs:element name="kundenTyp1.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID2" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/>
    <xs:element name="kundenTyp1.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID3" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/>
    <xs:element name="kundenTyp1.StreckeVon" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/>
    <xs:element name="kundenTyp1.StreckeNach" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/>
    <xs:element name="kundenTyp2.code" type="ct:INT1"/>
    <xs:element name="kundenTyp2.BeginnDatum" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/>
    <xs:element name="kundenTyp2.AblaufDatum" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/>
    <xs:element name="kundenTyp2.Anwendungsgebiet" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo"/>
    <xs:element name="kundenTyp2.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID1" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/>
    <xs:element name="kundenTyp2.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID2" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/>
    <xs:element name="kundenTyp2.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID3" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/>
    <xs:element name="kundenTyp2.StreckeVon" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/>
    <xs:element name="kundenTyp2.StreckeNach" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/>
    <xs:element name="kundenTyp3.code" type="ct:INT1"/>
    <xs:element name="kundenTyp3.BeginnDatum" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/>
    <xs:element name="kundenTyp3.AblaufDatum" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/>
    <xs:element name="kundenTyp3.Anwendungsgebiet" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo"/>
    <xs:element name="kundenTyp3.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID1" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/>
    <xs:element name="kundenTyp3.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID2" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/>
    <xs:element name="kundenTyp3.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID3" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/>
    <xs:element name="kundenTyp3.StreckeVon" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/>
    <xs:element name="kundenTyp3.StreckeNach" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/>
    <xs:element name="Infotext">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="ion:PrintableString">
          <xs:length value="40" fixed="true"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```
 |
| Schema location | file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd |

Complex Type `tns:NmApplikationslogbuch_Type`

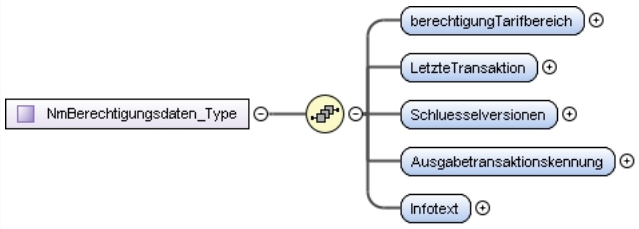
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	`Typ: NmApplikationslogbuch Daten`
Diagram	

Used by	Element tns:TXLESAPPLOG_Type/tns:NmApplikationsLogbuch
Model	tns:Transaktionsdatensatz
Children	tns:Transaktionsdatensatz
Source	<xs:complexType name="NmApplikationslogbuch_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: NmApplikationslogbuch Daten</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="20"> <xs:element name="Transaktionsdatensatz" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Complex Type `tns:NmApplikationsdaten_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Typ: NmApplikationsdaten
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:TXLESBER_Type/tns:NmApplikationsDaten
Model	tns:LetzteTransaktion , tns:Schluesselversionen , tns:Ausgabetransaktionskennung , tns:Infotext
Children	tns:Ausgabetransaktionskennung, tns:Infotext, tns:LetzteTransaktion, tns:Schluesselversionen
Source	<xs:complexType name="NmApplikationsdaten_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: NmApplikationsdaten</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="LetzteTransaktion" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/> <xs:element name="Schluesselversionen" type="tns:Schluesselversionen_Type"/> <xs:element name="Ausgabetransaktionskennung" type="tns:SAM_Transaktion_ID_Type"/> <xs:element name="Infotext"> <xs:simpleType> <xs:restriction base="ion:PrintableString"> <xs:length value="40" fixed="true"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

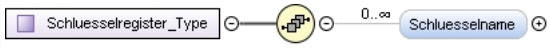
Complex Type `tns:NmBerechtigungsdaten_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Typ: NmBerechtigungsdaten
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:TXLESBER_Type/tns:NmBerechtigungsDaten
Model	tns:berechtigungTarifbereich , tns:LetzteTransaktion , tns:Schluesselversionen , tns:Ausgabetransaktionskennung , tns:Infotext
Children	tns:Ausgabetransaktionskennung, tns:Infotext, tns:LetzteTransaktion, tns:Schluesselversionen, tns:berechtigungTarifbereich
Source	<xs:complexType name="NmBerechtigungsdaten_Type">

```
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Typ: NmBerechtigungsdaten</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="berechtigungTarifbereich" type="xs:hexBinary"/>
    <xs:element name="LetzteTransaktion" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/>
    <xs:element name="Schluesselversionen" type="tns:Schluesselversionen_Type"/>
    <xs:element name="Ausgabetransaktionskennung" type="tns:SAM_Transaktion_ID_Type"/>
    <xs:element name="Infotext">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="ion:PrintableString">
          <xs:minLength value="0"/>
          <xs:maxLength value="40"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

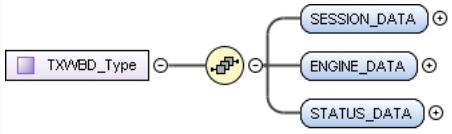
Complex Type `tns:Schluesselregister_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	`Typ: Schluesselregister fuer Schluesselnamen (Schluessel-ID)`
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:TXLESKEYREG_Type/tns:Schluesselregister
Model	tns:Schluesselname*
Children	tns:Schluesselname

Source	`<xs:complexType name="Schluesselregister_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Typ: Schluesselregister fuer Schluesselnamen (Schluessel-ID)</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:sequence>`
	`  <xs:element name="Schluesselname" type="ion:SymSchluessel_ID_Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>`
	`  </xs:sequence>`
	`</xs:complexType>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

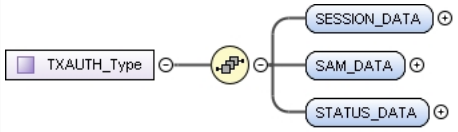
Complex Type `tns:TXWBD_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	`Typ: Wer bist Du (Abfrage von Informationen)`
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:TXWBD
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:ENGINE_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA
Children	tns:ENGINE_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA

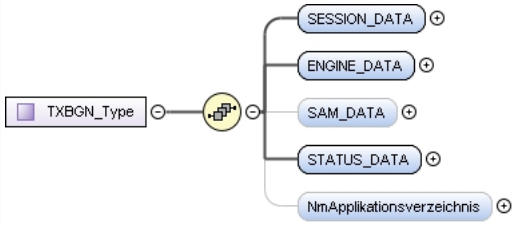
Source	`<xs:complexType name="TXWBD_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Typ: Wer bist Du (Abfrage von Informationen)</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:sequence>`
	`  <xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="ENGINE_DATA" type="tns:ENGINE_DATA_Type"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>`
	`  </xs:sequence>`
	`</xs:complexType>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

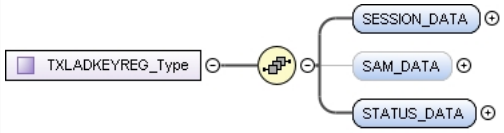
Complex Type tns:TXAUTH_Type

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Typ: Authentisierung
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:TXAUTH
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA
Children	tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXAUTH_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Authentisierung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/> <xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type"/> <xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Complex Type tns:TXBGN_Type

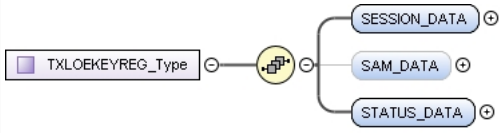
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Typ: Beginn einer Session
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:TXBGN
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:ENGINE_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA{0,1} , tns:STATUS_DATA , tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis{0,1}
Children	tns:ENGINE_DATA, tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis, tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXBGN_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Beginn einer Session</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/> <xs:element name="ENGINE_DATA" type="tns:ENGINE_DATA_Type"/> <xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type" minOccurs="0"/> <xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/> <xs:element name="NmApplikationsverzeichnis" type="tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis_Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Complex Type tns:TXLADKEYREG_Type

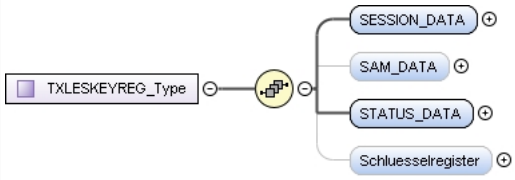
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Typ: Schluessel in Schluesselregister laden
Diagram	

Used by	Element tns:TXLADKEYREG
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA{0,1} , tns:STATUS_DATA
Children	tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXLADKEYREG_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Schluessel in Schluesselregister laden</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/> <xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type" minOccurs="0"/> <xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Complex Type tns:TXLOEKEYREG_Type

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Typ: Loeschen eines Schluessels im Schluesselregister oder Register loeschen
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:TXLOEKEYREG
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA{0,1} , tns:STATUS_DATA
Children	tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXLOEKEYREG_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Loeschen eines Schluessels im Schluesselregister oder Register loeschen</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/> <xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type" minOccurs="0"/> <xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

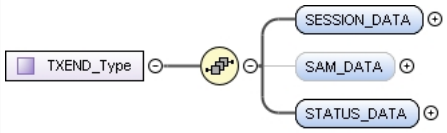
Complex Type tns:TXLESKEYREG_Type

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Typ: Schluesselregister auslesen
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:TXLESKEYREG
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA{0,1} , tns:STATUS_DATA , tns:Schluesselregister{0,1}
Children	tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:Schluesselregister
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXLESKEYREG_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Schluesselregister auslesen</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/> <xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type" minOccurs="0"/> <xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>

```
    <xs:element name="Schluesselregister" type="tns:Schluesselregister_Type" minOccurs="0"
 maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

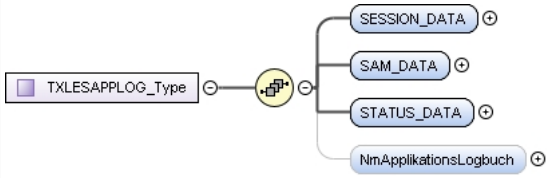
Complex Type `tns:TXEND_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	`Typ: Ende einer Session`
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:TXEND
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA{0,1} , tns:STATUS_DATA
Children	tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA

Source	`<xs:complexType name="TXEND_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Typ: Ende einer Session</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:sequence>`
	`  <xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>`
	`  </xs:sequence>`
	`</xs:complexType>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Complex Type `tns:TXLESAPPLOG_Type`

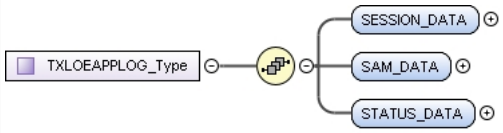
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	`Typ: Applikationslogbuch lesen`
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:TXLESAPPLOG
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA , tns:NmApplikationsLogbuch{0,1}
Children	tns:NmApplikationsLogbuch, tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA

Source	`<xs:complexType name="TXLESAPPLOG_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Typ: Applikationslogbuch lesen</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:sequence>`
	`  <xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="NmApplikationsLogbuch" type="tns:NmApplikationslogbuch_Type" minOccurs="0"/>`
	`  </xs:sequence>`
	`</xs:complexType>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Complex Type `tns:TXLOEAPPLOG_Type`

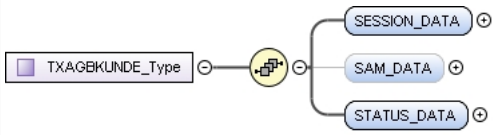
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	`Typ: Applikationslogbuch loeschen`

Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:TXLOEAPPLOG
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA
Children	tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA

Source	`<xs:complexType name="TXLOEAPPLOG_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Typ: Applikationslogbuch loeschen</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:sequence>`
	`  <xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>`
	`  </xs:sequence>`
	`</xs:complexType>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

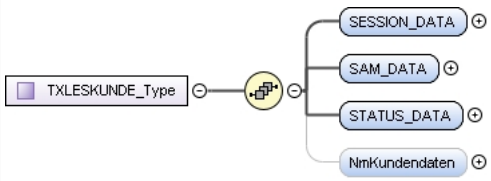
Complex Type `tns:TXAGBKUNDE_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	`Typ: Kundendaten ausgeben`
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:TXAGBKUNDE
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA{0,1} , tns:STATUS_DATA
Children	tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA

Source	`<xs:complexType name="TXAGBKUNDE_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Typ: Kundendaten ausgeben</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:sequence>`
	`  <xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>`
	`  </xs:sequence>`
	`</xs:complexType>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Complex Type `tns:TXLESKUNDE_Type`

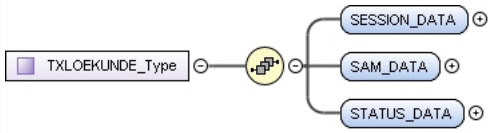
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	`Typ: Kundendaten lesen`
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:TXLESKUNDE
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA , tns:NmKundendaten{0,1}
Children	tns:NmKundendaten, tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA

Source	`<xs:complexType name="TXLESKUNDE_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Typ: Kundendaten lesen</xs:documentation>`

```
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>
    <xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type"/>
    <xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>
    <xs:element name="NmKundendaten" type="tns:NmKundendaten_Type" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

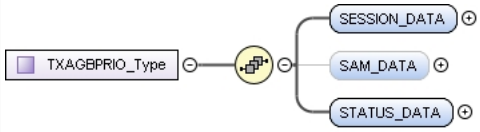
Complex Type `tns:TXLOEKUNDE_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	`Typ: Kundendaten loeschen`
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:TXLOEKUNDE
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA
Children	tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA

Source	<pre><xs:complexType name="TXLOEKUNDE_Type">
	  <xs:annotation>
	  <xs:documentation>Typ: Kundendaten loeschen</xs:documentation>
	  </xs:annotation>
	  <xs:sequence>
	  <xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>
	  <xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type"/>
	  <xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>
	  </xs:sequence>
	</xs:complexType></pre>

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Complex Type `tns:TXAGBPRIO_Type`

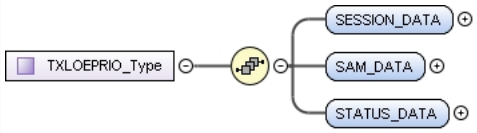
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	`Typ: Prioritaeten setzen`
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:TXAGBPRIO
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA{0,1} , tns:STATUS_DATA
Children	tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA

Source	<pre><xs:complexType name="TXAGBPRIO_Type">
	  <xs:annotation>
	  <xs:documentation>Typ: Prioritaeten setzen</xs:documentation>
	  </xs:annotation>
	  <xs:sequence>
	  <xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>
	  <xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
	  <xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>
	  </xs:sequence>
	</xs:complexType></pre>

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Complex Type `tns:TXLOEPRIO_Type`

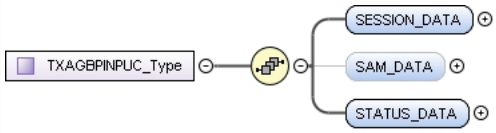
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	`Typ: Prioritaeten loeschen`

Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:TXLOEPRIO
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA
Children	tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA

Source	`<xs:complexType name="TXLOEPRIO_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Typ: Prioritaeten loeschen</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:sequence>`
	`  <xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>`
	`  </xs:sequence>`
	`</xs:complexType>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

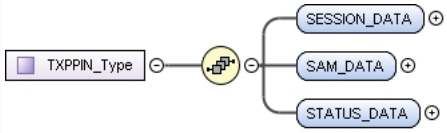
Complex Type `tns:TXAGBPINPUC_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	`Typ: PIN/PUC initialisieren`
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:TXAGBPINPUC
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA{0,1} , tns:STATUS_DATA
Children	tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA

Source	`<xs:complexType name="TXAGBPINPUC_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Typ: PIN/PUC initialisieren</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:sequence>`
	`  <xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>`
	`  </xs:sequence>`
	`</xs:complexType>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Complex Type `tns:TXPPIN_Type`

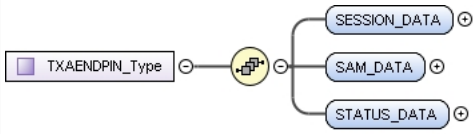
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	`Typ: PIN pruefen`
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:TXPPIN
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA
Children	tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA

Source	`<xs:complexType name="TXPPIN_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Typ: PIN pruefen</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:sequence>`
	`  <xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type"/>`

```
    <xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

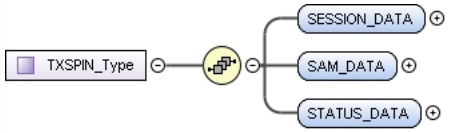
Complex Type `tns:TXAENDPIN_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	`Typ: PIN aendern`
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:TXAENDPIN
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA
Children	tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA

Source	<pre><xs:complexType name="TXAENDPIN_Type">
	  <xs:annotation>
	  <xs:documentation>Typ: PIN aendern</xs:documentation>
	  </xs:annotation>
	  <xs:sequence>
	  <xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>
	  <xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type"/>
	  <xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>
	  </xs:sequence>
	</xs:complexType></pre>

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

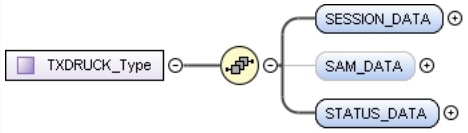
Complex Type `tns:TXSPIN_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	`Typ: PIN entsperren`
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:TXSPIN
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA
Children	tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA

Source	<pre><xs:complexType name="TXSPIN_Type">
	  <xs:annotation>
	  <xs:documentation>Typ: PIN entsperren</xs:documentation>
	  </xs:annotation>
	  <xs:sequence>
	  <xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>
	  <xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type"/>
	  <xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>
	  </xs:sequence>
	</xs:complexType></pre>

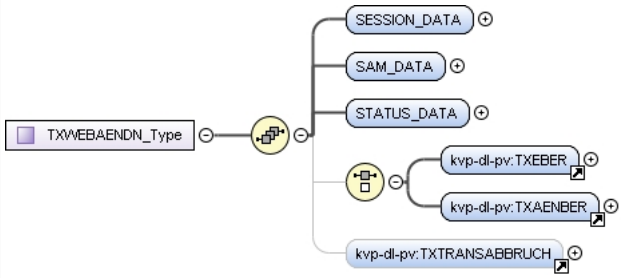
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Complex Type `tns:TXDRUCK_Type`

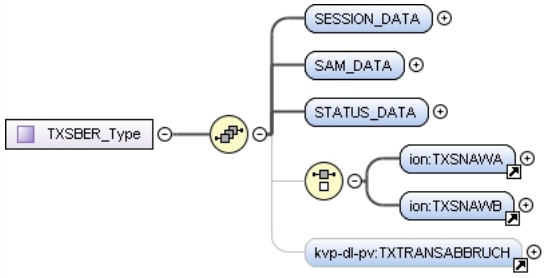
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	`Typ: Nutzermedium bedrucken`
Diagram	

Used by	Element tns:TXDRUCK
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA{0,1} , tns:STATUS_DATA
Children	tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXDRUCK_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Nutzermedium bedrucken</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/> <xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/> <xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Complex Type tns:TXWEBAENDN_Type

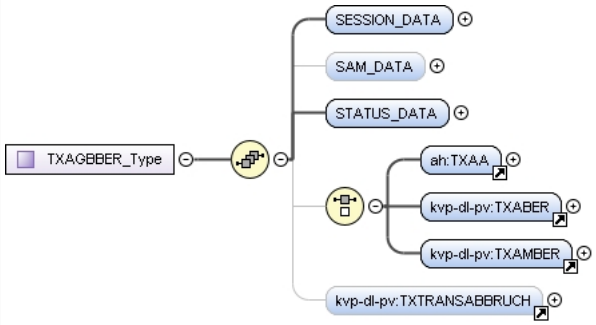
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Typ: WEB aufbuchen/NTP aendern
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:TXWEBAENDN
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA , (tns:TXEBER | tns:TXAENBER) , tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH{0,1}
Children	tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXAENBER, tns:TXEBER, tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXWEBAENDN_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: WEB aufbuchen/NTP aendern</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/> <xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type"/> <xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/> <xs:choice minOccurs="0"> <xs:element ref="kvp-dl-pv:TXEBER"/> <xs:element ref="kvp-dl-pv:TXAENBER"/> </xs:choice> <xs:element ref="kvp-dl-pv:TXTRANSABBRUCH" minOccurs="0"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Complex Type tns:TXSBER_Type

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Typ: Berechtigung sperren/entsperren
Diagram	

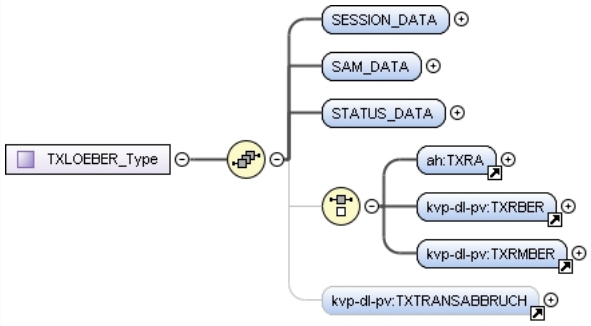
Used by	Element tns:TXSBER
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA , (tns:TXSNAWA | tns:TXSNAWB) , tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH{0,1}
Children	tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXSNAWA, tns:TXSNAWB, tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXSBER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Berechtigung sperren/entsperren</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/> <xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type"/> <xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/> <xs:choice minOccurs="0"> <xs:element ref="ion:TXSNAWA"/> <xs:element ref="ion:TXSNAWB"/> </xs:choice> <xs:element ref="kvp-dl-pv:TXTRANSABBRUCH" minOccurs="0"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Complex Type tns:TXAGBBER_Type

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Typ: Berechtigung ausgeben
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:TXAGBBER
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA{0,1} , tns:STATUS_DATA , (ah:TXAA | tns:TXABER | tns:TXAMBER) , tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH{0,1}
Children	ah:TXAA, tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXABER, tns:TXAMBER, tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXAGBBER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Berechtigung ausgeben</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/> <xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/> <xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/> <xs:choice minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"> <xs:element ref="ah:TXAA"/> <xs:element ref="kvp-dl-pv:TXABER"/> <xs:element ref="kvp-dl-pv:TXAMBER"/> </xs:choice> <xs:element ref="kvp-dl-pv:TXTRANSABBRUCH" minOccurs="0"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Complex Type tns:TXLOEBER_Type

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Typ: Berechtigung zuruecknehmen

Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:TXLOEBER
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA , (ah:TXRA | tns:TXRBER | tns:TXRMBER) , tns:TXTRANSAB-BRUCH{0,1}
Children	ah:TXRA, tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXRBER, tns:TXRMBER, tns:TXTRANSAB-BRUCH

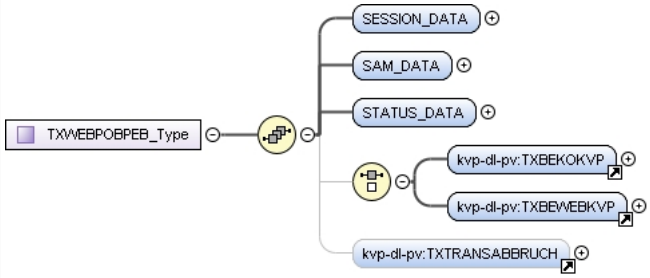
Source	`<xs:complexType name="TXLOEBER_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Typ: Berechtigung zuruecknehmen</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:sequence>`
	`  <xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>`
	`  <xs:choice minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1">`
	`  <xs:element ref="ah:TXRA"/>`
	`  <xs:element ref="kvp-dl-pv:TXRBER"/>`
	`  <xs:element ref="kvp-dl-pv:TXRMBER"/>`
	`  </xs:choice>`
	`  <xs:element ref="kvp-dl-pv:TXTRANSABBRUCH" minOccurs="0"/>`
	`  </xs:sequence>`
	`</xs:complexType>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Complex Type `tns:TXWEBPOBPEB_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2

Annotations	`Typ: WEB/POB/PEB-Konto aufbuchen/abbuchen.`
	`Deprecated: Bitte TXBEWEB und TXBEPOBPEB aus der Erweiterung 1.7.0 verwenden.`
	`Dieser Typ wird mit KA Release 3.0 entfernt.`

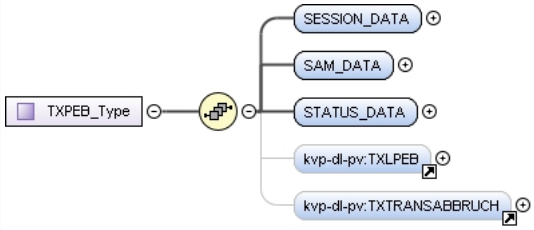
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:TXWEBPOBPEB
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA , (tns:TXBEKOKVP | tns:TXBEWEBKVP) , tns:TXTRANSAB-BRUCH{0,1}
Children	tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXBEKOKVP, tns:TXBEWEBKVP, tns:TXTRANSAB-BRUCH

Source	`<xs:complexType name="TXWEBPOBPEB_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Typ: WEB/POB/PEB-Konto aufbuchen/abbuchen. Deprecated: Bitte TXBEWEB und`
	` TXBEPOBPEB aus der Erweiterung 1.7.0 verwenden. Dieser Typ wird mit KA Release 3.0 entfernt.</`
	`xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:sequence>`
	`  <xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>`
	`  <xs:choice minOccurs="0">`

```
      <xs:element ref="kvp-dl-pv:TXBEKOKVP"/>
      <xs:element ref="kvp-dl-pv:TXBEWEBKVP"/>
    </xs:choice>
    <xs:element ref="kvp-dl-pv:TXTRANSABBRUCH" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

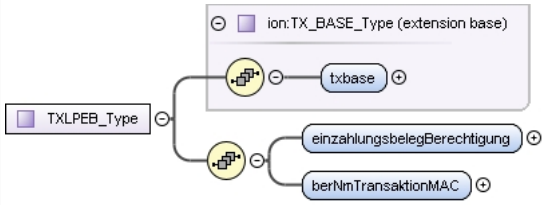
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Complex Type `tns:TXPEB_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	`Typ: PEB-Konto aufladen`
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:TXPEB
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA , tns:TXLPEB{0,1} , tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH{0,1}
Children	tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXLPEB, tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH
Source	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

```
<xs:complexType name="TXPEB_Type">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Typ: PEB-Konto aufladen</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>
    <xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type"/>
    <xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>
    <xs:element ref="kvp-dl-pv:TXLPEB" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element ref="kvp-dl-pv:TXTRANSABBRUCH" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Complex Type `tns:TXLPEB_Type`

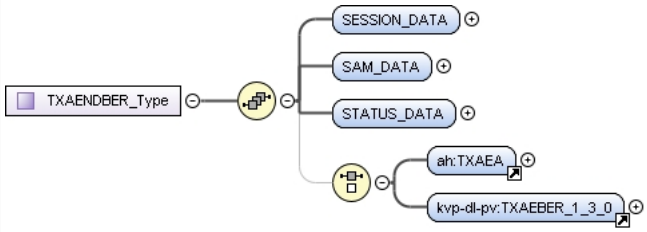
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	`Typ: Laden eines PEB-Kontos, Antwortstruktur`
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXLPEB_Type
Used by	Element tns:TXLPEB
Model	txbase , tns:einzahlungsbelegBerechtigung , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC
Children	tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:einzahlungsbelegBerechtigung, txbase
Source	

```
<xs:complexType name="TXLPEB_Type">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Typ: Laden eines PEB-Kontos, Antwortstruktur</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type">
```

```
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="einzahlungsbelegBerechtigung" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/>
        <xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="ion:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

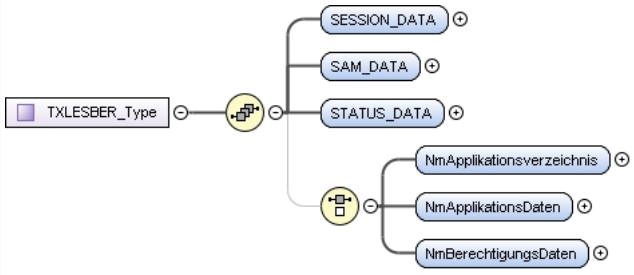
Complex Type `tns:TXAENDBER_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	`Typ: Berechtigung aendern`
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:TXAENDBER
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA , (ah:TXAEA | tns:TXAEBER_1_3_0)
Children	ah:TXAEA, tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:TXAEBER_1_3_0

Source	<pre><xs:complexType name="TXAENDBER_Type">
	  <xs:annotation>
	  <xs:documentation>Typ: Berechtigung aendern</xs:documentation>
	  </xs:annotation>
	  <xs:sequence>
	  <xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>
	  <xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type"/>
	  <xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>
	  <xs:choice minOccurs="0">
	  <xs:element ref="ah:TXAEA"/>
	  <xs:element ref="kvp-dl-pv:TXAEBER_1_3_0"/>
	  </xs:choice>
	  </xs:sequence>
	</xs:complexType></pre>

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Complex Type `tns:TXLESBER_Type`

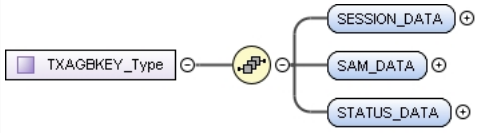
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	`Typ: Berechtigung auslesen`
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:TXLESBER
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA , (tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis | tns:NmApplikationsDaten | tns:NmBerechtigungsDaten)
Children	tns:NmApplikationsDaten, tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis, tns:NmBerechtigungsDaten, tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA

Source	<pre><xs:complexType name="TXLESBER_Type">
	  <xs:annotation>
	  <xs:documentation>Typ: Berechtigung auslesen</xs:documentation>
	  </xs:annotation></pre>

```
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>
    <xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type"/>
    <xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>
    <xs:choice minOccurs="0">
      <xs:element name="NmApplikationsverzeichnis" type="tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis_Type"/>
      <xs:element name="NmApplikationsDaten" type="tns:NmApplikationsdaten_Type"/>
      <xs:element name="NmBerechtigungsDaten" type="tns:NmBerechtigungsdaten_Type"/>
    </xs:choice>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

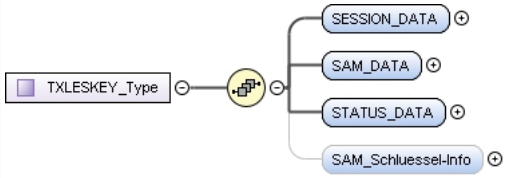
Complex Type `tns:TXAGBKEY_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	`Typ: LoadKey ausfuehren`
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:TXAGBKEY
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA
Children	tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA

Source	`<xs:complexType name="TXAGBKEY_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Typ: LoadKey ausfuehren</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:sequence>`
	`  <xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>`
	`  </xs:sequence>`
	`</xs:complexType>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Complex Type `tns:TXLESKEY_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	`Typ: LoadKey-Zaehler auslesen`
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:TXLESKEY
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:SAM_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA , tns:SAM_Schluessel-Info{0,1}
Children	tns:SAM_DATA, tns:SAM_Schluessel-Info, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA

Source	`<xs:complexType name="TXLESKEY_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Typ: LoadKey-Zaehler auslesen</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:sequence>`
	`  <xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="SAM_DATA" type="tns:SAM_DATA_Type"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="SAM_Schluessel-Info" type="tns:SAM-Schluessel-Info_Type" minOccurs="0"/>`
	`  </xs:sequence>`
	`</xs:complexType>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

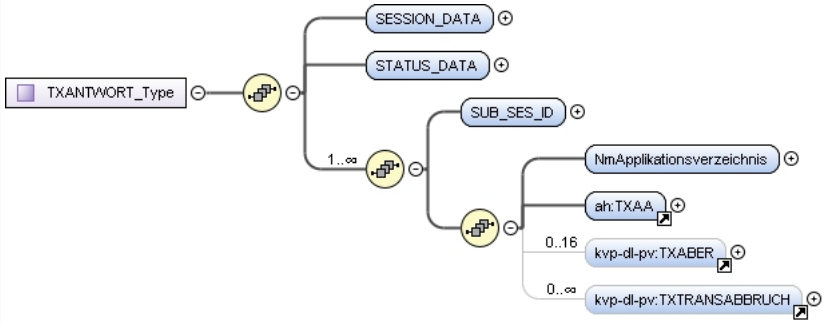
Complex Type tns:TXAUFTRAG_Type

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Typ: Auftragsdaten uebermitteln
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:TXAUFTRAG
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA
Children	tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXAUFTRAG_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Auftragsdaten uebermitteln</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/> <xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Complex Type tns:TXANSCHR_Type

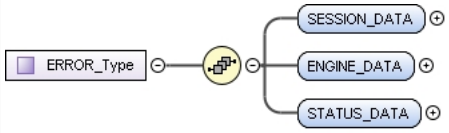
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Typ: Anschreibendaten uebermitteln
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:TXANSCHR
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA
Children	tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXANSCHR_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Anschreibendaten uebermitteln</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/> <xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Complex Type tns:TXANTWORT_Type

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Typ: Antwortdaten abfragen
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:TXANTWORT

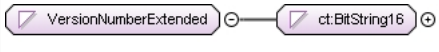
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA , tns:SUB_SES_ID , tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis , ah:TXAA , tns:TXABER{0,16} , tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH*
Children	ah:TXAA, tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA, tns:SUB_SES_ID, tns:TXABER, tns:TX-TRANSABBRUCH
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXANTWORT_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Antwortdaten abfragen</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/> <xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/> <xs:sequence minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:element name="SUB_SES_ID"> <xs:simpleType> <xs:restriction base="xs:unsignedInt"> <xs:minInclusive value="0"/> <xs:maxInclusive value="999999"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType> </xs:element> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="NmApplikationsverzeichnis" type="tns:NmApplikationsverzeichnis_Type"/> <xs:element ref="ah:TXAA"/> <xs:element ref="kvp-dl-pv:TXABER" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="16"/> <xs:element ref="kvp-dl-pv:TXTRANSABBRUCH" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:sequence> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Complex Type `tns:ERROR_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Typ: Ersatzstruktur zur Fehlerausgabe
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:ERROR
Model	tns:SESSION_DATA , tns:ENGINE_DATA , tns:STATUS_DATA
Children	tns:ENGINE_DATA, tns:SESSION_DATA, tns:STATUS_DATA
Source	<xs:complexType name="ERROR_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Ersatzstruktur zur Fehlerausgabe</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="SESSION_DATA" type="tns:SESSION_DATA_Type"/> <xs:element name="ENGINE_DATA" type="tns:ENGINE_DATA_Type"/> <xs:element name="STATUS_DATA" type="tns:STATUS_DATA_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

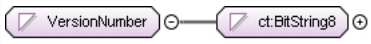
Simple Type(s)

Simple Type `tns:VersionNumberExtended`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:BitString16
Type hierarchy	• xs:string • tns:BitString16

	• tns:VersionNumberExtended
Facets	length 16 pattern [0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1] [0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1] [0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1] [0-1]
Used by	Elements tns:NmVerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister_Type/tns:NM-Spezifikationsversion, tns:SESSION_DATA_Type/tns:KA_VERSION
Source	`<xs:simpleType name="VersionNumberExtended"> <xs:restriction base="ct:BitString16"/> </xs:simpleType>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Simple Type `tns:VersionNumber`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:BitString8
Type hierarchy	• xs:string • tns:BitString8 • tns:VersionNumber
Facets	length 8 pattern [0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1] [0-1][0-1][0-1]
Used by	Element tns:NmVerzeichniseintragAppDaten_Type/tns:appVersion
Source	`<xs:simpleType name="VersionNumber"> <xs:restriction base="ct:BitString8"/> </xs:simpleType>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Simple Type `tns:STATUS_CODE_OK_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Kein Fehler aufgetreten
Diagram	
Type	restriction of tns:INT1
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:STATUS_CODE_OK_Type
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0 enumeration 0
Used by	Element tns:STATUS_DATA_OK_Type/tns:STATUS_CODE
Source	`<xs:simpleType name="STATUS_CODE_OK_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Kein Fehler aufgetreten</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="ct:INT1"> <xs:enumeration value="0"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Simple Type tns:STATUS_SUBCODE_OK_Type

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Subcodes fuer den Statuscode 0
Diagram	
Type	restriction of xs:string
Facets	length 4 enumeration 0000 Kein Fehler aufgetreten pattern [0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]
Used by	Element tns:STATUS_DATA_OK_Type/tns:STATUS_SUBCODE
Source	<xs:simpleType name="STATUS_SUBCODE_OK_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Subcodes fuer den Statuscode 0</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:length value="4" fixed="true"/> <xs:pattern value="[0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]"/> <xs:enumeration value="0000"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Kein Fehler aufgetreten</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Simple Type tns:STATUS_CODE_SessionError_Type

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Session Error
Diagram	
Type	restriction of tns:INT1
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:STATUS_CODE_SessionError_Type
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0 enumeration 1
Used by	Element tns:STATUS_DATA_SessionError_Type/tns:STATUS_CODE
Source	<xs:simpleType name="STATUS_CODE_SessionError_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Session Error</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="ct:INT1"> <xs:enumeration value="1"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Simple Type tns:STATUS_SUBCODE_SessionError_Type

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Subcodes fuer den Statuscode 1
Diagram	
Type	restriction of xs:string

Facets	length	4	
	enumeration	0000	Sonstiges
	enumeration	0001	nicht authentifiziert
	enumeration	0002	Benutzer/Kennwort-Kombination unbekannt
	enumeration	0003	Unbekannte Transaktion
	enumeration	0004	Parameterfehler
	enumeration	0005	Falsche Transaktionsreihenfolge
	enumeration	0006	Session besetzt
	enumeration	0007	Timeout
	enumeration	0008	Transaktion nicht unterstuetzt
	pattern	[0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]	
Used by	Element	tns:STATUS_DATA_SessionError_Type/tns:STATUS_SUBCODE	

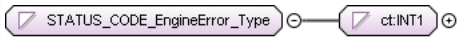
Source

```
<xs:simpleType name="STATUS_SUBCODE_SessionError_Type">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Subcodes fuer den Statuscode 1</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:length value="4" fixed="true"/>
    <xs:pattern value="[0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="0000">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Sonstiges</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="0001">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>nicht authentifiziert</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="0002">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Benutzer/Kennwort-Kombination unbekannt</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="0003">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Unbekannte Transaktion</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="0004">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Parameterfehler</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="0005">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Falsche Transaktionsreihenfolge</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="0006">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Session besetzt</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="0007">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Timeout</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="0008">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Transaktion nicht unterstuetzt</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

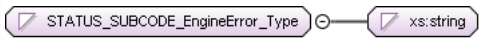
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Simple Type `tns:STATUS_CODE_EngineError_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2

Annotations	Engine Error
Diagram	
Type	restriction of tns:INT1
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:STATUS_CODE_EngineError_Type
Facets	maxInclusive: 255 minInclusive: 0 enumeration: 2
Used by	Element tns:STATUS_DATA_EngineError_Type/tns:STATUS_CODE
Source	<xs:simpleType name="STATUS_CODE_EngineError_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Engine Error</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="ct:INT1"> <xs:enumeration value="2"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

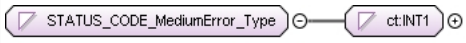
Simple Type tns:STATUS_SUBCODE_EngineError_Type

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Subcodes fuer den Statuscode 2
Diagram	
Type	restriction of xs:string
Facets	length: 4 enumeration: 0000 — Sonstiges enumeration: 0001 — nicht autorisiert enumeration: 0002 — nicht bereit enumeration: 0003 — Magazinfehler oder nicht bereit enumeration: 0004 — SAM nicht vorhanden oder nicht bereit enumeration: 0005 — Nicht gegenueber SAM authentifiziert enumeration: 0006 — Alle SAMs ausgelastet pattern: [0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]
Used by	Element tns:STATUS_DATA_EngineError_Type/tns:STATUS_SUBCODE
Source	<xs:simpleType name="STATUS_SUBCODE_EngineError_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Subcodes fuer den Statuscode 2</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:length value="4" fixed="true"/> <xs:pattern value="[0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]"/> <xs:enumeration value="0000"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Sonstiges</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="0001"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>nicht autorisiert</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="0002"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>nicht bereit</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration>

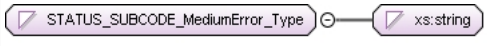
```
    <xs:enumeration value="0003">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Magazinfehler oder nicht bereit</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="0004">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>SAM nicht vorhanden oder nicht bereit</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="0005">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Nicht gegenueber SAM authentifiziert</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="0006">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Alle SAMs ausgelastet</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Simple Type `tns:STATUS_CODE_MediumError_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Medium Error
Diagram	
Type	restriction of tns:INT1
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:STATUS_CODE_MediumError_Type
Facets	maxInclusive: 255 minInclusive: 0 enumeration: 3
Used by	Element tns:STATUS_DATA_MediumError_Type/tns:STATUS_CODE
Source	<xs:simpleType name="STATUS_CODE_MediumError_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Medium Error</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="ct:INT1"> <xs:enumeration value="3"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Simple Type `tns:STATUS_SUBCODE_MediumError_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Subcodes fuer den Statuscode 3
Diagram	
Type	restriction of xs:string
Facets	length: 4 enumeration: 0000 — Sonstiges enumeration: 0001 — nicht autorisiert enumeration: 0002 — Medium nicht lesbar enumeration: 0003 — Keine Applikation auf dem Medium

	enumeration	0004	Medium nicht beschreibbar
	enumeration	0005	Transaktion abgebrochen
	pattern	[0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]	
Used by	Element	tns:STATUS_DATA_MediumError_Type/tns:STATUS_SUBCODE	

Source

```
<xs:simpleType name="STATUS_SUBCODE_MediumError_Type">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Subcodes fuer den Statuscode 3</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:length value="4" fixed="true"/>
    <xs:pattern value="[0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="0000">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Sonstiges</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="0001">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>nicht autorisiert</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="0002">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Medium nicht lesbar</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="0003">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Keine Applikation auf dem Medium</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="0004">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Medium nicht beschreibbar</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="0005">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Transaktion abgebrochen</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Simple Type `tns:STATUS_CODE_ApplicationError_Type`

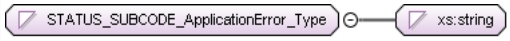
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2		
Annotations	Application Error		
Diagram			
Type	restriction of tns:INT1		
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:STATUS_CODE_ApplicationError_Type		
Facets	maxInclusive	255	
	minInclusive	0	
	enumeration	4	
Used by	Element	tns:STATUS_DATA_ApplicationError_Type/tns:STATUS_CODE	

Source

```
<xs:simpleType name="STATUS_CODE_ApplicationError_Type">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Application Error</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="ct:INT1">
    <xs:enumeration value="4"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Simple Type `tns:STATUS_SUBCODE_ApplicationError_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2		
Annotations	Subcodes fuer den Statuscode 4		
Diagram			
Type	restriction of xs:string		
Facets	length	4	
	enumeration	0000	Sonstiges
	enumeration	0001	nicht autorisiert
	enumeration	0002	Lesen nicht moeglich
	enumeration	0003	Schreiben nicht moeglich
	enumeration	0004	PIN/PUC falsch
	enumeration	0005	Schluesselregister voll
	enumeration	0006	Schluesselreferenz in Schluesselregister bereits vorhanden
	enumeration	0007	Schluesselreferenz fuer Schluesselregister nicht vorhanden
	enumeration	0008	Schluesselreferenz in Schluesselregister nicht vorhanden
	pattern	[0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]	
Used by	Element	tns:STATUS_DATA_ApplicationError_Type/tns:STATUS_SUBCODE	

Source

```
<xs:simpleType name="STATUS_SUBCODE_ApplicationError_Type">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Subcodes fuer den Statuscode 4</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:length value="4" fixed="true"/>
    <xs:pattern value="[0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="0000">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Sonstiges</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="0001">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>nicht autorisiert</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="0002">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Lesen nicht moeglich</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="0003">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Schreiben nicht moeglich</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="0004">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>PIN/PUC falsch</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="0005">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Schluesselregister voll</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="0006">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Schluesselreferenz in Schluesselregister bereits vorhanden</
xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="0007">
      <xs:annotation>
```

```
        <xs:documentation>Schluesselreferenz fuer Schluesselregister nicht vorhanden</
xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="0008">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Schluesselreferenz in Schluesselregister nicht vorhanden</
xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Simple Type `tns:STATUS_CODE_EntitlementError_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	`Entitlement Error`
Diagram	
Type	restriction of tns:INT1

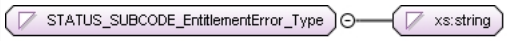
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt
	  • tns:INT1
	  • tns:STATUS_CODE_EntitlementError_Type

Facets	maxInclusive: `255` minInclusive: `0` enumeration: `5`
Used by	Element: tns:STATUS_DATA_EntitlementError_Type/tns:STATUS_CODE

Source	`<xs:simpleType name="STATUS_CODE_EntitlementError_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Entitlement Error</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:restriction base="ct:INT1">`
	`  <xs:enumeration value="5"/>`
	`  </xs:restriction>`
	`</xs:simpleType>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

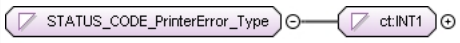
Simple Type `tns:STATUS_SUBCODE_EntitlementError_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	`Subcodes fuer den Statuscode 5`
Diagram	
Type	restriction of xs:string
Facets	length: `4` enumeration: `0000` — `Sonstiges` enumeration: `0001` — `nicht autorisiert` enumeration: `0002` — `Instanz nicht vorhanden` enumeration: `0003` — `Erforderliche Schluessle nicht vorhanden` enumeration: `0004` — `MAC-Fehler` enumeration: `0005` — `Berechtigung ungesichert gelesen` enumeration: `0006` — `Ueberschreiben/Loeschen der Daten nicht moeglich` pattern: `[0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]`
Used by	Element: tns:STATUS_DATA_EntitlementError_Type/tns:STATUS_SUBCODE
Source	`<xs:simpleType name="STATUS_SUBCODE_EntitlementError_Type">`

```
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Subcodes fuer den Statuscode 5</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:length value="4" fixed="true"/>
    <xs:pattern value="[0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="0000">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Sonstiges</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="0001">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>nicht autorisiert</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="0002">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Instanz nicht vorhanden</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="0003">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Erforderliche Schluessle nicht vorhanden</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="0004">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>MAC-Fehler</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="0005">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Berechtigung ungesichert gelesen</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="0006">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Ueberschreiben/Loeschen der Daten nicht moeglich</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Simple Type `tns:STATUS_CODE_PrinterError_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	`Printer Error`
Diagram	
Type	restriction of tns:INT1

Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt
	  • tns:INT1
	  • tns:STATUS_CODE_PrinterError_Type

Facets	maxInclusive: `255` minInclusive: `0` enumeration: `6`
Used by	Element: tns:STATUS_DATA_PrinterError_Type/tns:STATUS_CODE

Source	`<xs:simpleType name="STATUS_CODE_PrinterError_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Printer Error</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:restriction base="ct:INT1">`
	`  <xs:enumeration value="6"/>`
	`  </xs:restriction>`
	`</xs:simpleType>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Simple Type tns:STATUS_SUBCODE_PrinterError_Type

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Subcodes fuer den Statuscode 6
Diagram	
Type	restriction of xs:string
Facets	length 4 enumeration 0000 Sonstiges enumeration 0001 nicht autorisiert enumeration 0002 Drucker nicht vorhanden enumeration 0003 Fehler beim Drucken enumeration 0004 Drucker Timeout pattern [0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]
Used by	Element tns:STATUS_DATA_PrinterError_Type/tns:STATUS_SUBCODE
Source	<xs:simpleType name="STATUS_SUBCODE_PrinterError_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Subcodes fuer den Statuscode 6</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:length value="4" fixed="true"/> <xs:pattern value="[0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]"/> <xs:enumeration value="0000"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Sonstiges</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="0001"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>nicht autorisiert</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="0002"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Drucker nicht vorhanden</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="0003"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Fehler beim Drucken</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="0004"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Drucker Timeout</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Simple Type tns:STATUS_CODE_SoftwareError_Type

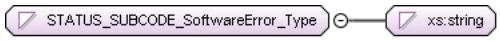
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Software Error
Diagram	
Type	restriction of tns:INT1

Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt
	  • tns:INT1
	  • tns:STATUS_CODE_SoftwareError_Type

Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0

	enumeration	7
Used by	Element	tns:STATUS_DATA_SoftwareError_Type/tns:STATUS_CODE
Source	<xs:simpleType name="STATUS_CODE_SoftwareError_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Software Error</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="ct:INT1"> <xs:enumeration value="7"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType>	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd	

Simple Type tns:STATUS_SUBCODE_SoftwareError_Type

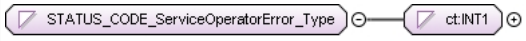
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2		
Annotations	Subcodes fuer den Statuscode 7		
Diagram			
Type	restriction of xs:string		
Facets	length	4	
	enumeration	0000	Sonstiges
	enumeration	0001	Fehler bei Datenkonvertierung
	enumeration	0002	Interner Fehler
	enumeration	0003	Erforderliche Datei nicht verfuegbar
	enumeration	0004	Fehler bei Kryptogrammsignatur
	enumeration	0005	Fehler bei Kryptogrammentschluesselung
	enumeration	0006	Falscher LoadKey Zaehler
	pattern	[0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]	
Used by	Element	tns:STATUS_DATA_SoftwareError_Type/tns:STATUS_SUBCODE	

Source

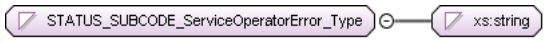
```
<xs:simpleType name="STATUS_SUBCODE_SoftwareError_Type">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Subcodes fuer den Statuscode 7</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:length value="4" fixed="true"/>
    <xs:pattern value="[0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="0000">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Sonstiges</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="0001">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Fehler bei Datenkonvertierung</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="0002">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Interner Fehler</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="0003">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Erforderliche Datei nicht verfuegbar</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="0004">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Fehler bei Kryptogrammsignatur</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="0005">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Fehler bei Kryptogrammentschluesselung</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="0006">
```

	<xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Falscher LoadKey Zaehler</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Simple Type tns:STATUS_CODE_ServiceOperatorError_Type

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Service Operator Error
Diagram	
Type	restriction of tns:INT1
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:STATUS_CODE_ServiceOperatorError_Type
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0 enumeration 8
Used by	Element tns:STATUS_DATA_ServiceOperatorError_Type/tns:STATUS_CODE
Source	<xs:simpleType name="STATUS_CODE_ServiceOperatorError_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Service Operator Error</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="ct:INT1"> <xs:enumeration value="8"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Simple Type tns:STATUS_SUBCODE_ServiceOperatorError_Type

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/pe/2
Annotations	Subcodes fuer den Statuscode 8
Diagram	
Type	restriction of xs:string
Facets	length 4 enumeration 0000 sonstiges enumeration 0001 TXANSCHR fehlt pattern [0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]
Used by	Element tns:STATUS_DATA_ServiceOperatorError_Type/tns:STATUS_SUBCODE
Source	<xs:simpleType name="STATUS_SUBCODE_ServiceOperatorError_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Subcodes fuer den Statuscode 8</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:length value="4" fixed="true"/> <xs:pattern value="[0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]"/> <xs:enumeration value="0000"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>sonstiges</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="0001"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>TXANSCHR fehlt</xs:documentation>

```
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/pe/2/XML-Schema_PE.xsd

Namespace: "http://vdv/ka/ion/2"

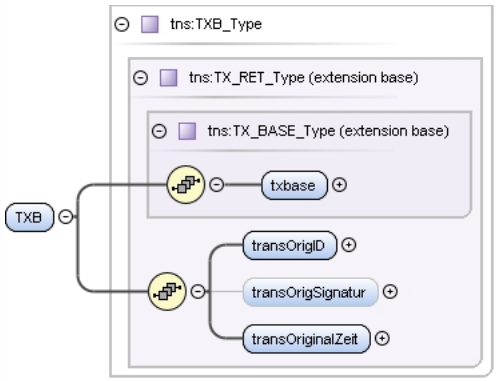
Schema(s)

Imported schema `XML-Schema_ION.xsd`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Properties	attribute form default: `unqualified` element form default: `unqualified` version: `1.13.0`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element(s)

Element `tns:TXB`

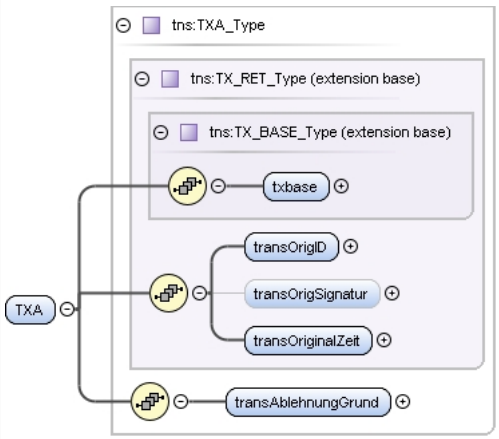
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	`Element: Bestaetigung einer ION-Transaktion`
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXB_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_RET_Type • tns:TXB_Type
Properties	content: `complex`
Model	txbase , transOrigID , transOrigSignatur{0,1} , transOriginalZeit
Children	transOrigID, transOrigSignatur, transOriginalZeit, txbase

Instance	`<tns:TXB xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2">`
	`  <txbase>{1,1}</txbase>`
	`  <transOrigID>{1,1}</transOrigID>`
	`  <transOrigSignatur>{0,1}</transOrigSignatur>`
	`  <transOriginalZeit>{1,1}</transOriginalZeit>`
	`</tns:TXB>`

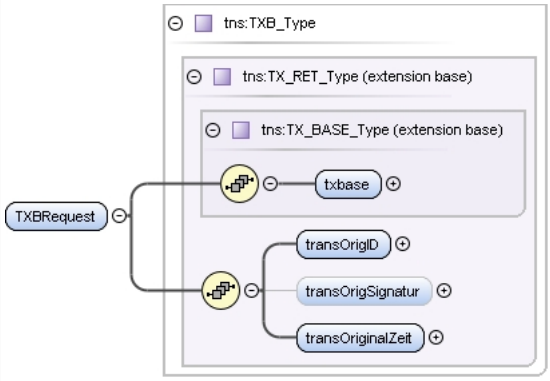
Source	`<xs:element name="TXB" type="tns:TXB_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Element: Bestaetigung einer ION-Transaktion</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`</xs:element>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:TXA

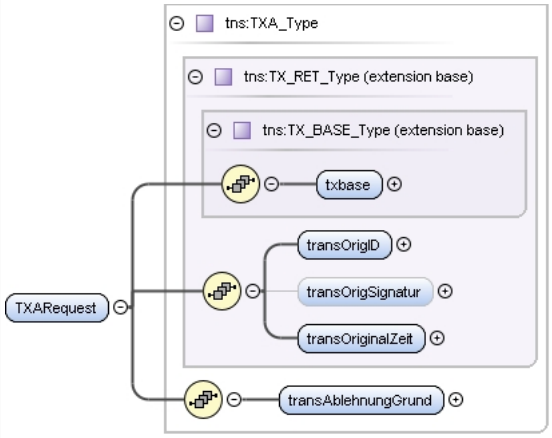
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	Element: Ablehnung einer ION-Transaktion
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXA_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_RET_Type • tns:TXA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	txbase , transOrigID , transOrigSignatur{0,1} , transOriginalZeit , transAblehnungGrund
Children	transAblehnungGrund, transOrigID, transOrigSignatur, transOriginalZeit, txbase
Instance	<tns:TXA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <transOrigID>{1,1}</transOrigID> <transOrigSignatur>{0,1}</transOrigSignatur> <transOriginalZeit>{1,1}</transOriginalZeit> <transAblehnungGrund>{1,1}</transAblehnungGrund> </tns:TXA>
Source	<xs:element name="TXA" type="tns:TXA_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Ablehnung einer ION-Transaktion</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:TXBRequest

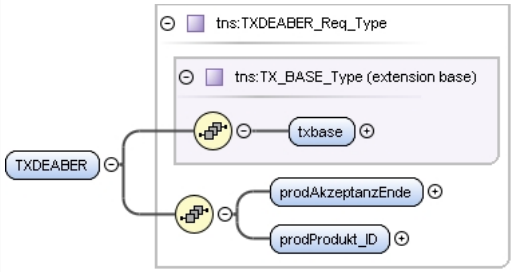
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	Element: Mitteilung eines Verarbeitungsstatus (OK)
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXB_Type

Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_RET_Type • tns:TXB_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	txbase , transOrigID , transOrigSignatur{0,1} , transOriginalZeit
Children	transOrigID, transOrigSignatur, transOriginalZeit, txbase
Instance	<tns:TXBRequest xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <transOrigID>{1,1}</transOrigID> <transOrigSignatur>{0,1}</transOrigSignatur> <transOriginalZeit>{1,1}</transOriginalZeit> </tns:TXBRequest>
Source	<xs:element name="TXBRequest" type="tns:TXB_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Mitteilung eines Verarbeitungsstatus (OK)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

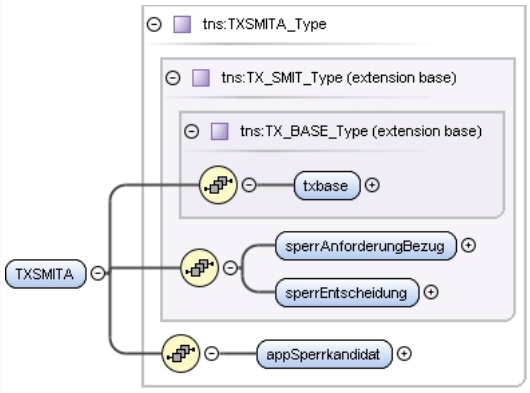
Element tns:TXARequest

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	Element: Mitteilung eines Verarbeitungsstatus (Fehlerhaft im Drittsystem)
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXA_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_RET_Type • tns:TXA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	txbase , transOrigID , transOrigSignatur{0,1} , transOriginalZeit , transAblehnungGrund
Children	transAblehnungGrund, transOrigID, transOrigSignatur, transOriginalZeit, txbase
Instance	<tns:TXARequest xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <transOrigID>{1,1}</transOrigID> <transOrigSignatur>{0,1}</transOrigSignatur> <transOriginalZeit>{1,1}</transOriginalZeit> <transAblehnungGrund>{1,1}</transAblehnungGrund> </tns:TXARequest>
Source	<xs:element name="TXARequest" type="tns:TXA_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Mitteilung eines Verarbeitungsstatus (Fehlerhaft im Drittsystem)</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:TXDEABER

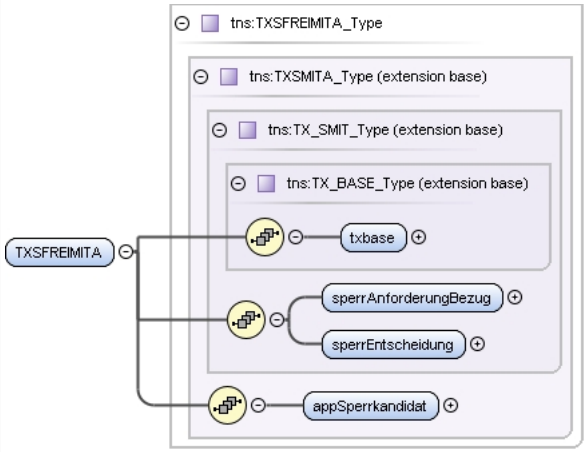
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	Element: Dienstanfrage: "Loeschen einer Produkt-Akzeptanz von allen akzeptierenden Organisationen"
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	txbase , prodAkzeptanzEnde , prodProdukt_ID
Children	prodAkzeptanzEnde, prodProdukt_ID, txbase
Instance	<tns:TXDEABER xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <prodAkzeptanzEnde>{1,1}</prodAkzeptanzEnde> <prodProdukt_ID>{1,1}</prodProdukt_ID> </tns:TXDEABER>
Source	<xs:element name="TXDEABER" type="tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Dienstanfrage: "Loeschen einer Produkt-Akzeptanz von allen akzeptierenden Organisationen"</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:TXSMITA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	Element: Sperrmitteilung Applikation
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXSMITA_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SMIT_Type • tns:TXSMITA_Type
Properties	content: complex nillable: false

Model	txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , appSperrkandidat
Children	appSperrkandidat, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase
Instance	<tns:TXSMITA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <sperrAnforderungBezug>{1,1}</sperrAnforderungBezug> <sperrEntscheidung>{1,1}</sperrEntscheidung> <appSperrkandidat>{1,1}</appSperrkandidat> </tns:TXSMITA>
Source	<xs:element name="TXSMITA" type="tns:TXSMITA_Type" nillable="false"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Sperrmitteilung Applikation</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:TXSFREIMITA

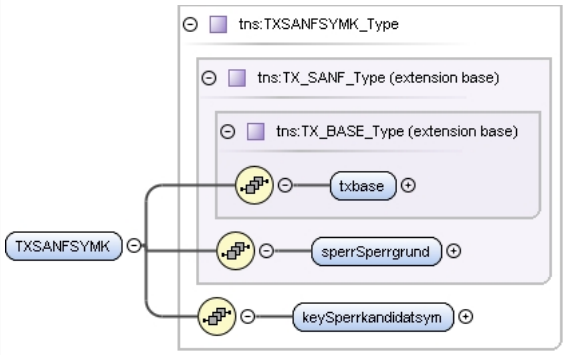
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	Element: Sperrfreigabemitteilung Applikation
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXSFREIMITA_Type

Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type
	  • tns:TX_SMIT_Type
	  • tns:TXSMITA_Type
	  • tns:TXSFREIMITA_Type

Properties	content: complex
Model	txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , appSperrkandidat
Children	appSperrkandidat, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase
Instance	<tns:TXSFREIMITA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <sperrAnforderungBezug>{1,1}</sperrAnforderungBezug> <sperrEntscheidung>{1,1}</sperrEntscheidung> <appSperrkandidat>{1,1}</appSperrkandidat> </tns:TXSFREIMITA>
Source	<xs:element name="TXSFREIMITA" type="tns:TXSFREIMITA_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Sperrfreigabemitteilung Applikation</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:TXSANFSYMK

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	Element: Sperranforderung fuer einen symmetrischen Schluessel

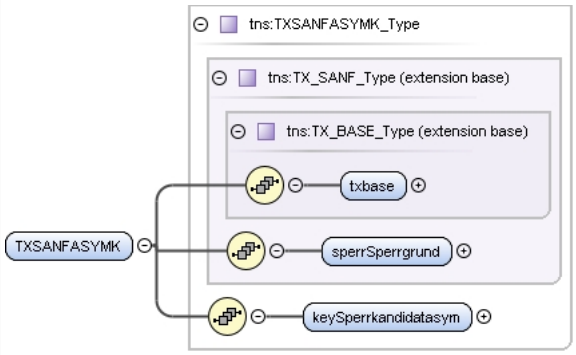
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SANF_Type • tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	txbase , sperrSperrgrund , keySperrkandidatsym
Children	keySperrkandidatsym, sperrSperrgrund, txbase

Instance	`<tns:TXSANFSYMK xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2">`
	`<txbase>{1,1}</txbase>`
	`<sperrSperrgrund>{1,1}</sperrSperrgrund>`
	`<keySperrkandidatsym>{1,1}</keySperrkandidatsym>`
	`</tns:TXSANFSYMK>`

Source	`<xs:element name="TXSANFSYMK" type="tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type">`
	`<xs:annotation>`
	`<xs:documentation>Element: Sperranforderung fuer einen symmetrischen Schluessel</`
	`xs:documentation>`
	`</xs:annotation>`
	`</xs:element>`

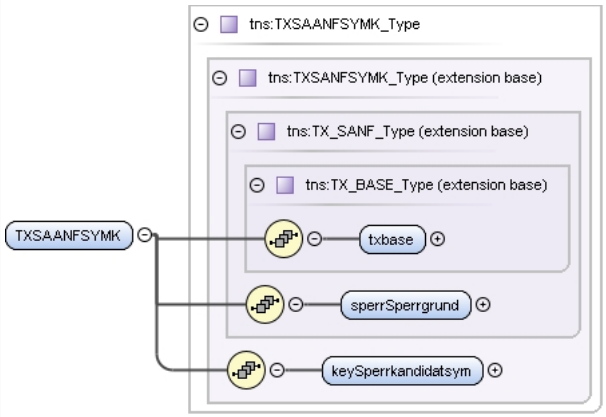
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:TXSANFASYMK

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	Element: Sperranforderung fuer einen asymmetrischen Schluessel
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SANF_Type • tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	txbase , sperrSperrgrund , keySperrkandidatasym
Children	keySperrkandidatasym, sperrSperrgrund, txbase
Instance	`<tns:TXSANFASYMK xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2">` `<txbase>{1,1}</txbase>`

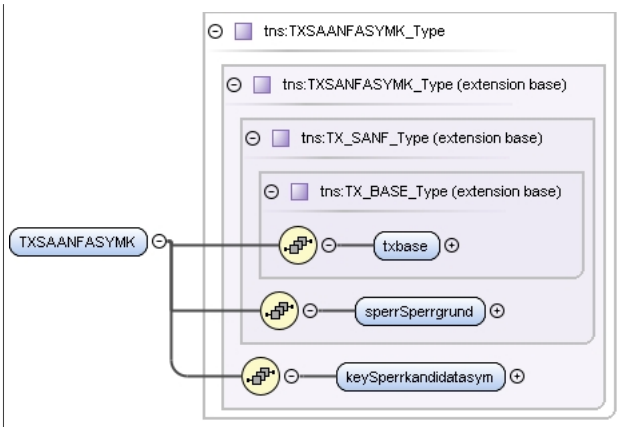
	<sperrSperrgrund>{1,1}</sperrSperrgrund> <keySperrkandidatasym>{1,1}</keySperrkandidatasym> </tns:TXSANFASYMK>
Source	<xs:element name="TXSANFASYMK" type="tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Sperranforderung fuer einen asymmetrischen Schluessel</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:TXSAANFSYMK

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	Element: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer einen symmetrischen Schluessel
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXSAANFSYMK_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SANF_Type • tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type • tns:TXSAANFSYMK_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	txbase , sperrSperrgrund , keySperrkandidatsym
Children	keySperrkandidatsym, sperrSperrgrund, txbase
Instance	<tns:TXSAANFSYMK xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <sperrSperrgrund>{1,1}</sperrSperrgrund> <keySperrkandidatsym>{1,1}</keySperrkandidatsym> </tns:TXSAANFSYMK>
Source	<xs:element name="TXSAANFSYMK" type="tns:TXSAANFSYMK_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer einen symmetrischen Schluessel</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:TXSAANFASYMK

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	Element: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer einen asymmetrischen Schluessel

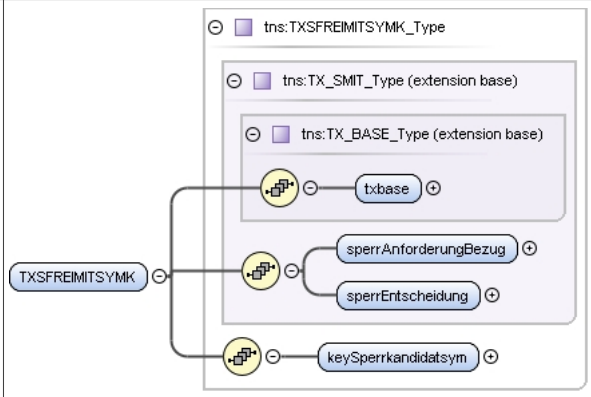
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXSAANFASYMK_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SANF_Type • tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type • tns:TXSAANFASYMK_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	txbase , sperrSperrgrund , keySperrkandidatasym
Children	keySperrkandidatasym, sperrSperrgrund, txbase

Instance	`<tns:TXSAANFASYMK xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2">`
	`<txbase>{1,1}</txbase>`
	`<sperrSperrgrund>{1,1}</sperrSperrgrund>`
	`<keySperrkandidatasym>{1,1}</keySperrkandidatasym>`
	`</tns:TXSAANFASYMK>`

Source	`<xs:element name="TXSAANFASYMK" type="tns:TXSAANFASYMK_Type">`
	`<xs:annotation>`
	`<xs:documentation>Element: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer einen asymmetrischen Schluessel</xs:documentation>`
	`</xs:annotation>`
	`</xs:element>`

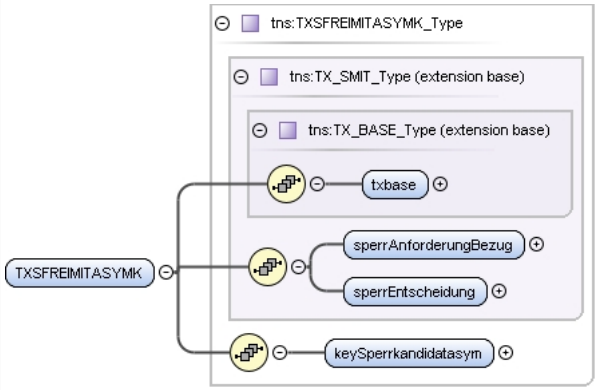
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	Element: Sperrfreigabemitteilung symmetrischer Key
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SMIT_Type • tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type

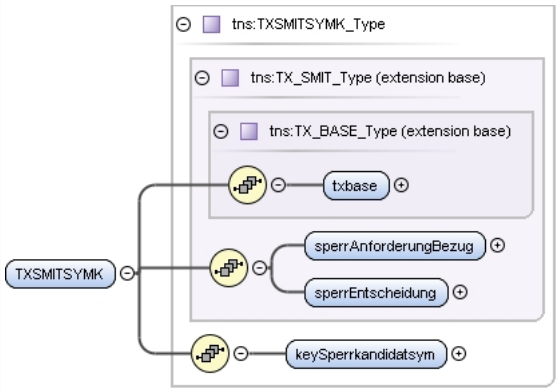
Properties	content: complex
Model	txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , keySperrkandidatsym
Children	keySperrkandidatsym, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase
Instance	<tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <sperrAnforderungBezug>{1,1}</sperrAnforderungBezug> <sperrEntscheidung>{1,1}</sperrEntscheidung> <keySperrkandidatsym>{1,1}</keySperrkandidatsym> </tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK>
Source	<xs:element name="TXSFREIMITSYMK" type="tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Sperrfreigabemitteilung symmetrischer Key</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	Element: Sperrfreigabemitteilung asymmetrischer Key
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SMIT_Type • tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , keySperrkandidatasym
Children	keySperrkandidatasym, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase
Instance	<tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <sperrAnforderungBezug>{1,1}</sperrAnforderungBezug> <sperrEntscheidung>{1,1}</sperrEntscheidung> <keySperrkandidatasym>{1,1}</keySperrkandidatasym> </tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK>
Source	<xs:element name="TXSFREIMITASYMK" type="tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Sperrfreigabemitteilung asymmetrischer Key</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:TXSMITSYMK

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	Element: Sperrmitteilung symmetrischer Schluessel

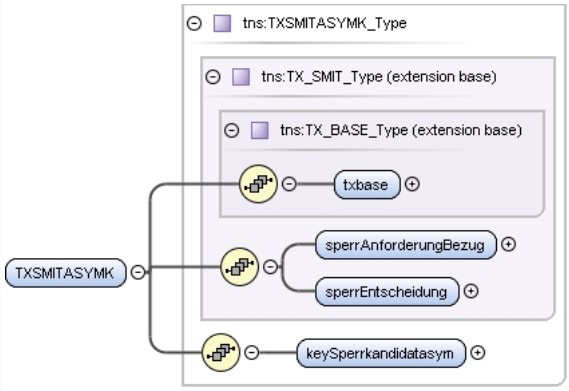
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXSMITSYMK_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SMIT_Type • tns:TXSMITSYMK_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , keySperrkandidatsym
Children	keySperrkandidatsym, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase

Instance	`<tns:TXSMITSYMK xmlns:tns="http:///vdv/ka/ion/2">`
	`  <txbase>{1,1}</txbase>`
	`  <sperrAnforderungBezug>{1,1}</sperrAnforderungBezug>`
	`  <sperrEntscheidung>{1,1}</sperrEntscheidung>`
	`  <keySperrkandidatsym>{1,1}</keySperrkandidatsym>`
	`</tns:TXSMITSYMK>`

Source	`<xs:element name="TXSMITSYMK" type="tns:TXSMITSYMK_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Element: Sperrmitteilung symmetrischer Schluessel</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`</xs:element>`

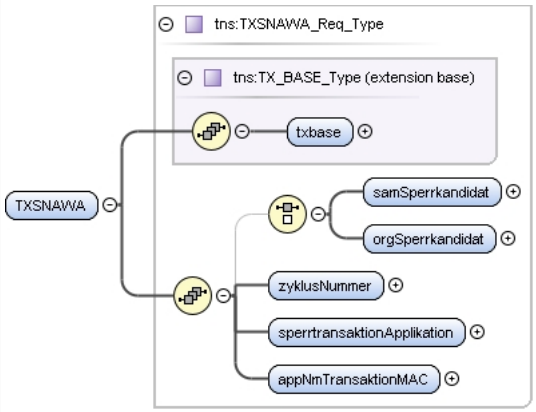
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:TXSMITASYMK

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	Element: Sperrmitteilung asymmetrischer Schluessel
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXSMITASYMK_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SMIT_Type • tns:TXSMITASYMK_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , keySperrkandidatasym

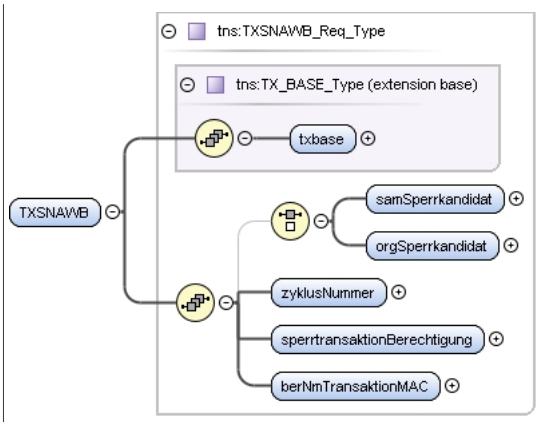
Children	keySperrkandidatasym, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase
Instance	<tns:TXSMITASYMK xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <sperrAnforderungBezug>{1,1}</sperrAnforderungBezug> <sperrEntscheidung>{1,1}</sperrEntscheidung> <keySperrkandidatasym>{1,1}</keySperrkandidatasym> </tns:TXSMITASYMK>
Source	<xs:element name="TXSMITASYMK" type="tns:TXSMITASYMK_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Sperrmitteilung asymmetrischer Schluessel</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:TXSNAWA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	Element: Dienstanfrage "Sperrnachweis Applikation"
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type
Properties	content: complex
Used by	Complex Type tns:TXSBER_Type
Model	txbase , (samSperrkandidat | orgSperrkandidat) , zyklusNummer , sperrtransaktionApplikation , appNmTransaktionMAC
Children	appNmTransaktionMAC, orgSperrkandidat, samSperrkandidat, sperrtransaktionApplikation, txbase, zyklusNummer
Instance	<tns:TXSNAWA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <samSperrkandidat>{1,1}</samSperrkandidat> <orgSperrkandidat>{1,1}</orgSperrkandidat> <zyklusNummer>{1,1}</zyklusNummer> <sperrtransaktionApplikation>{1,1}</sperrtransaktionApplikation> <appNmTransaktionMAC>{1,1}</appNmTransaktionMAC> </tns:TXSNAWA>
Source	<xs:element name="TXSNAWA" type="tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Dienstanfrage "Sperrnachweis Applikation"</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:TXSNAWB

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	Element: Dienstanfrage "Sperrnachweis Berechtigung"

Diagram	
Type	tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type
Properties	content: complex
Used by	Complex Type tns:TXSBER_Type
Model	txbase , (samSperrkandidat | orgSperrkandidat) , zyklusNummer , sperrtransaktionBerechtigung , berNmTransaktionMAC
Children	berNmTransaktionMAC, orgSperrkandidat, samSperrkandidat, sperrtransaktionBerechtigung, txbase, zyklusNummer

Instance	`<tns:TXSNAWB xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2">`
	`  <txbase>{1,1}</txbase>`
	`  <samSperrkandidat>{1,1}</samSperrkandidat>`
	`  <orgSperrkandidat>{1,1}</orgSperrkandidat>`
	`  <zyklusNummer>{1,1}</zyklusNummer>`
	`  <sperrtransaktionBerechtigung>{1,1}</sperrtransaktionBerechtigung>`
	`  <berNmTransaktionMAC>{1,1}</berNmTransaktionMAC>`
	`</tns:TXSNAWB>`

Source	`<xs:element name="TXSNAWB" type="tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Element: Dienstanfrage "Sperrnachweis Berechtigung"</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`</xs:element>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Complex Type(s)

Complex Type `tns:TX_BASE_Type`

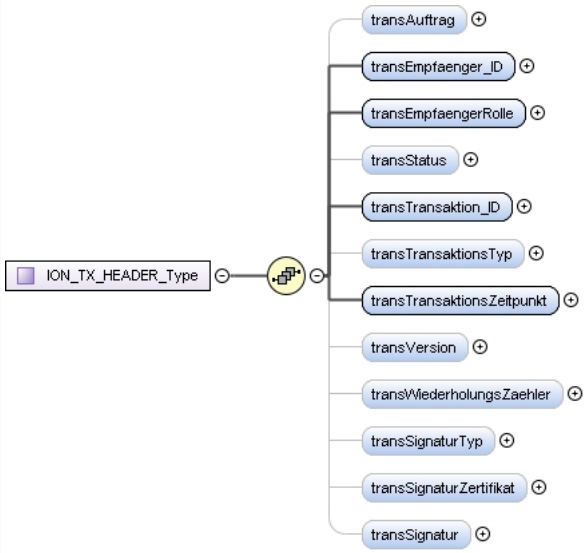
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	Basisdaten fuer alle Transaktionen
Diagram	
Used by	Complex Types ah:TXAA_Type, ah:TXAEA_Type, ah:TXKNAWDM_Type, ah:TXLKAORG_Req_Type, ah:TXLZVMORG_Req_Type, ah:TXRA_Type, tns:TXABER_Type, tns:TXADM_Type, tns:TXAEBER_Type, tns:TXAEBER_Type_1_3_0, tns:TXAENBER_Type, tns:TXANLN_Type, tns:TXAS_Type, tns:TXAUSEFS_Type, tns:TXBEKODL_Type, tns:TXBEWEBKOKVP_Type, tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type, tns:TXEBER_Type, tns:TXGKO_Type, tns:TXGWEB_Type, tns:TXKNAWA_Type, tns:TXKNAWB_Type, tns:TXLPEB_Type, tns:TXLPEB_Type, tns:TXRBER_Type, tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type, tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type, tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH_Type, tns:TXUEBERKON_Type, tns:TX_RET_Type, tns:TX_SANF_Type, tns:TX_SMIT_Type
Model	txbase
Children	txbase

Source	`<xs:complexType name="TX_BASE_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Basisdaten fuer alle Transaktionen</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:sequence>`
	`  <xs:element name="txbase" type="tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`

```
        <xs:documentation>Fachliche Daten ueber die in der Transaktion involvierten Systeme</
xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Complex Type `tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type`

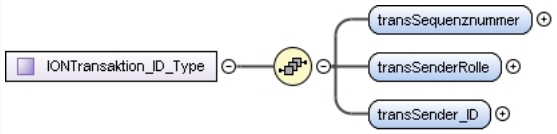
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	`Routing relevante Daten des Nachrichtenkopfs von VDV KA Transaktionen`
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:TX_BASE_Type/txbase
Model	transAuftrag{0,1} , transEmpfaenger_ID , transEmpfaengerRolle , transStatus{0,1} , transTransaktion_ID , transTransaktionsTyp{0,1} , transTransaktionsZeitpunkt , transVersion{0,1} , transWiederholungsZaehler{0,1} , transSignaturTyp{0,1} , transSignaturZertifikat{0,1} , transSignatur{0,1}
Children	transAuftrag, transEmpfaengerRolle, transEmpfaenger_ID, transSignatur, transSignaturTyp, transSignaturZertifikat, transStatus, transTransaktion_ID, transTransaktionsTyp, transTransaktionsZeitpunkt, transVersion, transWiederholungsZaehler
Source	

```
<xs:complexType name="ION_TX_HEADER_Type">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Routing relevante Daten des Nachrichtenkopfs von VDV KA Transaktionen</
xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="transAuftrag" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xs:element name="transEmpfaenger_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Eindeutige OrganisationsId des Nachrichtenempfaengers</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="transEmpfaengerRolle" type="ka:KommunikationsParterRolle">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Rolle des Nachrichtenempfaengers</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="transStatus" type="ct:INT1" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xs:element name="transTransaktion_ID" type="tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type"/>
    <xs:element name="transTransaktionsTyp" type="ct:INT1" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xs:element name="transTransaktionsZeitpunkt" type="ct:DateTime">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Zeitpunkt der Dienstanfrage gemaess den Angaben der Dienstaufrufers.
 Achtung: Aufgrund von potentiell unsynchronisierten, lokalen Uhren der Kommunikationspartnern ist
 moeglicherweise die Aussagekraft dieses Feldes sehr gering.</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="transVersion" type="ct:BitString16" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xs:element name="transWiederholungsZaehler" type="ct:INT1" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xs:element name="transSignaturTyp" type="ct:INT1" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xs:element name="transSignaturZertifikat" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary">
```

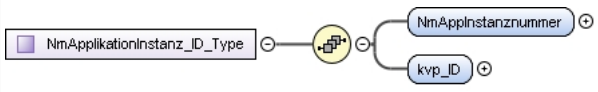
```
          <xs:length value="378" fixed="true"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="transSignatur" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="tns:TransSignatur_Type"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Complex Type `tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type`

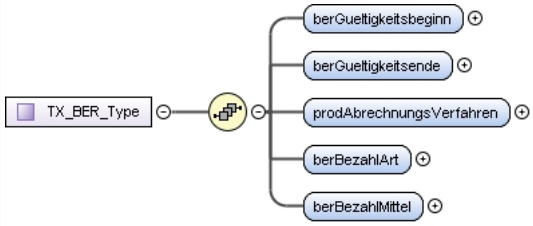
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	Typ: ID fuer Transaktionen, die ueber das ION (Interoparables Netzwerk) durchgefuehrt werden. Aufgabe dieses Elements ist es, eine Korrelation zwischen der Dienstantwort und der ursprunglichen Dienstanfrage herzustellen. transSequenznummer wird initial vom Dienstaufrufer vergeben und wird unveraendert fuer die Dauer der Kommunikation genutzt.
Diagram	
Used by	Elements: tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transTransaktion_ID, tns:TX_RET_Type/transOrigID, tns:TX_SMIT_Type/sperrAnforderungBezug
Model	transSequenznummer , transSenderRolle , transSender_ID
Children	transSenderRolle, transSender_ID, transSequenznummer
Source	<xs:complexType name="IONTransaktion_ID_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: ID fuer Transaktionen, die ueber das ION (Interoparables Netzwerk) durchgefuehrt werden. Aufgabe dieses Elements ist es, eine Korrelation zwischen der Dienstantwort und der ursprunglichen Dienstanfrage herzustellen. transSequenznummer wird initial vom Dienstaufrufer vergeben und wird unveraendert fuer die Dauer der Kommunikation genutzt.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="transSequenznummer" type="ct:SequenceNumberFour"/> <xs:element name="transSenderRolle" type="ka:KommunikationsParterRolle"/> <xs:element name="transSender_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Complex Type `tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	Typ: ID einer Applikationsinstanz auf dem Nutzermedium
Diagram	
Used by	Elements: ah:TXAEA_Type/appInstanzId, tns:NmVerzeichniseintragAppDaten_Type/tns:appInstanz_ID, tns:NmVerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister_Type/tns:appInstanz_ID, tns:TXADM_Type/tns:transappInstanz_ID, tns:TXKNAWA_Type/tns:appInstanz_ID, tns:TXSANFA_Type/tns:appInstanz_ID, tns:TXSMITA_Type/appSperrkandidat, tns:TX_APP_Type/appInstanz_ID
Model	NmAppInstanznummer , kvp_ID
Children	NmAppInstanznummer, kvp_ID
Source	<xs:complexType name="NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: ID einer Applikationsinstanz auf dem Nutzermedium</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="NmAppInstanznummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour"/> <xs:element name="kvp_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType>

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Complex Type `tns:TX_BER_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	`Typ: Basisdaten fuer Berechtigungstransaktionen`
Diagram	
Used by	Elements: tns:TXABER_Type/tns:tx_ber, tns:TXAEBER_Type/tns:tx_ber, tns:TXAEBER_Type_1_3_0/tns:tx_ber
Model	berGueltigkeitsbeginn , berGueltigkeitsende , prodAbrechnungsVerfahren , berBezahlArt , berBezahlMittel
Children	berBezahlArt, berBezahlMittel, berGueltigkeitsbeginn, berGueltigkeitsende, prodAbrechnungsVerfahren

Source	`<xs:complexType name="TX_BER_Type">`
	`<xs:annotation>`
	`<xs:documentation>Typ: Basisdaten fuer Berechtigungstransaktionen</xs:documentation>`
	`</xs:annotation>`
	`<xs:sequence>`
	`<xs:element name="berGueltigkeitsbeginn" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/>`
	`<xs:element name="berGueltigkeitsende" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/>`
	`<!-- Wilk Hoffmann: korrigiert -->`
	`<xs:element name="prodAbrechnungsVerfahren" type="tns:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type"/>`
	`<!-- Wilk Hoffmann: korrigiert -->`
	`<xs:element name="berBezahlArt" type="tns:Bezahlart_CODE_Type"/>`
	`<xs:element name="berBezahlMittel" type="ct:OctetString10"/>`
	`</xs:sequence>`
	`</xs:complexType>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Complex Type `tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	`Typ: ID einer Berechtigung`
Diagram	
Used by	Elements: tns:NmVerzeichniseintragBerechtigungen_Type/tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:TXAEBER_Type_1_3_0/tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:TXANLN_Type/tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:TXASBER_Type/tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:TXAUSEFS_Type/tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:TXBEKODL_Type/tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:TXKNAWB_Type/tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:TXSANFB_Type/tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:TXSFREIMITB_Type/tns:berSperrkandidat, tns:TXSMITB_Type/tns:berSperrkandidat
Model	berechtigungNummer , kvp_ID
Children	berechtigungNummer, kvp_ID

Source	`<xs:complexType name="Berechtigung_ID_Type">`
	`<xs:annotation>`
	`<xs:documentation>Typ: ID einer Berechtigung</xs:documentation>`
	`</xs:annotation>`
	`<xs:sequence>`
	`<xs:element name="berechtigungNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour"/>`
	`<xs:element name="kvp_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/>`
	`</xs:sequence>`
	`</xs:complexType>`

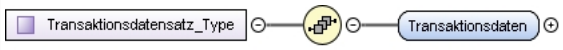
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Complex Type `tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type`

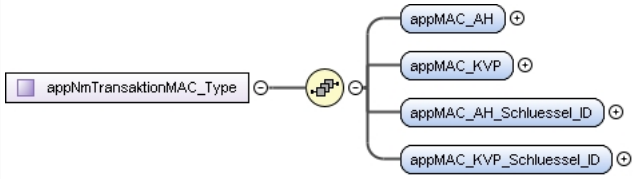
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2

Annotations	Typ: Datenstruktur EFMProdukt_ID, bestehend aus Produktverantwortlichen und Produktnummer (zusammen eindeutig)
Diagram	
Used by	Elements: tns:NmVerzeichniseintragBerechtigungen_Type/tns:prodProdukt_ID, tns:TXAEBER_Type_1_3_0/tns:prodProdukt_ID, tns:TXANLN_Type/tns:prodProdukt_ID, tns:TXASBER_Type/tns:prodProdukt_ID, tns:TXAUSEFS_Type/tns:prodProdukt_ID, tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type/prodProdukt_ID, tns:TXSANFB_Type/tns:prodProdukt_ID
Model	produktNummer{0,1} , organisationID
Children	organisationID, produktNummer
Source	<xs:complexType name="EFMProdukt_ID_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Datenstruktur EFMProdukt_ID, bestehend aus Produktverantwortlichen und Produktnummer (zusammen eindeutig)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="produktNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/> <xs:element name="organisationID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Complex Type `tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type`

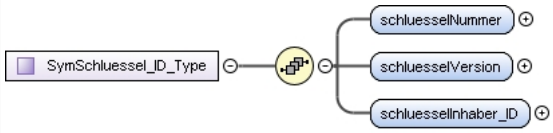
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	Typ: Transaktionsdatensatz
Diagram	
Used by	Elements: ah:TXAA_Type/ausgabeTransaktionApplikation, ah:TXRA_Type/ruecknahmeTransaktionApplikation, tns:NmApplikationsdaten_Type/tns:LetzteTransaktion, tns:NmApplikationslogbuch_Type/tns:Transaktionsdatensatz, tns:NmBerechtigungsdaten_Type/tns:LetzteTransaktion, tns:TXABER_Type/tns:ausgabeTransaktionBerechtigung, tns:TXAENBER_Type/tns:fahrttransaktion, tns:TXBEKODL_Type/tns:fahrttransaktion, tns:TXBEWEBKOKVP_Type/tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung, tns:TXEBER_Type/tns:fahrttransaktion, tns:TXGKO_Type/tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung, tns:TXGWEB_Type/tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung, tns:TXLPEB_Type/tns:einzahlungsbelegBerechtigung, tns:TXLPEB_Type/tns:einzahlungsbelegBerechtigung, tns:TXRBER_Type/tns:ruecknahmeTransaktionBerechtigung, tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type/sperrtransaktionApplikation, tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type/sperrtransaktionBerechtigung
Model	Transaktionsdaten
Children	Transaktionsdaten
Source	<xs:complexType name="Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Transaktionsdatensatz</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="Transaktionsdaten" type="xs:hexBinary"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Complex Type `tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type`

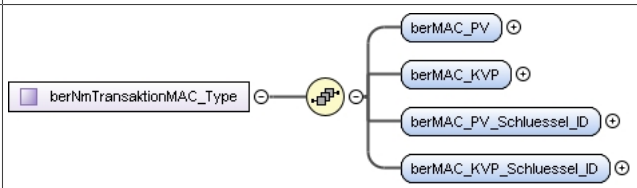
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	Typ: MAC-Sicherung fuer Applikations-Transaktionen
Diagram	

Used by	Elements	ah:TXAA_Type/appNmTransaktionMAC, ah:TXRA_Type/appNmTransaktionMAC, tns:TXS-NAWA_Req_Type/appNmTransaktionMAC
Model	appMAC_AH , appMAC_KVP , appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID , appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID	
Children	appMAC_AH, appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID, appMAC_KVP, appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID	
Source	<xs:complexType name="appNmTransaktionMAC_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: MAC-Sicherung fuer Applikations-Transaktionen</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="appMAC_AH" type="ct:OctetString8"/> <xs:element name="appMAC_KVP" type="ct:OctetString8"/> <xs:element name="appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type"/> <xs:element name="appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType>	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd	

Complex Type `tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type`

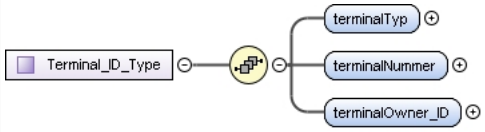
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2	
Annotations	Typ: Schluessel ID	
Diagram		
Used by	Elements	tns:SAM-Schluessel-Info_Type/tns:Schluesselname, tns:Schluesselregister_Type/tns:Schluessel-name, tns:TXASKON_Type/tns:samSchluessel_ID, tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type/keySperrkandidat-sym, tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type/keySperrkandidatsym, tns:TXSMITSYMK_Type/keySper-rkandidatsym, tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH_Type/tns:MKAH-PV-NM-MAC_ID, tns:TXTRANSAB-BRUCH_Type/tns:MKKVP--NM-MAC_ID, tns:TXUEBERKON_Type/tns:samSchluessel_ID, tns:app-NmTransaktionMAC_Type/appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID, tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type/app-MAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID, tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type/berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID, tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type/berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID
Model	schluesselNummer , schluesselVersion , schluesselInhaber_ID	
Children	schluesselInhaber_ID, schluesselNummer, schluesselVersion	
Source	<xs:complexType name="SymSchluessel_ID_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Schluessel ID</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="schluesselNummer" type="ct:INT1"/> <xs:element name="schluesselVersion" type="ct:INT1"/> <xs:element name="schluesselInhaber_ID" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType>	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd	

Complex Type `tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type`

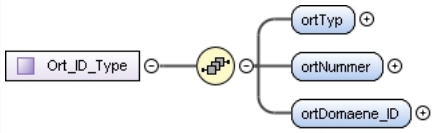
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2	
Annotations	Typ: MAC-Sicherung fuer Berechtigungs-Transaktionen	
Diagram		
Used by	Elements	tns:TXABER_Type/tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:TXAENBER_Type/tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:TXBEKODL_Type/tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:TXBEWEBKOKVP_Type/tns:berNmTransak-tionMAC, tns:TXEBER_Type/tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:TXGKO_Type/tns:berNmTransaktion-MAC, tns:TXGWEB_Type/tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:TXLPEB_Type/tns:berNmTransaktion-

	MAC, tns:TXLPEB_Type/tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:TXRBER_Type/tns:berNmTransaktion-MAC, tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type/berNmTransaktionMAC
Model	berMAC_PV , berMAC_KVP , berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID , berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID
Children	berMAC_KVP, berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID, berMAC_PV, berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID
Source	<xs:complexType name="berNmTransaktionMAC_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: MAC-Sicherung fuer Berechtigungs-Transaktionen</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="berMAC_PV" type="ct:OctetString8"/> <xs:element name="berMAC_KVP" type="ct:OctetString8"/> <xs:element name="berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type"/> <xs:element name="berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Complex Type `tns:Terminal_ID_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	Typ: Datenstruktur Terminal_ID
Diagram	
Used by	Elements: ah:TXKNAWDM_Type/logTerminal_ID, tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten/tns:logTerminal_ID, tns:TXKNAWA_Type/tns:logTerminal_ID, tns:TXKNAWB_Type/tns:logTerminal_ID
Model	terminalTyp , terminalNummer , terminalOwner_ID
Children	terminalNummer, terminalOwner_ID, terminalTyp
Source	<xs:complexType name="Terminal_ID_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Datenstruktur Terminal_ID</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="terminalTyp" type="tns:TerminalTyp_CODE_Type"/> <xs:element name="terminalNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo"/> <xs:element name="terminalOwner_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Complex Type `tns:Ort_ID_Type`

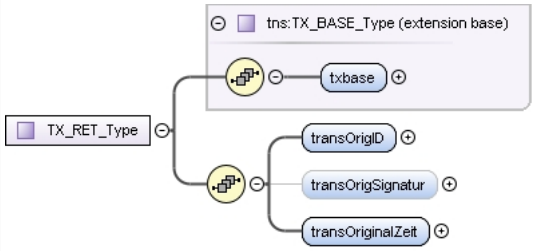
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	Typ: Datenstruktur Ort_ID
Diagram	
Used by	Elements: ah:TXKNAWDM_Type/logTransaktionsOrt_ID, tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten/tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID, tns:EFSViaOrtsListe_Type/tns:efsViaort_ID, tns:NmKundendaten_Type/tns:kundenTyp1.StreckeNach, tns:NmKundendaten_Type/tns:kundenTyp1.StreckeVon, tns:NmKundendaten_Type/tns:kundenTyp1.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID1, tns:NmKundendaten_Type/tns:kundenTyp1.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID2, tns:NmKundendaten_Type/tns:kundenTyp1.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID3, tns:NmKundendaten_Type/tns:kundenTyp2.StreckeNach, tns:NmKundendaten_Type/tns:kundenTyp2.StreckeVon, tns:NmKundendaten_Type/tns:kundenTyp2.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID1, tns:NmKundendaten_Type/tns:kundenTyp2.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID2, tns:NmKundendaten_Type/tns:kundenTyp2.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID3, tns:NmKundendaten_Type/tns:kundenTyp3.StreckeNach, tns:NmKundendaten_Type/tns:kundenTyp3.StreckeVon, tns:NmKundendaten_Type/tns:kundenTyp3.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID1, tns:NmKundendaten_Type/tns:kundenTyp3.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID2, tns:NmKundendaten_Type/tns:kundenTyp3.Tarifzonen.Ort_ID3, tns:TXKNAWA_Type/tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID, tns:TXKNAWB_Type/tns:log-

	TransaktionsOrt_ID, tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type/tns:efsStartort_ID, tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type/tns:efsZielort_ID, tns:TX_LOG_Type/tns:logTransaktionsort_ID
Model	ortTyp , ortNummer , ortDomaene_ID
Children	ortDomaene_ID, ortNummer, ortTyp
Source	<xs:complexType name="Ort_ID_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Datenstruktur Ort_ID</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="ortTyp" type="tns:OrtsTyp_CODE_Type"/> <xs:element name="ortNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberThree"/> <!-- Wilk Hoffmann: korrigiert --> <xs:element name="ortDomaene_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Complex Type `tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	Type: Identifizierungsmerkmal, das den Schluessel eindeutig bestimmt.
Diagram	
Used by	Elements tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type/keySperrkandidatasym, tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type/keySperrkandidatasym, tns:TXSMITASYMK_Type/keySperrkandidatasym
Model	signaturSchluessel
Children	signaturSchluessel
Source	<xs:complexType name="ASymSchluessel_ID_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Type: Identifizierungsmerkmal, das den Schluessel eindeutig bestimmt.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="signaturSchluessel" type="ct:OctetString12"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

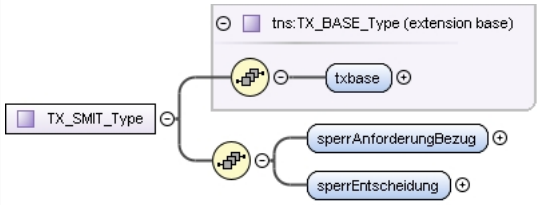
Complex Type `tns:TX_RET_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	Typ: Basisdaten fuer Antworttransaktion
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_RET_Type
Used by	Complex Types ah:TX_LKAORG_Type, ah:TX_LZVMORG_Type, tns:TXA_Type, tns:TXB_Type
Model	txbase , transOrigID , transOrigSignatur{0,1} , transOriginalZeit
Children	transOrigID, transOrigSignatur, transOriginalZeit, txbase
Source	<xs:complexType name="TX_RET_Type"> <xs:annotation>

```
    <xs:documentation>Typ: Basisdaten fuer Antworttransaktion</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="tns:TX_BASE_Type">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="transOrigID" type="tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type"/>
        <xs:element name="transOrigSignatur" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
 type="tns:TransSignatur_Type"/>
        <xs:element name="transOriginalZeit" type="xs:dateTime"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

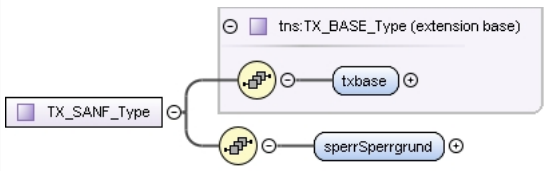
Complex Type `tns:TX_SMIT_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	`Typ: Basisdaten fuer Sperrmitteilungen`
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SMIT_Type
Used by	Complex Types: tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type, tns:TXSFREIMITB_Type, tns:TXSFREIMITO_Type, tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type, tns:TXSFREIMITS_Type, tns:TXSMITASYMK_Type, tns:TXSMITA_Type, tns:TXSMITB_Type, tns:TXSMITO_Type, tns:TXSMITSYMK_Type, tns:TXSMITS_Type
Model	txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung
Children	sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase

Source	<pre><xs:complexType name="TX_SMIT_Type">
	  <xs:annotation>
	  <xs:documentation>Typ: Basisdaten fuer Sperrmitteilungen</xs:documentation>
	  </xs:annotation>
	  <xs:complexContent>
	  <xs:extension base="tns:TX_BASE_Type">
	  <xs:sequence>
	  <xs:element name="sperrAnforderungBezug" type="tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type"/>
	  <xs:element name="sperrEntscheidung" type="tns:Mitteilung_CODE_Type"/>
	  </xs:sequence>
	  </xs:extension>
	  </xs:complexContent>
	</xs:complexType></pre>

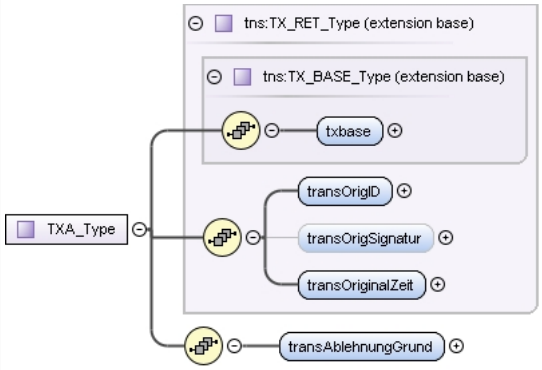
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Complex Type `tns:TX_SANF_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	`Typ: Basisdaten fuer Sperranforderungen`
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type

	• tns:TX_SANF_Type
Used by	Complex Types ah:TXSANFO_Type, ah:TXSANFS_Type, tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type, tns:TXSANFA_Type, tns:TXSANFB_Type, tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type
Model	txbase , sperrSperrgrund
Children	sperrSperrgrund, txbase
Source	<xs:complexType name="TX_SANF_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Basisdaten fuer Sperranforderungen</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <!-- Wilk Hoffmann: muss spaeter aus Aufzaehlung kommen --> <xs:element name="sperrSperrgrund" type="ct:INT1"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

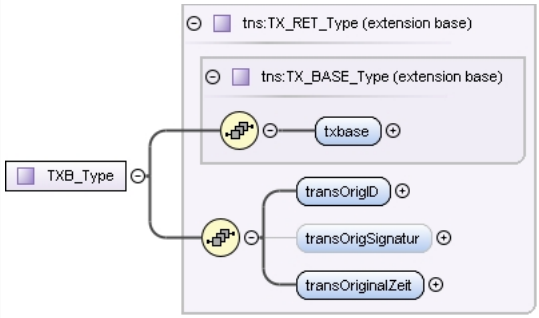
Complex Type `tns:TXA_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	Typ: Ablehnung einer ION-Transaktion
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_RET_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_RET_Type • tns:TXA_Type
Used by	Elements tns:TXA, tns:TXARequest
Model	txbase , transOrigID , transOrigSignatur{0,1} , transOriginalZeit , transAblehnungGrund
Children	transAblehnungGrund, transOrigID, transOrigSignatur, transOriginalZeit, txbase
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXA_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Ablehnung einer ION-Transaktion</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TX_RET_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="transAblehnungGrund" type="ct:INT1"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>WICHTIG: Aus Historischen Gruenden ist TXA_Type ein allgemeiner Typ, der von allen teilnehmenden Systemen genutzt wird. Das fuehrt dazu, dass sich alle Systeme dieselben 'transAblehnungGrund' Fehlercodes teilen. Dies ist suboptimal, da, wann immer sich einer der 'transAblehnungGrund' Fehlercodes veraendert, alle teilnehmenden Systeme angepasst, getestet und in einer neuen Version zur Verfuegung gestellt werden muessten. Um TXA wie bisher weiterverwenden zu koennen, und um das beschriebene Abhaengigkeitsproblem zu vermeiden, wurde dieses Feld nicht mit expliziter Aufzaehlung der moeglichen Fehlercodes, sondern mit einem simplen numerischen Typen versehen. Die genauen Fehlercodes sind der Schnittstelle des jeweiligen konkreten teilnehmenden Systems zu entnehmen. Die Codes 0 bis 9 (einschliesslich) sind fuer allgemeine Fehler reserviert und duerfen von den teilnehmenden Systemen nur fuer die vorgesehene Semantik verwendet werden (siehe Typ 'CommonServiceResultCode'). Es wird empfohlen, fuer die vollstaendigkeit der

	<pre>Schnittstelle, in den XSDs des jeweiligen Systems einen Aufzaehlungstypen vom Basistypen 'ct:INT1'
	mit den jeweiligen Fehlercodes des Systems zu definieren.</xs:documentation>
	        </xs:annotation>
	      </xs:element>
	    </xs:sequence>
	  </xs:extension>
	 </xs:complexContent>
	</xs:complexType></pre>

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Complex Type `tns:TXB_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	`Typ: Bestaetigung einer ION-Transaktion`
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_RET_Type

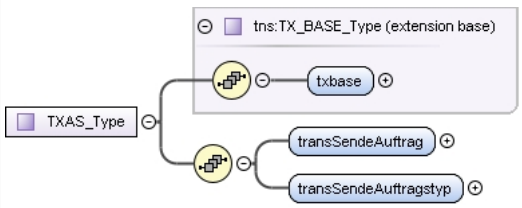
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type
	  • tns:TX_RET_Type
	  • tns:TXB_Type

Used by	Elements tns:TXB, tns:TXBRequest
Model	txbase , transOrigID , transOrigSignatur{0,1} , transOriginalZeit
Children	transOrigID, transOrigSignatur, transOriginalZeit, txbase

Source	<pre><xs:complexType name="TXB_Type">
	  <xs:annotation>
	  <xs:documentation>Typ: Bestaetigung einer ION-Transaktion</xs:documentation>
	  </xs:annotation>
	  <xs:complexContent>
	  <xs:extension base="tns:TX_RET_Type"/>
	  </xs:complexContent>
	</xs:complexType></pre>

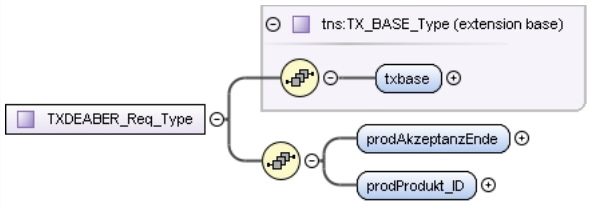
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Complex Type `tns:TXAS_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	`Typ: Aufforderung zum Senden`
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXAS_Type
Used by	Complex Types tns:TXASBER_Type, tns:TXASKON_Type

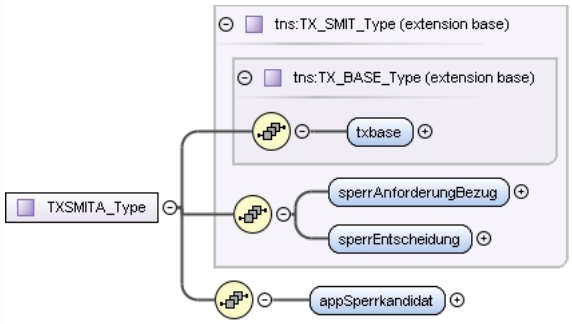
	Element tns:TXAS
Model	txbase , transSendeAuftrag , transSendeAuftragstyp
Children	transSendeAuftrag, transSendeAuftragstyp, txbase
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXAS_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Aufforderung zum Senden</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="transSendeAuftrag"> <xs:simpleType> <xs:restriction base="tns:PrintableString"> <xs:minLength value="0"/> <xs:maxLength value="10"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType> </xs:element> <!-- TODO Wilk Hoffmann: Wenn dann bitte mit Aufzaehlung (verschoben bis stabil)--> <xs:element name="transSendeAuftragstyp" type="tns:AuftragsTyp_CODE"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Complex Type `tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type`

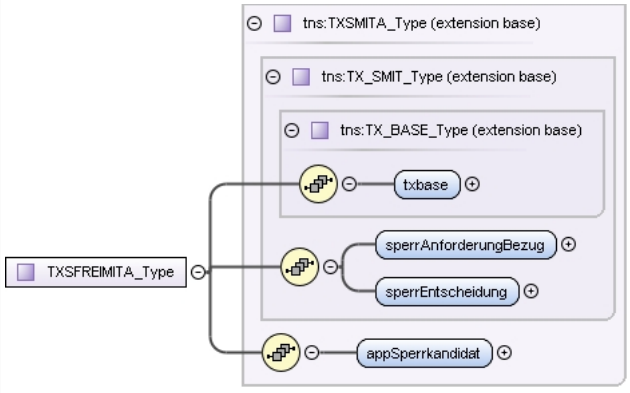
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	Typ: Dienstanfrage "Entfernen einer Produkt Akzeptanz fuer alle Organisationen"
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type
Used by	Element tns:TXDEABER
Model	txbase , prodAkzeptanzEnde , prodProdukt_ID
Children	prodAkzeptanzEnde, prodProdukt_ID, txbase
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXDEABER_Req_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Dienstanfrage "Entfernen einer Produkt Akzeptanz fuer alle Organisationen"</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="prodAkzeptanzEnde" type="ct:Date"/> <xs:element name="prodProdukt_ID" type="tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Complex Type `tns:TXSMITA_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	Typ: Sperrmitteilung Applikation

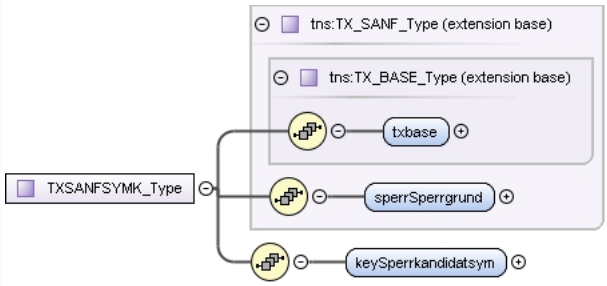
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_SMIT_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SMIT_Type • tns:TXSMITA_Type
Used by	Complex Type tns:TXSFREIMITA_Type Element tns:TXSMITA
Model	txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , appSperrkandidat
Children	appSperrkandidat, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXSMITA_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperrmitteilung Applikation</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TX_SMIT_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="appSperrkandidat" type="tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type" nillable="false"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Complex Type `tns:TXSFREIMITA_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	Typ: Sperrfreigabemitteilung Applikation
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TXSMITA_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SMIT_Type • tns:TXSMITA_Type • tns:TXSFREIMITA_Type
Used by	Element tns:TXSFREIMITA

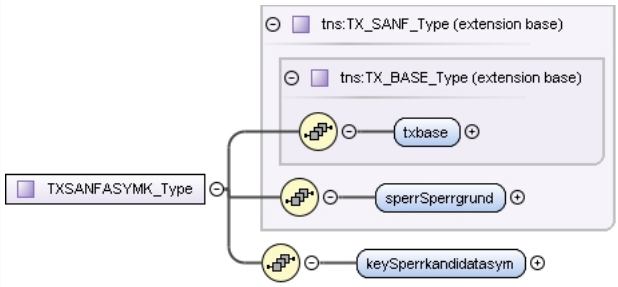
Model	txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , appSperrkandidat
Children	appSperrkandidat, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXSFREIMITA_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperrfreigabemitteilung Applikation</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TXSMITA_Type"/> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Complex Type `tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	Typ: Sperranforderung fuer einen symmetrischen Schluessel
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_SANF_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SANF_Type • tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type
Used by	Complex Type: tns:TXSAANFSYMK_Type Element: tns:TXSANFSYMK
Model	txbase , sperrSperrgrund , keySperrkandidatsym
Children	keySperrkandidatsym, sperrSperrgrund, txbase
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXSANFSYMK_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperranforderung fuer einen symmetrischen Schluessel</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TX_SANF_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="keySperrkandidatsym" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Complex Type `tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type`

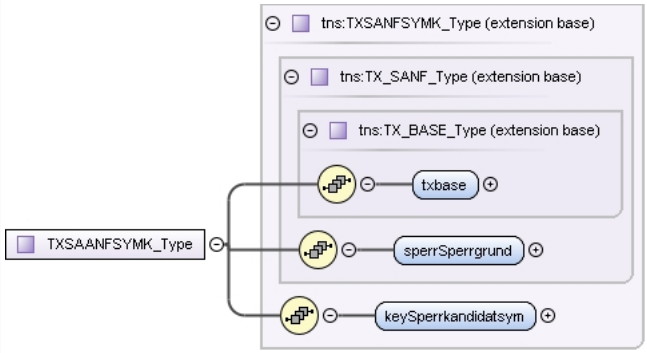
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	Typ: Sperranforderung fuer einen asymmetrischen Schluessel

Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_SANF_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SANF_Type • tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type
Used by	Complex Type tns:TXSAANFASYMK_Type Element tns:TXSANFASYMK
Model	txbase , sperrSperrgrund , keySperrkandidatasym
Children	keySperrkandidatasym, sperrSperrgrund, txbase

Source	`<xs:complexType name="TXSANFASYMK_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperranforderung fuer einen asymmetrischen Schluessel</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:complexContent>`
	`  <xs:extension base="tns:TX_SANF_Type">`
	`  <xs:sequence>`
	`  <xs:element name="keySperrkandidatasym" type="tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type"/>`
	`  </xs:sequence>`
	`  </xs:extension>`
	`  </xs:complexContent>`
	`</xs:complexType>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

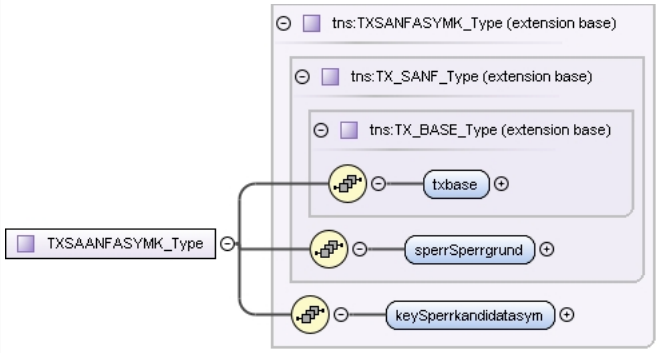
Complex Type `tns:TXSAANFSYMK_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	`Typ: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer einen symmetrischen Schluessel`
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SANF_Type • tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type • tns:TXSAANFSYMK_Type
Used by	Element tns:TXSAANFSYMK
Model	txbase , sperrSperrgrund , keySperrkandidatsym
Children	keySperrkandidatsym, sperrSperrgrund, txbase
Source	`<xs:complexType name="TXSAANFSYMK_Type">`

```
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer einen symmetrischen Schluessel</
xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type"/>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

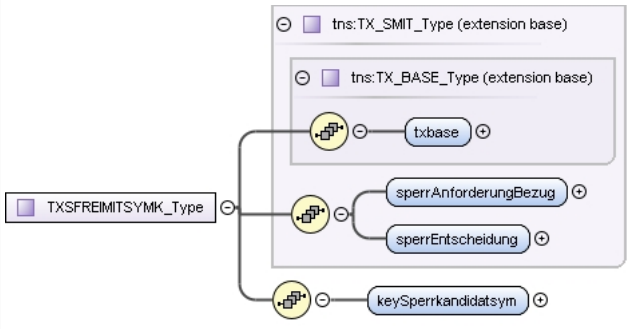
Complex Type `tns:TXSAANFASYMK_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	`Typ: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer einen asymmetrischen Schluessel`
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SANF_Type • tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type • tns:TXSAANFASYMK_Type
Used by	Element tns:TXSAANFASYMK
Model	txbase , sperrSperrgrund , keySperrkandidatasym
Children	keySperrkandidatasym, sperrSperrgrund, txbase

Source	`<xs:complexType name="TXSAANFASYMK_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer einen asymmetrischen Schluessel</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:complexContent>`
	`  <xs:extension base="tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type"/>`
	`  </xs:complexContent>`
	`</xs:complexType>`

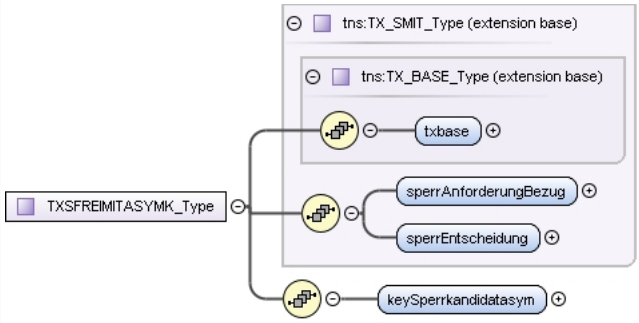
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Complex Type `tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	`Typ: Sperrfreigabemitteilung symmetrischer Schluessel`
Diagram	

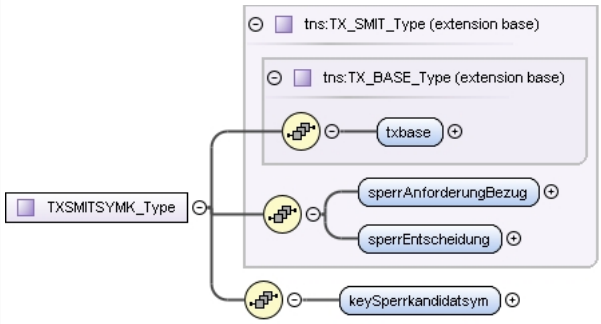
Type	extension of tns:TX_SMIT_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SMIT_Type • tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type
Used by	Element tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK
Model	txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , keySperrkandidatsym
Children	keySperrkandidatsym, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperrfreigabemitteilung symmetrischer Schluessel</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TX_SMIT_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="keySperrkandidatsym" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Complex Type `tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type`

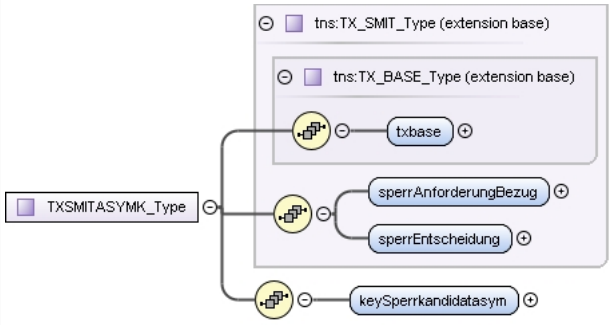
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	Typ: Sperrfreigabemitteilung asymmetrischer Schluessel
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_SMIT_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SMIT_Type • tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type
Used by	Element tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK
Model	txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , keySperrkandidatasym
Children	keySperrkandidatasym, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperrfreigabemitteilung asymmetrischer Schluessel</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TX_SMIT_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="keySperrkandidatasym" type="tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Complex Type `tns:TXSMITSYMK_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2

Annotations	Typ: Sperrmitteilung symmetrischer Schuessel
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_SMIT_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SMIT_Type • tns:TXSMITSYMK_Type
Used by	Element tns:TXSMITSYMK
Model	txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , keySperrkandidatsym
Children	keySperrkandidatsym, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXSMITSYMK_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperrmitteilung symmetrischer Schuessel</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TX_SMIT_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="keySperrkandidatsym" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

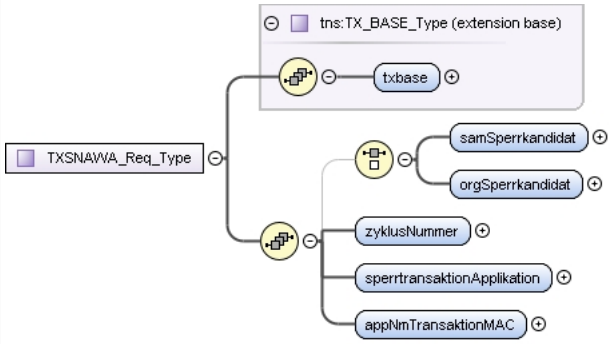
Complex Type tns:TXSMITASYMK_Type

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	Typ: Sperrmitteilung asymmetrischer Schuessel
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_SMIT_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SMIT_Type • tns:TXSMITASYMK_Type
Used by	Element tns:TXSMITASYMK
Model	txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , keySperrkandidatasym
Children	keySperrkandidatasym, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXSMITASYMK_Type"> <xs:annotation>

```
    <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperrmitteilung asymmetrischer Schuessel</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="tns:TX_SMIT_Type">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="keySperrkandidatasym" type="tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

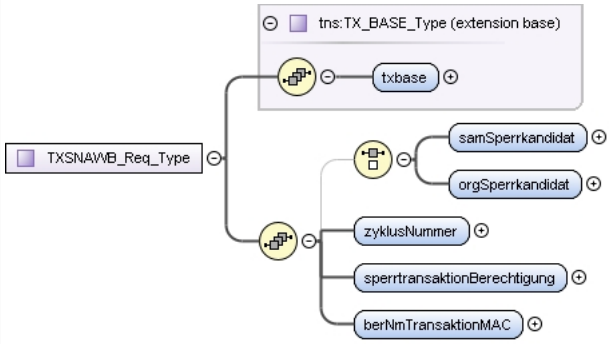
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Complex Type `tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	Typ: Dienstanfrage "Sperrnachweis Applikation"
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type
Used by	Element tns:TXSNAWA
Model	txbase , (samSperrkandidat | orgSperrkandidat) , zyklusNummer , sperrtransaktionApplikation , appNmTransaktionMAC
Children	appNmTransaktionMAC, orgSperrkandidat, samSperrkandidat, sperrtransaktionApplikation, txbase, zyklusNummer
Source	see below
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

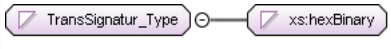
```
<xs:complexType name="TXSNAWA_Req_Type">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Typ: Dienstanfrage "Sperrnachweis Applikation"</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="tns:TX_BASE_Type">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:choice minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1">
          <xs:annotation>
            <xs:documentation>Wurde eine Applikation Aufgrund einer SAM bzw. Organisationssperre
 durchgefuehrt, so ist die SAM bzw. Org ID in dem jeweiligen Element zu uebermitteln.</
xs:documentation>
          </xs:annotation>
          <xs:element name="samSperrkandidat" type="tns:SAM_ID_Type"/>
          <xs:element name="orgSperrkandidat" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/>
        </xs:choice>
        <xs:element name="zyklusNummer" type="tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type">
          <xs:annotation>
            <xs:documentation>Die Sperrlisten-Zyklusnummer identifiziert eindeutig den Zeitpunkt
 der der Sperrliste zugrundeliegenden Sperrobjekte. Der Zyklus kann von einer NM-Liste oder einer
 ORG bzw. SAM Liste sein. Wenn samSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die SAM
 Liste, wenn orgSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die ORG Liste, ist nichts
 von beidem gesetzt, bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die NM Liste.</xs:documentation>
          </xs:annotation>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="sperrtransaktionApplikation" type="tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/>
        <xs:element name="appNmTransaktionMAC" type="tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Complex Type `tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	`Typ: Dienstanfrage "Sperrnachweis Berechtigung"`
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type
Used by	Element tns:TXSNAWB
Model	txbase , (samSperrkandidat | orgSperrkandidat) , zyklusNummer , sperrtransaktionBerechtigung , berNmTransaktionMAC
Children	berNmTransaktionMAC, orgSperrkandidat, samSperrkandidat, sperrtransaktionBerechtigung, txbase, zyklusNummer
Source	`<xs:complexType name="TXSNAWB_Req_Type">` `  <xs:annotation>` `  <xs:documentation>Typ: Dienstanfrage "Sperrnachweis Berechtigung"</xs:documentation>` `  </xs:annotation>` `  <xs:complexContent>` `  <xs:extension base="tns:TX_BASE_Type">` `  <xs:sequence>` `  <xs:choice minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1">` `  <xs:annotation>` `  <xs:documentation>Wurde eine Applikation Aufgrund einer SAM bzw. Organisationssperre durchgefuehrt, so ist die SAM bzw. Org ID in dem jeweiligen Element zu uebermitteln.</xs:documentation>` `  </xs:annotation>` `  <xs:element name="samSperrkandidat" type="tns:SAM_ID_Type"/>` `  <xs:element name="orgSperrkandidat" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/>` `  </xs:choice>` `  <xs:element name="zyklusNummer" type="tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type">` `  <xs:annotation>` ` <xs:documentation>Die Sperrlisten-Zyklusnummer identifiziert eindeutig den Zeitpunkt der der Sperrliste zugrundeliegenden Sperrobjekte. Der Zyklus kann von einer NM-Liste oder einer ORG bzw. SAM Liste sein. Wenn samSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die SAM Liste, wenn orgSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die ORG Liste, ist nichts von beidem gesetzt, bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die NM Liste.</xs:documentation>` ` </xs:annotation>` ` </xs:element>` ` <xs:element name="sperrtransaktionBerechtigung" type="tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/>` ` <xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type"/>` ` </xs:sequence>` ` </xs:extension>` ` </xs:complexContent>` `</xs:complexType>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

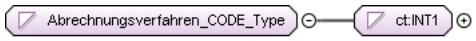
Simple Type(s)

Simple Type `tns:TransSignatur_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	`Typ fuer die Signatur auf der Transaktion (altes Verfahren)`
Diagram	
Type	restriction of xs:hexBinary
Facets	length `128`

Used by	Elements	tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transSignatur, tns:TX_RET_Type/transOrigSignatur
Source	<xs:simpleType name="TransSignatur_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ fuer die Signatur auf der Transaktion (altes Verfahren)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary"> <xs:length value="128" fixed="true"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType>	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd	

Simple Type tns:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2		
Annotations	Der AbrechnungsVerfahren_CODE klassifiziert das Verfahren der Fahrpreisabrechnung.		
Diagram			
Type	restriction of tns:INT1		
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type		
Facets	maxInclusive	255	
	minInclusive	0	
	enumeration	0	Keine Angabe
	enumeration	1	Pre-Paid
	enumeration	2	Post-Paid
	enumeration	3	Trip-Paid
Used by	Elements	tns:TXANLN_Type/tns:prodAbrechnungsVerfahren, tns:TXAUSEFS_Type/tns:prodAbrechnungsVerfahren, tns:TX_BER_Type/prodAbrechnungsVerfahren	
Source	<xs:simpleType name="Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Der AbrechnungsVerfahren_CODE klassifiziert das Verfahren der Fahrpreisabrechnung.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="ct:INT1"> <xs:enumeration value="0"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Keine Angabe</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="1"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Pre-Paid</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="2"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Post-Paid</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="3"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Trip-Paid</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType>		
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd		

Simple Type tns:Bezahlart_CODE_Type

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	Der BezahlArt_CODE klassifiziert Arten der Bezahlung

	(von Wertobjekten der Kernapplikation). Die direkte Referenz auf die Aufzaehlung wurde im Rahmen von CR-239 entfernt und damit die automatische Validierung auf die Beschraenkung der Aufzaehlungselemente entfernt, um Codes erweitern zu koennen. Der sematische Check muss in der Software mit Hilfe der Aufzaehlung BezahlartEnum_Type im entsprechenden Schema (XML- Schema_ION_Enums_ext-1.x.x.xsd) umgesetzt werden.
Diagram	
Type	tns:INT1
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:Bezahlart_CODE_Type
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0
Used by	Elements tns:TXANLN_Type/tns:berBezahlArt, tns:TXAUSEFS_Type/tns:berBezahlArt, tns:TX_BER_Type/berBezahlArt
Source	<xs:simpleType name="Bezahlart_CODE_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Der BezahlArt_CODE klassifiziert Arten der Bezahlung (von Wertobjekten der Kernapplikation). Die direkte Referenz auf die Aufzaehlung wurde im Rahmen von CR-239 entfernt und damit die automatische Validierung auf die Beschraenkung der Aufzaehlungselemente entfernt, um Codes erweitern zu koennen. Der sematische Check muss in der Software mit Hilfe der Aufzaehlung BezahlartEnum_Type im entsprechenden Schema (XML-Schema_ION_Enums_ext-1.x.x.xsd) umgesetzt werden.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="ct:INT1"/> </xs:simpleType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Simple Type tns:SAM_ID_Type

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	Type: Eindeutiger Identifizierer eines Secure Application Module (SAM)
Diagram	
Type	tns:ReferenceNumberThree
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT3 • tns:ReferenceNumberThree • tns:SAM_ID_Type
Facets	maxInclusive 16777215 minInclusive 0
Used by	Elements tns:NmTransaktion_ID_Type/tns:SAM_ID.samNummer, tns:TXASKON_Type/tns:samSAM_ID, tns:TXSFREIMITS_Type/tns:samSperrkandidat, tns:TXSMITS_Type/tns:samSperrkandidat, tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type/samSperrkandidat, tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type/samSperrkandidat, tns:TXUEBERKON_Type/tns:samSAM_ID
Source	<xs:simpleType name="SAM_ID_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Type: Eindeutiger Identifizierer eines Secure Application Module (SAM)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="ct:ReferenceNumberThree"/> </xs:simpleType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Simple Type tns:TerminalTyp_CODE_Type

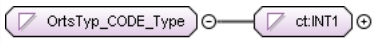
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2

Annotations	Classifies terminals. From EN 1545: DeviceTypeCode. See Spec BOM table 6-85. Der TerminalTyp_CODE klassifiziert Terminals. Die direkte Referenz auf die Aufzaehlung wurde im Rahmen von CR-239 entfernt und damit die automatische Validierung auf die Beschraenkung der Aufzaehlungselemente entfernt, um Codes erweitern zu koennen. Der sematische Check muss in der Software mit Hilfe der Aufzaehlung TerminalTypEnum_Type im entsprechenden Schema (XML-Schema_ION_Enums_ext-1.x.x.xsd) umgesetzt werden.
Diagram	
Type	tns:INT1

Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt
	  • tns:INT1
	  • tns:TerminalTyp_CODE_Type

Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0
Used by	Element tns:Terminal_ID_Type/terminalTyp
Source	<xs:simpleType name="TerminalTyp_CODE_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Classifies terminals. From EN 1545: DeviceTypeCode. See Spec BOM table 6-85. Der TerminalTyp_CODE klassifiziert Terminals. Die direkte Referenz auf die Aufzaehlung wurde im Rahmen von CR-239 entfernt und damit die automatische Validierung auf die Beschraenkung der Aufzaehlungselemente entfernt, um Codes erweitern zu koennen. Der sematische Check muss in der Software mit Hilfe der Aufzaehlung TerminalTypEnum_Type im entsprechenden Schema (XML-Schema_ION_Enums_ext-1.x.x.xsd) umgesetzt werden.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="ct:INT1"/> </xs:simpleType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

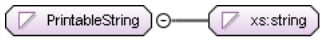
Simple Type `tns:OrtsTyp_CODE_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	Classifies locations, see Spec BOM, table 6-69. Die direkte Referenz auf die Aufzaehlung wurde im Rahmen von CR-239 entfernt und damit die automatische Validierung auf die Beschraenkung der Aufzaehlungselemente entfernt, um Codes erweitern zu koennen. Der sematische Check muss in der Software mit Hilfe der Aufzaehlung OrtsTypEnum_Type im entsprechenden Schema (XML-Schema_ION_Enums_ext-1.x.x.xsd) umgesetzt werden.
Diagram	
Type	tns:INT1

Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt
	  • tns:INT1
	  • tns:OrtsTyp_CODE_Type

Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0
Used by	Element tns:Ort_ID_Type/ortTyp
Source	<xs:simpleType name="OrtsTyp_CODE_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Classifies locations, see Spec BOM, table 6-69. Die direkte Referenz auf die Aufzaehlung wurde im Rahmen von CR-239 entfernt und damit die automatische Validierung auf die Beschraenkung der Aufzaehlungselemente entfernt, um Codes erweitern zu koennen. Der sematische Check muss in der Software mit Hilfe der Aufzaehlung OrtsTypEnum_Type im entsprechenden Schema (XML-Schema_ION_Enums_ext-1.x.x.xsd) umgesetzt werden.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="ct:INT1"/> </xs:simpleType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Simple Type `tns:PrintableString`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Diagram	
Type	restriction of xs:string
Facets	pattern `[ -þ]*`
Used by	Elements tns:Kundenroute_Type/bezeichnung, tns:Kundenroute_Type/kurzBezeichnung, tns:NmApplikationsdaten_Type/tns:Infotext, tns:NmBerechtigungsdaten_Type/tns:Infotext, tns:NmKundendaten_Type/tns:Infotext, tns:NmKundendaten_Type/tns:kundeName, tns:NmKundendaten_Type/tns:kundeVorname, tns:STATUS_DATA_ApplicationError_Type/tns:STATUS_TEXT, tns:STATUS_DATA_EngineError_Type/tns:STATUS_TEXT, tns:STATUS_DATA_EntitlementError_Type/tns:STATUS_TEXT, tns:STATUS_DATA_MediumError_Type/tns:STATUS_TEXT, tns:STATUS_DATA_OK_Type/tns:STATUS_TEXT, tns:STATUS_DATA_PrinterError_Type/tns:STATUS_TEXT, tns:STATUS_DATA_ServiceOperatorError_Type/tns:STATUS_TEXT, tns:STATUS_DATA_SessionError_Type/tns:STATUS_TEXT, tns:STATUS_DATA_SoftwareError_Type/tns:STATUS_TEXT, tns:TXAS_Type/transSendeAuftrag

Source	`<xs:simpleType name="PrintableString">`
	`  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">`
	`  <xs:pattern value="[ -þ]*"/>`
	`  </xs:restriction>`
	`</xs:simpleType>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Simple Type `tns:CommonServiceResultCode`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	Dienstuebergreifende Ergebniscodes. In BOM Ablehnungstype_Code bis auf Fall "0". Dieser Typ ist nicht direkt eingebunden und dient der Vollstaendigkeit der Schnittstelle.
Diagram	
Type	restriction of tns:INT1

Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt
	  • tns:INT1
	  • tns:CommonServiceResultCode

Facets

maxInclusive	255	
minInclusive	0	
enumeration	2	Daten des SOAP Headers stimmen nicht mit den Transaktionsdaten der fachlichen Nachricht ueberein.
enumeration	3	Falsche Senderrolle
enumeration	4	Organisations-ID des Senders ist unbekannt
enumeration	5	Die Organisation wurde durch den AH gesperrt
enumeration	8	Transaktion betrifft gesperrtes Objekt
enumeration	9	Falsche Referenz
enumeration	254	Service/Transaktion wird nicht unterstuetzt

Source

```
<xs:simpleType name="CommonServiceResultCode">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Dienstuebergreifende Ergebniscodes. In BOM Ablehnungstype_Code bis auf Fall
 "0". Dieser Typ ist nicht direkt eingebunden und dient der Vollstaendigkeit der Schnittstelle.</
xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="ct:INT1">
    <!-- <xs:enumeration value="0"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Erfolgreich</
xs:documentation>
                </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> -->
    <xs:enumeration value="2">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Daten des SOAP Headers stimmen nicht mit den Transaktionsdaten der
 fachlichen Nachricht ueberein.</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
```

```
    <xs:enumeration value="3">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Falsche Senderrolle</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="4">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Organisations-ID des Senders ist unbekannt</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="5">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Die Organisation wurde durch den AH gesperrt</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="8">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Transaktion betrifft gesperrtes Objekt</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="9">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Falsche Referenz</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="254">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Service/Transaktion wird nicht unterstuetzt</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Simple Type `tns:NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	Der NmTransaktionstyp_CODE klassifiziert Arten von Transaktionen, die mit Wertobjekten auf dem Nutzermedium auftreten
Diagram	
Type	restriction of tns:INT1
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE

Facets

maxInclusive	255	
minInclusive	0	
enumeration	0	Keine Angabe
enumeration	1	Ausgabetransaktion – Applikation oder Berechtigung
enumeration	2	Entwertung
enumeration	11	CI
enumeration	12	CO
enumeration	15	Einzahlung - Berechtigung
enumeration	16	CI nach Fahrtfortsetzung
enumeration	18	NTP Aendern
enumeration	20	Sperrtransaktion Applikation oder Berechtigung
enumeration	21	Entsperrtransaktion Applikation oder Berechtigung
enumeration	22	BI
enumeration	23	BO
enumeration	24	INOUT
enumeration	25	Rueckgabetransaktion – Applikation oder Berechtigung

	enumeration	27	Kontrolle
	enumeration	28	Belastungstransaktion – Berechtigung und Gutschriften bei Rueckzahlung (POB/PEB/WEB)
	enumeration	29	Belastungstransaktion WEB mit Autoload
	enumeration	30	WEB Buchung(Laden/Entladen)
	enumeration	31	WEB-CI mit Autoload
	enumeration	32	WEB-CO mit Autoload
	enumeration	33	Kontrolle nach CI; BIBO oder Entwertung
	enumeration	34	Check personal (CPKontrolldatensatz fuer Kontrollterminal)
	enumeration	35	Auto CO
	enumeration	36	manuelles CO (nachtraeglich durch den Nutzer)
	enumeration	37	Ausgabe EFS ueber Aktionsliste
	enumeration	38	Entsperrtransaktion EFS ueber Aktionsliste
	enumeration	39	Rückgabetransaktion EFS ueber Aktionsliste
Used by	Element	tns:TX_LOG_Type/tns:logTransaktionsTyp_ID	

Source

```
<xs:simpleType name="NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Der NmTransaktionstyp_CODE klassifiziert Arten von Transaktionen, die mit
 Wertobjekten auf dem Nutzermedium auftreten</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="ct:INT1">
    <xs:enumeration value="0">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Keine Angabe</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="1">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Ausgabetransaktion – Applikation oder Berechtigung</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="2">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Entwertung</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="11">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>CI</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="12">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>CO</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="15">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Einzahlung - Berechtigung</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="16">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>CI nach Fahrtfortsetzung</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="18">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>NTP Aendern</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="20">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Sperrtransaktion Applikation oder Berechtigung</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="21">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Entsperrtransaktion Applikation oder Berechtigung</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
```

```
    <xs:enumeration value="22">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>BI</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="23">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>BO</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="24">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>INOUT</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="25">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Rueckgabetransaktion – Applikation oder Berechtigung</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="27">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Kontrolle</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="28">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Belastungstransaktion – Berechtigung und Gutschriften bei Rueckzahlung
 (POB/PEB/WEB)</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="29">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Belastungstransaktion WEB mit Autoload</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="30">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>WEB Buchung(Laden/Entladen)</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="31">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>WEB-CI mit Autoload</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="32">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>WEB-CO mit Autoload</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="33">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Kontrolle nach CI; BIBO oder Entwertung</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="34">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Check personal (CPKontrolldatensatz fuer Kontrollterminal)</
xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="35">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Auto CO</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="36">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>manuelles CO (nachtraeglich durch den Nutzer)</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="37">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Ausgabe EFS ueber Aktionsliste</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="38">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Entsperrtransaktion EFS ueber Aktionsliste</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="39">
```

```
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Rückgabetransaktion EFS ueber Aktionsliste</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Simple Type `tns:AuftragsTyp_CODE`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	Der Code des Auftrages als Aufzaehlung.
Diagram	
Type	tns:INT1

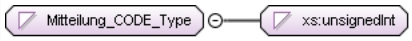
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt
	  • tns:INT1
	  • tns:AuftragsTyp_CODE

Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0
Used by	Element tns:TXAS_Type/transSendeAuftragstyp

Source	`<xs:simpleType name="AuftragsTyp_CODE">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Der Code des Auftrages als Aufzaehlung.</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <!-- TODO: bitte als Aufzaehlung!!! -->`
	`  <xs:restriction base="ct:INT1"/>`
	`</xs:simpleType>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Simple Type `tns:Mitteilung_CODE_Type`

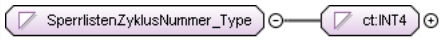
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2
Annotations	Typ: Mitteilung Codes BOM 6_40
Diagram	
Type	restriction of xs:unsignedInt
Facets	enumeration 1 enumeration 2 enumeration 3 enumeration 4
Used by	Element tns:TX_SMIT_Type/sperrEntscheidung

Source	`<xs:simpleType name="Mitteilung_CODE_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Typ: Mitteilung Codes BOM 6_40</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:restriction base="xs:unsignedInt">`
	`  <xs:enumeration value="1"/>`
	`  <xs:enumeration value="2"/>`
	`  <xs:enumeration value="3"/>`
	`  <xs:enumeration value="4"/>`
	`  </xs:restriction>`
	`</xs:simpleType>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Simple Type `tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ion/2

Annotations	Die sperrlistenZyklusNummer ist eine streng Monoton aufsteigende Sequenznummer. Sie wird in einem festen konfigurierbaren Turnus zu einem bestimmten Zeitpunkt inkrementiert (z.B. 1 mal taeglich um 1:00 Uhr). Zu einer SperrlistenZyklusNummer werden alle Sperrobjektzustaende, die zu diesem Zeitpunkt im Kose System erfasst wurden, assoziiert. Sie gilt Systemweit und ist nicht an Organisationen oder Rollen gebunden. Wird eine Differenzsperrliste unter Angabe der sperrlistenZyklusNummer angefordert, so werden alle Sperrobjektaenderungen zwischen dieser ZyklusNummer und der aktuellen ZyklusNummer uebertragen.
Diagram	
Type	tns:INT4
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT4 • tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type
Facets	maxInclusive: 4294967295 minInclusive: 0
Used by	Elements: tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type/zyklusNummer, tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type/zyklusNummer
Source	<xs:simpleType name="SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Die sperrlistenZyklusNummer ist eine streng Monoton aufsteigende Sequenznummer. Sie wird in einem festen konfigurierbaren Turnus zu einem bestimmten Zeitpunkt inkrementiert (z.B. 1 mal taeglich um 1:00 Uhr). Zu einer SperrlistenZyklusNummer werden alle Sperrobjektzustaende, die zu diesem Zeitpunkt im Kose System erfasst wurden, assoziiert. Sie gilt Systemweit und ist nicht an Organisationen oder Rollen gebunden. Wird eine Differenzsperrliste unter Angabe der sperrlistenZyklusNummer angefordert, so werden alle Sperrobjektaenderungen zwischen dieser ZyklusNummer und der aktuellen ZyklusNummer uebertragen.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="ct:INT4"/> </xs:simpleType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Namespace: "http://vdv/ka/common/types/2"

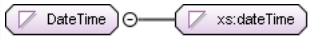
Schema(s)

Imported schema `XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/common/types/2
Properties	attribute form default: unqualified element form default: unqualified version: 1.13.0
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd

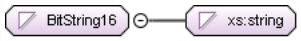
Simple Type(s)

Simple Type `tns:DateTime`

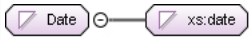
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/common/types/2
Annotations	Datum mit Uhrzeit (nutzt den Standard)
Diagram	
Type	xs:dateTime
Used by	Elements: ah:TXLKAORG_SL_DATA_Type/ErstellungsDatum, ah:TXLZVMORG_SL_DATA_Type/ErstellungsDatum, tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transTransaktionsZeitpunkt, tns:SESSION_DATA_Type/tns:DATE_TIME Simple Type: tns:SelektionKriterien_Type

Source	<xs:simpleType name="DateTime"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Datum mit Uhrzeit (nutzt den Standard)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:dateTime"/> </xs:simpleType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd

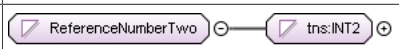
Simple Type `tns:BitString16`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/common/types/2
Annotations	String mit Laenge von 16 Zeichen, die nur "0" oder "1" enthalten duerfen
Diagram	
Type	restriction of xs:string
Facets	length: 16 pattern: [0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1]
Used by	Simple Type: tns:VersionNumberExtended Element: tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transVersion
Source	<xs:simpleType name="BitString16"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>String mit Laenge von 16 Zeichen, die nur "0" oder "1" enthalten duerfen</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:length value="16" fixed="true"/> <xs:pattern value="[0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1]"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd

Simple Type `tns:Date`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/common/types/2
Annotations	Datum ohne Uhrzeit (nutzt den Standard)
Diagram	
Type	xs:date
Used by	Elements: tns:SAM_DATA_Type/tns:samGueltigkeitsbeginn, tns:SAM_DATA_Type/tns:samVerfalldatum, tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type/prodAkzeptanzEnde
Source	<xs:simpleType name="Date"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Datum ohne Uhrzeit (nutzt den Standard)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:date"/> </xs:simpleType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd

Simple Type `tns:ReferenceNumberTwo`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/common/types/2
Annotations	Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von zwei Bytes umfasst
Diagram	
Type	tns:INT2
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt

	• tns:INT2 • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo
Facets	maxInclusive 65535 minInclusive 0
Used by	Simple Type tns:Organisation_ID Elements ah:TXKNAWDM_Type/logTransaktionsOperator_ID, tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten/tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID, tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type/produktNummer, tns:Linie_ID_Type/tns:linienNummer, tns:NmKundendaten_Type/tns:kundenTyp1.Anwendungsgebiet, tns:NmKundendaten_Type/tns:kundenTyp2.Anwendungsgebiet, tns:NmKundendaten_Type/tns:kundenTyp3.Anwendungsgebiet, tns:NmVerzeichniseintragApplikationslogbuch_Type/tns:logApplikationSeqNummer, tns:NmVerzeichniseintragBerechtigungen_Type/tns:prodKeyOrganisation_ID, tns:Organisation_ID.organisationsNummer, tns:Organisation_Type/orgId, tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type/schluesselInhaber_ID, tns:TXKNAWA_Type/tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID, tns:TXKNAWB_Type/tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID, tns:Terminal_ID_Type/terminalNummer

Source	`<xs:simpleType name="ReferenceNumberTwo">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von zwei Bytes umfasst</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:restriction base="tns:INT2"/>`
	`</xs:simpleType>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd

Simple Type `tns:INT2`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/common/types/2
Annotations	Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von zwei Bytes umfasst
Diagram	
Type	restriction of xs:unsignedInt
Facets	maxInclusive 65535 minInclusive 0
Used by	Simple Types tns:Amount65535, tns:ReferenceNumberTwo, tns:SequenceNumberTwo Element tns:TX_PP_Type/tns:ppMehrwertsteuer

Source	`<xs:simpleType name="INT2">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von zwei Bytes umfasst</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:restriction base="xs:unsignedInt">`
	`  <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>`
	`  <xs:maxInclusive value="65535"/>`
	`  </xs:restriction>`
	`</xs:simpleType>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd

Simple Type `tns:ReferenceNumberFour`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/common/types/2
Annotations	Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von vier Bytes umfasst
Diagram	
Type	tns:INT4

Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt
	  • tns:INT4
	  • tns:ReferenceNumberFour

Facets	maxInclusive 4294967295 minInclusive 0

Used by	Elements	tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type/berechtigungNummer, tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type/NmAppInstanznummer, tns:SAM-Schluessel-Info_Type/tns:LoadKey-Zaehler, tns:SAM-Schluessel-Info_Type/tns:Nutzungs-Limit, tns:SAM-Schluessel-Info_Type/tns:Nutzungs-Sequenz-Zaehler, tns:SAM_Transaktion_ID_Type/tns:samSequenznummer, tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH_Type/tns:MKAH-PV-Nutzungszaehler, tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH_Type/tns:MKKVP-Nutzungszaehler
Source	<xs:simpleType name="ReferenceNumberFour"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von vier Bytes umfasst</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="tns:INT4"/> </xs:simpleType>	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd	

Simple Type `tns:INT4`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/common/types/2	
Annotations	Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von vier Bytes umfasst	
Diagram		
Type	restriction of xs:unsignedInt	
Facets	maxInclusive	4294967295
	minInclusive	0
Used by	Simple Types	tns:ReferenceNumberFour, tns:SequenceNumberFour, tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type
	Elements	tns:OrgIDRolleRoute_Type/interfaceVersion, tns:TXASKON_Type/tns:samLoadKeyZaehler, tns:TXASKON_Type/tns:samNutzungsLimitNeu, tns:TXUEBERKON_Type/tns:samLoadKeyZaehler, tns:TXUEBERKON_Type/tns:samNutzungsLimitGen
Source	<xs:simpleType name="INT4"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von vier Bytes umfasst</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:unsignedInt"> <xs:minInclusive value="0"/> <xs:maxInclusive value="4294967295"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType>	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd	

Simple Type `tns:ReferenceNumberThree`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/common/types/2	
Annotations	Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von drei Bytes umfasst	
Diagram		
Type	tns:INT3	
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT3 • tns:ReferenceNumberThree	
Facets	maxInclusive	16777215
	minInclusive	0
Used by	Elements	ah:TXSANFS_Type/samSperrkandidat, tns:Fahrt_ID_Type/tns:fahrtNummer, tns:Ort_ID_Type/ortNummer, tns:SAM-Schluessel-Info_Type/tns:SAM_ID.samNummer, tns:SAM_Transaktion_ID_Type/tns:SAM_ID.samNummer
	Simple Type	tns:SAM_ID_Type
Source	<xs:simpleType name="ReferenceNumberThree"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von drei Bytes umfasst</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="tns:INT3"/>	

	`</xs:simpleType>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd

Simple Type `tns:INT3`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/common/types/2
Annotations	`Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von drei Bytes umfasst`
Diagram	
Type	restriction of xs:unsignedInt
Facets	maxInclusive `16777215` minInclusive `0`
Used by	Simple Types: tns:ReferenceNumberThree, tns:SequenceNumberThree

Source	`<xs:simpleType name="INT3">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von drei Bytes umfasst</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:restriction base="xs:unsignedInt">`
	`  <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>`
	`  <xs:maxInclusive value="16777215"/>`
	`  </xs:restriction>`
	`</xs:simpleType>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd

Simple Type `tns:INT1`

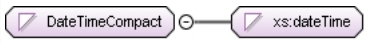
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/common/types/2
Annotations	`Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum eines Bytes umfasst`
Diagram	
Type	restriction of xs:unsignedInt
Facets	maxInclusive `255` minInclusive `0`
Used by	Simple Types: tns:AHErrorCode, tns:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type, tns:AuftragsTyp_CODE, tns:Bezahlart_CODE_Type, tns:CommonServiceResultCode, tns:KommunikationsParterRolle, tns:Kundentyp_CODE_Type, tns:NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE, tns:OrtsTyp_CODE_Type, tns:Profil_CODE_Type, tns:ReferenceNumberOne, tns:STATUS_CODE_ApplicationError_Type, tns:STATUS_CODE_EngineError_Type, tns:STATUS_CODE_EntitlementError_Type, tns:STATUS_CODE_MediumError_Type, tns:STATUS_CODE_OK_Type, tns:STATUS_CODE_PrinterError_Type, tns:STATUS_CODE_ServiceOperatorError_Type, tns:STATUS_CODE_SessionError_Type, tns:STATUS_CODE_SoftwareError_Type, tns:SequenceNumberOne, tns:ServiceKlasseExtra_CODE_Type, tns:ServiceKlasse_CODE_Type, tns:StatusCode, tns:TerminalTyp_CODE_Type, tns:TransportTypeCode_Type, tns:Validation_CODE_Type Elements: tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten/tns:logTransaktionsTyp.code, tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transSignaturTyp, tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transStatus, tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transTransaktionsTyp, tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transWiederholungsZaehler, tns:Mitnahme_Type/tns:mitnahmeAnzahl, tns:NmKundendaten_Type/tns:kundeSprache.code, tns:NmKundendaten_Type/tns:kundenTyp1.code, tns:NmKundendaten_Type/tns:kundenTyp2.code, tns:NmKundendaten_Type/tns:kundenTyp3.code, tns:NmSystemspezifischerVerzeichnisteil_Type/tns:zeigerSeparaterDatenteil, tns:NmVerzeichniseintragAppDaten_Type/tns:appStatus, tns:NmVerzeichniseintragAppDaten_Type/tns:appSynchronNummer, tns:NmVerzeichniseintragBerechtigungen_Type/tns:berStatus, tns:NmVerzeichniseintragLetzteTransaktion_Type/tns:logTransaktionsTyp.code, tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type/tns:berInstanz1, tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type/tns:berInstanz10, tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type/tns:berInstanz11, tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type/tns:berInstanz12, tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type/tns:berInstanz13, tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type/tns:berInstanz14, tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type/tns:berInstanz15, tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type/tns:berInstanz16, tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type/tns:berInstanz2, tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type/tns:berInstanz3, tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type/tns:berInstanz4, tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type/tns:berInstanz5, tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type/tns:berInstanz6, tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type/tns:berInstanz7, tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPrioritaeten_Type/tns:berInstanz8, tns:NmVerzeichniseintragPriori-

	taeten_Type/tns:berInstanz9, tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type/schluesselNummer, tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type/schluesselVersion, tns:TXA_Type/transAblehnungGrund, tns:TX_SANF_Type/sperrSpergrund
Source	<xs:simpleType name="INT1"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum eines Bytes umfasst</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:unsignedInt"> <xs:minInclusive value="0"/> <xs:maxInclusive value="255"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd

Simple Type `tns:SequenceNumberFour`

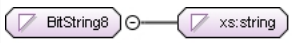
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/common/types/2
Annotations	Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von vier Bytes umfasst. Fachlich eine aufsteigende Sequenznummer.
Diagram	
Type	tns:INT4
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT4 • tns:SequenceNumberFour
Facets	maxInclusive 4294967295 minInclusive 0
Used by	Elements ah:TXSANFS_Type/samSequenznummer, tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type/transSequenznummer, tns:NmTransaktion_ID_Type/tns:samSequenznummer
Source	<xs:simpleType name="SequenceNumberFour"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von vier Bytes umfasst. Fachlich eine aufsteigende Sequenznummer.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="tns:INT4"/> </xs:simpleType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd

Simple Type `tns:DateTimeCompact`

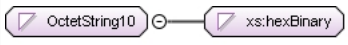
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/common/types/2
Annotations	Datum mit Uhrzeit, nutzt den ISO Standard in XML, jedoch wird der Wertebereich eingeschraenkt, so dass ueber eine binaere Darstellung im Nutzermedium 4 Byte ausreichend sind. 1990-01-01T:00:00:00 entspricht "keiner Angabe". Der erste gueltige Wert ist 1990-01-02T00:00:02, da angenommen wird, dass DateTimeCompact sich aus DateCompact und TimeCompact (siehe BOM Spez.) zusammensetzt. Achtung: es wird lokale Zeit verwendet (keine Zeitzonen) um ungueltige Werte bei Abschneiden einer Zeitzoneninformation zu vermeiden!
Diagram	
Type	restriction of xs:dateTime
Facets	maxInclusive 2117-12-31T23:59:58 minInclusive 1990-01-01T00:00:00
Used by	Elements ah:TXAEA_Type/appGueltigkeitsbeginn, ah:TXAEA_Type/appGueltigkeitsende, ah:TXKNAWDM_Type/logTransaktionsZeitpunkt, tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten/tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt, tns:NmKundendaten_Type/tns:kundenTyp1.AblaufDatum, tns:NmKundendaten_Type/tns:kundenTyp1.BeginnDatum, tns:NmKundendaten_Type/tns:kundenTyp2.AblaufDatum, tns:NmKundendaten_Type/tns:kundenTyp2.BeginnDatum, tns:NmKundendaten_Type/tns:kundenTyp3.AblaufDa-

	tum, tns:NmKundendaten_Type/tns:kundenTyp3.BeginnDatum, tns:NmVerzeichniseintragAppDaten_Type/tns:appGueltigkeitsbeginn, tns:NmVerzeichniseintragAppDaten_Type/tns:appGueltigkeitsende, tns:NmVerzeichniseintragBerechtigungen_Type/tns:berGueltigkeitsbeginn, tns:NmVerzeichniseintragBerechtigungen_Type/tns:berGueltigkeitsende, tns:TXKNAWA_Type/tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt, tns:TXKNAWB_Type/tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt, tns:TX_APP_Type/appGueltigkeitsbeginn, tns:TX_APP_Type/appGueltigkeitsende, tns:TX_BER_Type/berGueltigkeitsbeginn, tns:TX_BER_Type/berGueltigkeitsende, tns:TX_LOG_Type/tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt_ID
Source	<xs:simpleType name="DateTimeCompact"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Datum mit Uhrzeit, nutzt den ISO Standard in XML, jedoch wird der Wertebereich eingeschraenkt, so dass ueber eine binaere Darstellung im Nutzermedium 4 Byte ausreichend sind. 1990-01-01T:00:00:00 entspricht "keiner Angabe". Der erste gueltige Wert ist 1990-01-02T00:00:02, da angenommen wird, dass DateTimeCompact sich aus DateCompact und TimeCompact (siehe BOM Spez.) zusammensetzt. Achtung: es wird lokale Zeit verwendet (keine Zeitzonen) um ungueltige Werte bei Abschneiden einer Zeitzoneninformation zu vermeiden!</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:dateTime"> <xs:minInclusive value="1990-01-01T00:00:00"/> <xs:maxInclusive value="2117-12-31T23:59:58"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd

Simple Type `tns:BitString8`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/common/types/2	
Annotations	String mit Laenge von 8 Zeichen, die nur "0" oder "1" enthalten duerfen	
Diagram		
Type	restriction of xs:string	
Facets	length	8
	pattern	[0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1] [0-1][0-1][0-1]
Used by	Elements	ah:TXAEA_Type/appVersion, ah:TXRA_Type/appVersion, tns:NmKundendaten_Type/tns:kundeGeschlecht.code, tns:TX_APP_Type/appVersion
	Simple Type	tns:VersionNumber
Source	<xs:simpleType name="BitString8"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>String mit Laenge von 8 Zeichen, die nur "0" oder "1" enthalten duerfen</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:length value="8" fixed="true"/> <xs:pattern value="[0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1]"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType>	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd	

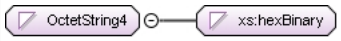
Simple Type `tns:OctetString10`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/common/types/2	
Annotations	Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 10 Byte (20 Zeichen)	
Diagram		
Type	restriction of xs:hexBinary	
Facets	length	10
Used by	Elements	ah:TXAA_Type/nmMedium_ID.nutzermediumNummer, ah:TXKNAWDM_Type/transMediennummer, tns:TXADM_Type/tns:transMediennummer, tns:TXAUSEFS_Type/tns:berBezahlMittel, tns:TX_ABKEY_Type/tns:berAbleitungsdaten, tns:TX_BER_Type/berBezahlMittel
Source	<xs:simpleType name="OctetString10"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 10 Byte (20 Zeichen)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation>	

```
  <xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary">
    <xs:length value="10" fixed="true"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd

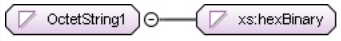
Simple Type `tns:OctetString4`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/common/types/2
Annotations	`Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 4 Byte (8 Zeichen)`
Diagram	
Type	restriction of xs:hexBinary
Facets	length 4
Used by	Elements tns:NmVerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister_Type/tns:Herstellerversion, tns:NmVerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister_Type/tns:Zufallszahl, tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type/tns:afbLogDynamischerRabattParameter

Source	`<xs:simpleType name="OctetString4">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 4 Byte (8 Zeichen)</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary">`
	`  <xs:length value="4" fixed="true"/>`
	`  </xs:restriction>`
	`</xs:simpleType>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd

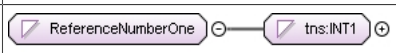
Simple Type `tns:OctetString1`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/common/types/2
Annotations	`Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 1 Byte (2 Zeichen)`
Diagram	
Type	restriction of xs:hexBinary
Facets	length 1
Used by	Elements tns:NmVerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister_Type/tns:RFU1, tns:NmVerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister_Type/tns:RFU2, tns:Schluesselversionen_Type/tns:K-ERF-KM-MAC, tns:Schluesselversionen_Type/tns:K-KVP-KM-MAC, tns:Schluesselversionen_Type/tns:K-PV-KM-MAC

Source	`<xs:simpleType name="OctetString1">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 1 Byte (2 Zeichen)</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary">`
	`  <xs:length value="1" fixed="true"/>`
	`  </xs:restriction>`
	`</xs:simpleType>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd

Simple Type `tns:ReferenceNumberOne`

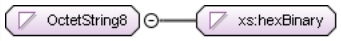
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/common/types/2
Annotations	`Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von einem Byte umfasst`
Diagram	
Type	tns:INT1

Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt
	  • tns:INT1
	  • tns:ReferenceNumberOne

Facets	maxInclusive 255

	minInclusive	0
Used by	Elements	tns:LinieVariante_ID_Type/tns:variantenNummer, tns:NmVerzeichniseintragBerechtigungen_Type/tns:berSynchronNummer
Source	<xs:simpleType name="ReferenceNumberOne"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von einem Byte umfasst</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="tns:INT1"/> </xs:simpleType>	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd	

Simple Type tns:OctetString8

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/common/types/2
Annotations	Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 8 Byte (16 Zeichen)
Diagram	
Type	restriction of xs:hexBinary
Facets	length 8
Used by	Elements: tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type/appMAC_AH, tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type/appMAC_KVP, tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type/berMAC_KVP, tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type/berMAC_PV
Source	<xs:simpleType name="OctetString8"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 8 Byte (16 Zeichen)</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary"> <xs:length value="8" fixed="true"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd

Simple Type tns:SequenceNumberTwo

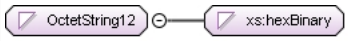
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/common/types/2
Annotations	Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von zwei Bytes umfasst Fachlich eine aufsteigende Sequenznummer.
Diagram	
Type	tns:INT2

Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt
	  • tns:INT2
	  • tns:SequenceNumberTwo

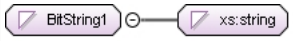
Facets	maxInclusive 65535 minInclusive 0
Used by	Element: tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten/tns:logApplikationSeqNummer
Source	<xs:simpleType name="SequenceNumberTwo"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von zwei Bytes umfasst Fachlich eine aufsteigende Sequenznummer.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="tns:INT2"/> </xs:simpleType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd

Simple Type tns:OctetString12

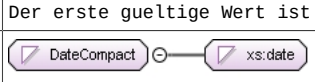
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/common/types/2

Annotations	Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 12 Byte (24 Zeichen)
Diagram	
Type	restriction of xs:hexBinary
Facets	length 12
Used by	Element tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type/signaturSchluessel
Source	<xs:simpleType name="OctetString12"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 12 Byte (24 Zeichen)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary"> <xs:length value="12" fixed="true"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd

Simple Type tns:BitString1

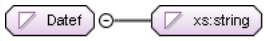
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/common/types/2
Annotations	String mit Laenge von 1 Zeichen, das nur "0" oder "1" enthalten darf
Diagram	
Type	restriction of xs:string
Facets	length 1 pattern [0-1]
Source	<xs:simpleType name="BitString1"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>String mit Laenge von 1 Zeichen, das nur "0" oder "1" enthalten darf</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:length value="1" fixed="true"/> <xs:pattern value="[0-1]"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd

Simple Type tns:DateCompact

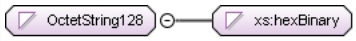
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/common/types/2
Annotations	Datum ohne Uhrzeit, nutzt den ISO Standard in XML, jedoch wird der Wertebereich eingeschraenkt, so dass ueber eine binaere Darstellung im Nutzermedium 2 Byte ausreichend sind. 1990-01-01 entspricht "keiner Angabe". Der erste gueltige Wert ist 1990-01-02 (siehe BOM Spez.).
Diagram	
Type	restriction of xs:date
Facets	maxInclusive 2117-12-31 minInclusive 1990-01-01
Source	<xs:simpleType name="DateCompact"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Datum ohne Uhrzeit, nutzt den ISO Standard in XML, jedoch wird der Wertebereich eingeschraenkt, so dass ueber eine binaere Darstellung im Nutzermedium 2 Byte ausreichend sind. 1990-01-01 entspricht "keiner Angabe". Der erste gueltige Wert ist 1990-01-02 (siehe BOM Spez.).</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:date"> <xs:minInclusive value="1990-01-01"/> <xs:maxInclusive value="2117-12-31"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType>

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd

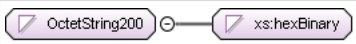
Simple Type `tns:Datef`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/common/types/2
Annotations	BCD codierte Darstellung eines Datums als "Hexstring" in der Form yyyymmdd. "00000000" ist fuer "keine Angabe". Die Einschraenkung von 00010101 bis 99991231 wie in der BOM gefordert wird ueber das Pattern abgebildet.
Diagram	
Type	restriction of xs:string
Facets	length 8 pattern [0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-1] [0-9][0-3][0-9]
Used by	Element tns:NmKundendaten_Type/tns:kundeGeburtsdatum
Source	<xs:simpleType name="Datef"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>BCD codierte Darstellung eines Datums als "Hexstring" in der Form yyyymmdd. "00000000" ist fuer "keine Angabe". Die Einschraenkung von 00010101 bis 99991231 wie in der BOM gefordert wird ueber das Pattern abgebildet.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:length value="8" fixed="true"/> <xs:pattern value="[0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-1][0-9][0-3][0-9]"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd

Simple Type `tns:OctetString128`

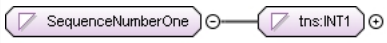
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/common/types/2
Annotations	Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 128 Byte (256 Zeichen)
Diagram	
Type	restriction of xs:hexBinary
Facets	length 128
Source	<xs:simpleType name="OctetString128"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 128 Byte (256 Zeichen)</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary"> <xs:length value="128" fixed="true"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd

Simple Type `tns:OctetString200`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/common/types/2
Annotations	Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 200 Byte (400 Zeichen)
Diagram	
Type	restriction of xs:hexBinary
Facets	length 200
Source	<xs:simpleType name="OctetString200"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 200 Byte (400 Zeichen)</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary">

	<xs:length value="200" fixed="true"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd

Simple Type tns:SequenceNumberOne

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/common/types/2
Annotations	Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von einem Byte umfasst Fachlich eine aufsteigende Sequenznummer.
Diagram	
Type	tns:INT1
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:SequenceNumberOne
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0
Source	<xs:simpleType name="SequenceNumberOne"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von einem Byte umfasst Fachlich eine aufsteigende Sequenznummer.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="tns:INT1"/> </xs:simpleType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd

Simple Type tns:SequenceNumberThree

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/common/types/2
Annotations	Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von drei Bytes umfasst Fachlich eine aufsteigende Sequenznummer.
Diagram	
Type	tns:INT3
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT3 • tns:SequenceNumberThree
Facets	maxInclusive 16777215 minInclusive 0
Source	<xs:simpleType name="SequenceNumberThree"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von drei Bytes umfasst Fachlich eine aufsteigende Sequenznummer.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="tns:INT3"/> </xs:simpleType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd

Namespace: "http://vdv/ka/common/2"

Schema(s)

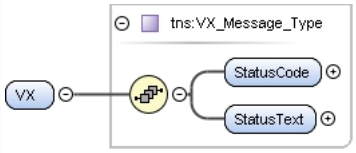
Imported schema XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/common/2
Properties	attribute form default: unqualified

	element form default:	unqualified
	version:	1.13.0
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/2/XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd	

Element(s)

Element tns:VX

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/common/2
Annotations	KA VX Nachricht Eine VX Nachricht wird bei einer asynchronen Anwendungskommunikation als Bestaetigung einer Dienstanfrage gesendet. Durch die VX Nachricht wird dem anfragenden System der Status der iniitalen Datenuebermittlung mitgeteilt.
Diagram	
Type	tns:VX_Message_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	StatusCode , StatusText
Children	StatusCode, StatusText
Instance	<tns:VX xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/common/2"> <StatusCode>{1,1}</StatusCode> <StatusText>{1,1}</StatusText> </tns:VX>
Source	<xs:element name="VX" type="tns:VX_Message_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>KA VX Nachricht Eine VX Nachricht wird bei einer asynchronen Anwendungskommunikation als Bestaetigung einer Dienstanfrage gesendet. Durch die VX Nachricht wird dem anfragenden System der Status der iniitalen Datenuebermittlung mitgeteilt.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/2/XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd

Simple Type(s)

Simple Type tns:Organisation_ID

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/common/2	
Annotations	Type: Eindeutiger Identifier einer Organisation	
Diagram		
Type	tns:ReferenceNumberTwo	
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT2 • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo • tns:Organisation_ID	
Facets	maxInclusive	65535
	minInclusive	0
Used by	Elements	tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type/kvp_ID, tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type/organisationID, tns:Fahrt_ID_Type/tns:fahrtBetreiber_ID, tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type/transSender_ID, tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transEmpfaenger_ID, tns:Linie_ID_Type/tns:linieDomaene_ID, tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type/kvp_ID, tns:NmVerzeichniseintragSchluesselregister_Type/tns:Org_ID_Hersteller, tns:OrgIDRolleRoute_Type/orgID, tns:Ort_ID_Type/ortDomaene_ID, tns:SAM_DATA_Type/tns:samOrganisations_ID, tns:TXSFREIMITO_Type/tns:orgSperrkandidat, tns:TXSMITO_Type/tns:orgSperrkandidat, tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type/orgSperrkandidat, tns:TXSNAW-

	B_Req_Type/orgSperrkandidat, tns:TX_LOG_Type/tns:logTransaktionsoperator_ID, tns:Terminal_ID_Type/terminalOwner_ID
Source	<xs:simpleType name="Organisation_ID"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Type: Eindeutiger Identifier einer Organisation</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo"/> </xs:simpleType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/2/XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd

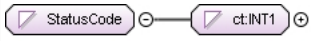
Simple Type `tns:KommunikationsParterRolle`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/common/2
Annotations	Rolle des Kommunikationspartners: 1=KVP, 2=DL, 3=PV, 4=AH, 5=KOSES
Diagram	
Type	restriction of tns:INT1
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:KommunikationsParterRolle
Facets	maxInclusive: 255 minInclusive: 0 enumeration: 0 — Unbekannt enumeration: 1 — KVP enumeration: 2 — DL enumeration: 3 — PV enumeration: 4 — AH enumeration: 5 — KOSES enumeration: 254 — ZVM
Used by	Elements: tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type/transSenderRolle, tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transEmpfaengerRolle, tns:Kundenrolle_Type/rollencode, tns:OrgIDRolleRoute_Type/rollencode
Source	<xs:simpleType name="KommunikationsParterRolle"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Rolle des Kommunikationspartners: 1=KVP, 2=DL, 3=PV, 4=AH, 5=KOSES</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="ct:INT1"> <xs:enumeration value="0"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Unbekannt</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="1"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>KVP</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="2"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>DL</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="3"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>PV</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="4"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>AH</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="5"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>KOSES</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation>

```
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="254">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>ZVM</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/2/XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd

Simple Type `tns:StatusCode`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/common/2
Annotations	Status Codes einer KA VX Nachricht (Bestaetigung der ZVM fuer asynchrone Nachrichten)
Diagram	
Type	restriction of tns:INT1

Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt
	  • tns:INT1
	  • tns:StatusCode

Facets

maxInclusive	255	
minInclusive	0	
enumeration	0	Die Nachricht wurde erfolgreich entgegengenommen und alle notwendigen Informationen zur Weiterleitung liegen vor.
enumeration	1	Ungueltige Nachricht. Die Sender ID oder die Routing Information kann nicht aus dem SOAP Header extrahiert werden.
enumeration	2	Ungleiche Sender ID. Die Sender ID, die im SOAP Header uebertragen wurde passt nicht zu der Sender ID, die in der VM zum Zertifikat des Senders hinterlegt wurde.
enumeration	3	Unbekannter oder gesperrter Empfaenger oder zu den Routing Informationen ist in der VM keine technische Empfaengeradresse hinterlegt.
enumeration	4	Verbindungsproblem zum Empfaenger. Es konnte keine Verbindung zum Empfaenger aufgebaut werden.
enumeration	5	Timeout. Der Empfaenger antwortet nicht in einer vorgegebenen Zeit.
enumeration	6	Die asynchrone Nachricht kann nicht zwischengespeichert werden.
enumeration	7	Die Organisations-ID des Senders ist gesperrt oder der Vermittlungsstelle nicht bekannt.
enumeration	255	Technisches Problem. Es liegt ein technisches Problem vor. Die Nachricht konnte nicht erfolgreich entgegengenommen werden.

Used by	Element	tns:VX_Message_Type/StatusCode

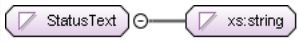
Source

```
<xs:simpleType name="StatusCode">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Status Codes einer KA VX Nachricht (Bestaetigung der ZVM fuer asynchrone
 Nachrichten)</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="ct:INT1">
    <xs:enumeration value="0">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Die Nachricht wurde erfolgreich entgegengenommen und alle notwendigen
 Informationen zur Weiterleitung liegen vor.</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="1">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Ungueltige Nachricht. Die Sender ID oder die Routing Information kann
 nicht aus dem SOAP Header extrahiert werden.</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="2">
```

```
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Ungleiche Sender ID. Die Sender ID, die im SOAP Header uebertragen
 wurde passt nicht zu der Sender ID, die in der VM zum Zertifikat des Senders hinterlegt wurde.</
xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="3">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Unbekannter oder gesperrter Empfaenger oder zu den Routing Informationen
 ist in der VM keine technische Empfaengeradresse hinterlegt.</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="4">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Verbindungsproblem zum Empfaenger. Es konnte keine Verbindung zum
 Empfaenger aufgebaut werden.</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="5">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Timeout. Der Empfaenger antwortet nicht in einer vorgegebenen Zeit.</
xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="6">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Die asynchrone Nachricht kann nicht zwischengespeichert werden.</
xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="7">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Die Organisations-ID des Senders ist gesperrt oder der Vermittlungsstelle
 nicht bekannt.</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="255">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Technisches Problem. Es liegt ein technisches Problem vor. Die Nachricht
 konnte nicht erfolgreich entgegengenommen werden.</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/2/XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd

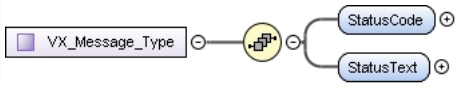
Simple Type `tns:StatusText`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/common/2
Annotations	Textuelle Beschreibung des "Status Codes" einer KA VX Nachricht
Diagram	
Type	restriction of xs:string
Facets	maxLength 255
Used by	Element tns:VX_Message_Type/StatusText
Source	<xs:simpleType name="StatusText"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Textuelle Beschreibung des "Status Codes" einer KA VX Nachricht</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:maxLength value="255"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/2/XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd

Complex Type(s)

Complex Type `tns:VX_Message_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/common/2
Annotations	Type: Struktur einer KA VX Nachricht (Bestaetigung der ZVM fuer asynchrone Nachrichten)

Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:VX
Model	StatusCode , StatusText
Children	StatusCode, StatusText

Source	`<xs:complexType name="VX_Message_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Type: Struktur einer KA VX Nachricht (Bestaetigung der ZVM fuer asynchrone Nachrichten)</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:sequence>`
	`  <xs:element name="StatusCode" type="tns:StatusCode"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="StatusText" type="tns:StatusText"/>`
	`  </xs:sequence>`
	`</xs:complexType>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/2/XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd

Namespace: "http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"

Schema(s)

Imported schema `XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV_ext-1.3.0.xsd`

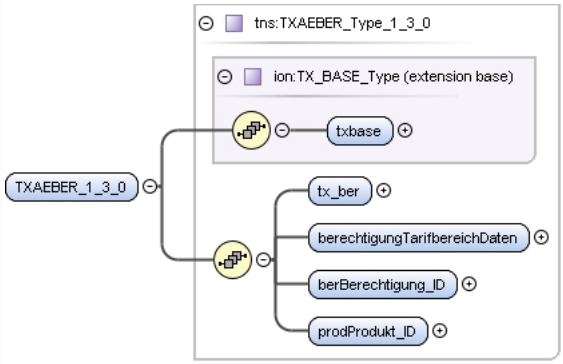
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2	
Properties	attribute form default:	`unqualified`
	element form default:	`qualified`
	version:	`1.3.0`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/ext/1.3.0/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV_ext-1.3.0.xsd	

Included schema `XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2	
Properties	attribute form default:	`unqualified`
	element form default:	`qualified`
	version:	`1.13.0`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd	

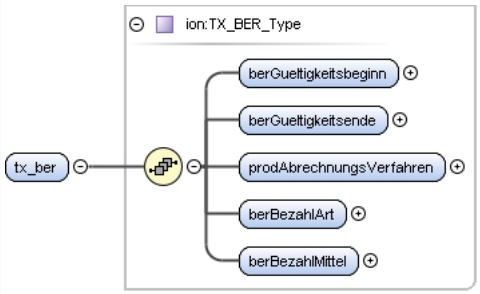
Element(s)

Element `tns:TXAEBER_1_3_0`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	`Element: Aenderung einer Berechtigung (nicht moeglich bei EFS).` `Release 1.3.0. Korrektur: fehlende Berechtigungs-ID und Produkt-ID.`
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXAEBER_Type_1_3_0

Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXAEBER_Type_1_3_0
Properties	content: complex
Used by	Complex Types tns:TXAENDBER_Type, tns:TXAENDBER_Type_1_5_0
Model	txbase , tns:tx_ber , tns:berechtigungTarifbereichDaten , tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:prodProdukt_ID
Children	tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:berechtigungTarifbereichDaten, tns:prodProdukt_ID, tns:tx_ber, txbase
Instance	<tns:TXAEBER_1_3_0 xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <tns:tx_ber>{1,1}</tns:tx_ber> <tns:berechtigungTarifbereichDaten>{1,1}</tns:berechtigungTarifbereichDaten> <tns:berBerechtigung_ID>{1,1}</tns:berBerechtigung_ID> <tns:prodProdukt_ID>{1,1}</tns:prodProdukt_ID> </tns:TXAEBER_1_3_0>
Source	<xs:element name="TXAEBER_1_3_0" type="tns:TXAEBER_Type_1_3_0"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Aenderung einer Berechtigung (nicht moeglich bei EFS). Release 1.3.0. Korrektur: fehlende Berechtigungs-ID und Produkt-ID.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/ext/1.3.0/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV_ext-1.3.0.xsd

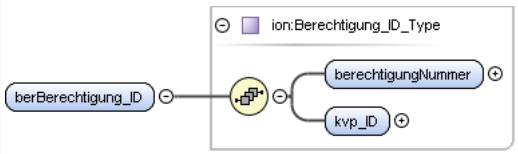
Element tns:TXAEBER_Type_1_3_0 / tns:tx_ber

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:TX_BER_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	berGueltigkeitsbeginn , berGueltigkeitsende , prodAbrechnungsVerfahren , berBezahlArt , berBezahlMittel
Children	berBezahlArt, berBezahlMittel, berGueltigkeitsbeginn, berGueltigkeitsende, prodAbrechnungsVerfahren
Instance	<tns:tx_ber xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <berGueltigkeitsbeginn>{1,1}</berGueltigkeitsbeginn> <berGueltigkeitsende>{1,1}</berGueltigkeitsende> <prodAbrechnungsVerfahren>{1,1}</prodAbrechnungsVerfahren> <berBezahlArt>{1,1}</berBezahlArt> <berBezahlMittel>{1,1}</berBezahlMittel> </tns:tx_ber>
Source	<xs:element name="tx_ber" type="ion:TX_BER_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/ext/1.3.0/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV_ext-1.3.0.xsd

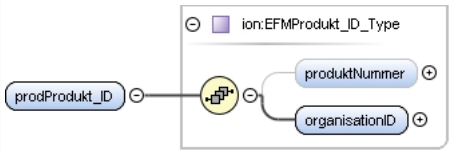
Element tns:TXAEBER_Type_1_3_0 / tns:berechtigungTarifbereichDaten

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	xs:hexBinary
Properties	content: simple
Source	<xs:element name="berechtigungTarifbereichDaten" type="xs:hexBinary"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/ext/1.3.0/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV_ext-1.3.0.xsd

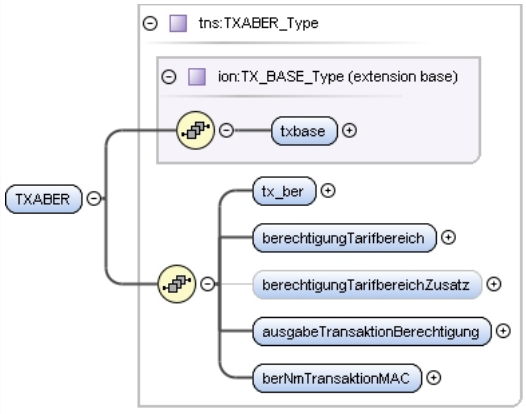
Element tns:TXAEBER_Type_1_3_0 / tns:berBerechtigung_ID

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	berechtigungNummer , kvp_ID
Children	berechtigungNummer, kvp_ID
Instance	<tns:berBerechtigung_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <berechtigungNummer>{1,1}</berechtigungNummer> <kvp_ID>{1,1}</kvp_ID> </tns:berBerechtigung_ID>
Source	<xs:element name="berBerechtigung_ID" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/ext/1.3.0/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV_ext-1.3.0.xsd

Element tns:TXAEBER_Type_1_3_0 / tns:prodProdukt_ID

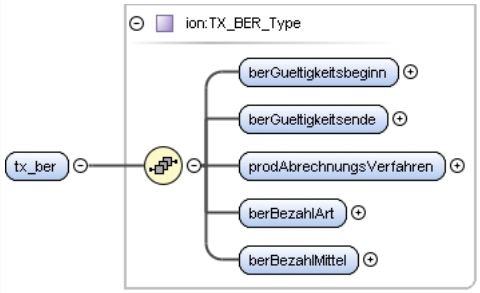
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	produktNummer{0,1} , organisationID
Children	organisationID, produktNummer
Instance	<tns:prodProdukt_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <produktNummer>{0,1}</produktNummer> <organisationID>{1,1}</organisationID> </tns:prodProdukt_ID>
Source	<xs:element name="prodProdukt_ID" type="ion:EFMProdukt_ID_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/ext/1.3.0/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV_ext-1.3.0.xsd

Element tns:TXABER

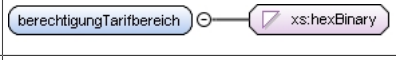
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Element: Ausgabe einer Berechtigung
Diagram	

Type	tns:TXABER_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXABER_Type
Properties	content: complex
Used by	Complex Types tns:TXAGBBER_Type, tns:TXANTWORT_Type, tns:TXANTWORT_Type_1_5_0
Model	txbase , tns:tx_ber , tns:berechtigungTarifbereich , tns:berechtigungTarifbereichZusatz{0,1} , tns:ausgabeTransaktionBerechtigung , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC
Children	tns:ausgabeTransaktionBerechtigung, tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:berechtigungTarifbereich, tns:berechtigungTarifbereichZusatz, tns:tx_ber, txbase
Instance	<tns:TXABER xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <tns:tx_ber>{1,1}</tns:tx_ber> <tns:berechtigungTarifbereich>{1,1}</tns:berechtigungTarifbereich> <tns:berechtigungTarifbereichZusatz>{0,1}</tns:berechtigungTarifbereichZusatz> <tns:ausgabeTransaktionBerechtigung>{1,1}</tns:ausgabeTransaktionBerechtigung> <tns:berNmTransaktionMAC>{1,1}</tns:berNmTransaktionMAC> </tns:TXABER>
Source	<xs:element name="TXABER" type="tns:TXABER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Ausgabe einer Berechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXABER_Type / tns:tx_ber

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:TX_BER_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	berGueltigkeitsbeginn , berGueltigkeitsende , prodAbrechnungsVerfahren , berBezahlArt , berBezahlMittel
Children	berBezahlArt, berBezahlMittel, berGueltigkeitsbeginn, berGueltigkeitsende, prodAbrechnungsVerfahren
Instance	<tns:tx_ber xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <berGueltigkeitsbeginn>{1,1}</berGueltigkeitsbeginn> <berGueltigkeitsende>{1,1}</berGueltigkeitsende> <prodAbrechnungsVerfahren>{1,1}</prodAbrechnungsVerfahren> <berBezahlArt>{1,1}</berBezahlArt> <berBezahlMittel>{1,1}</berBezahlMittel> </tns:tx_ber>
Source	<xs:element name="tx_ber" type="ion:TX_BER_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXABER_Type / tns:berechtigungTarifbereich

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	xs:hexBinary
Properties	content: simple

Source	`<xs:element name="berechtigungTarifbereich" type="xs:hexBinary"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element `tns:TXABER_Type / tns:berechtigungTarifbereichZusatz`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	xs:hexBinary
Properties	content: simple minOccurs: 0
Source	`<xs:element name="berechtigungTarifbereichZusatz" type="xs:hexBinary" minOccurs="0"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

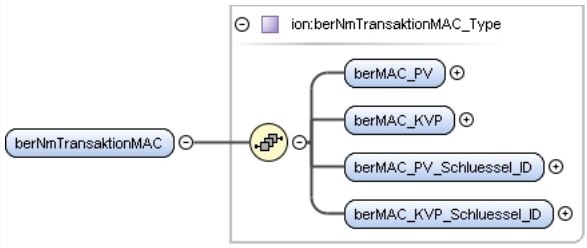
Element `tns:TXABER_Type / tns:ausgabeTransaktionBerechtigung`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	Transaktionsdaten
Children	Transaktionsdaten

Instance	`<tns:ausgabeTransaktionBerechtigung xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2">`
	`  <Transaktionsdaten>{1,1}</Transaktionsdaten>`
	`</tns:ausgabeTransaktionBerechtigung>`

Source	`<xs:element name="ausgabeTransaktionBerechtigung" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element `tns:TXABER_Type / tns:berNmTransaktionMAC`

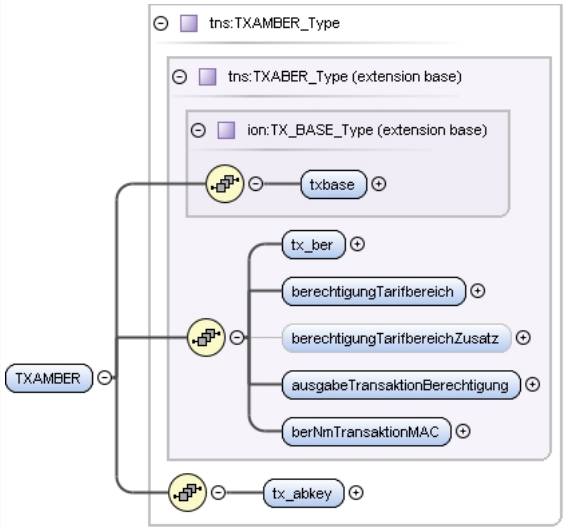
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	berMAC_PV , berMAC_KVP , berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID , berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID
Children	berMAC_KVP, berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID, berMAC_PV, berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID

Instance	`<tns:berNmTransaktionMAC xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2">`
	`  <berMAC_PV>{1,1}</berMAC_PV>`
	`  <berMAC_KVP>{1,1}</berMAC_KVP>`
	`  <berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID>{1,1}</berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID>`
	`  <berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID>{1,1}</berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID>`
	`</tns:berNmTransaktionMAC>`

Source	`<xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="ion:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type"/>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element `tns:TXAMBER`

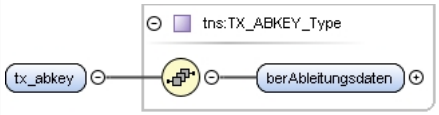
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	`Element: Ausgabe einer Multiberechtigung`
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXAMBER_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXABER_Type • tns:TXAMBER_Type
Properties	content: `complex`
Used by	Complex Types: tns:TXAGBBER_Type, tns:TXANTWORT_Type_1_5_0
Model	txbase , tns:tx_ber , tns:berechtigungTarifbereich , tns:berechtigungTarifbereichZusatz{0,1} , tns:ausgabeTransaktionBerechtigung , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC , tns:tx_abkey
Children	tns:ausgabeTransaktionBerechtigung, tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:berechtigungTarifbereich, tns:berechtigungTarifbereichZusatz, tns:tx_abkey, tns:tx_ber, txbase

Instance	`<tns:TXAMBER xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2">`
	`<txbase>{1,1}</txbase>`
	`<tns:tx_ber>{1,1}</tns:tx_ber>`
	`<tns:berechtigungTarifbereich>{1,1}</tns:berechtigungTarifbereich>`
	`<tns:berechtigungTarifbereichZusatz>{0,1}</tns:berechtigungTarifbereichZusatz>`
	`<tns:ausgabeTransaktionBerechtigung>{1,1}</tns:ausgabeTransaktionBerechtigung>`
	`<tns:berNmTransaktionMAC>{1,1}</tns:berNmTransaktionMAC>`
	`<tns:tx_abkey>{1,1}</tns:tx_abkey>`
	`</tns:TXAMBER>`

Source	`<xs:element name="TXAMBER" type="tns:TXAMBER_Type">`
	`<xs:annotation>`
	`<xs:documentation>Element: Ausgabe einer Multiberechtigung</xs:documentation>`
	`</xs:annotation>`
	`</xs:element>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element `tns:TXAMBER_Type / tns:tx_abkey`

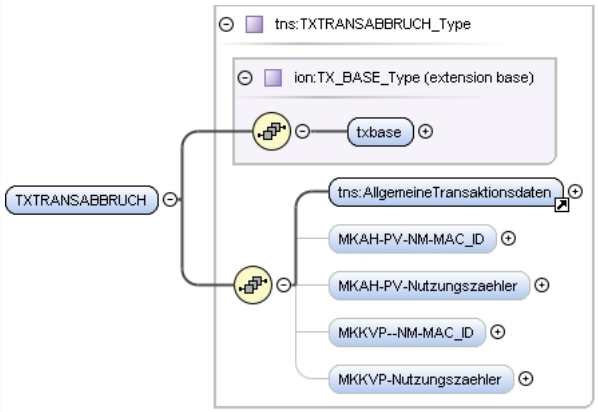
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:TX_ABKEY_Type

Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:berAbleitungsdaten
Children	tns:berAbleitungsdaten
Instance	<tns:tx_abkey xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <tns:berAbleitungsdaten>{1,1}</tns:berAbleitungsdaten> </tns:tx_abkey>
Source	<xs:element name="tx_abkey" type="tns:TX_ABKEY_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TX_ABKEY_Type / tns:berAbleitungsdaten

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:OctetString10
Properties	content: simple
Facets	length 10
Source	<xs:element name="berAbleitungsdaten" type="ct:OctetString10"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH

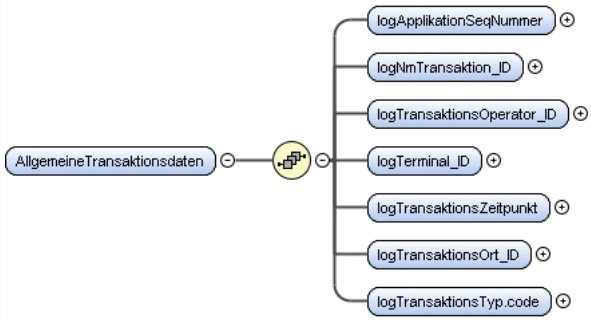
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Element: Daten fuer unvollstaendig ausgefuehrte NM-Transaktion
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH_Type
Properties	content: complex
Used by	Complex Types: tns:TXAGBBER_Type, tns:TXANTWORT_Type, tns:TXANTWORT_Type_1_5_0, tns:TXLOEBER_Type, tns:TXPEB_Type, tns:TXSBER_Type, tns:TXWEBAENDN_Type, tns:TXWEBPOBPEB_Type
Model	txbase , tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten , tns:MKAH-PV-NM-MAC_ID{0,1} , tns:MKAH-PV-Nutzungszaehler{0,1} , tns:MKKVP--NM-MAC_ID{0,1} , tns:MKKVP-Nutzungszaehler{0,1}
Children	tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten, tns:MKAH-PV-NM-MAC_ID, tns:MKAH-PV-Nutzungszaehler, tns:MKKVP--NM-MAC_ID, tns:MKKVP-Nutzungszaehler, txbase
Instance	<tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten>{1,1}</tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten> <tns:MKAH-PV-NM-MAC_ID>{0,1}</tns:MKAH-PV-NM-MAC_ID> <tns:MKAH-PV-Nutzungszaehler>{0,1}</tns:MKAH-PV-Nutzungszaehler> <tns:MKKVP--NM-MAC_ID>{0,1}</tns:MKKVP--NM-MAC_ID> <tns:MKKVP-Nutzungszaehler>{0,1}</tns:MKKVP-Nutzungszaehler>

	`</tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH>`

Source	`<xs:element name="TXTRANSABBRUCH" type="tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Element: Daten fuer unvollstaendig ausgefuehrte NM-Transaktion</`
	`xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`</xs:element>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element `tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	`Element: AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten`
Diagram	
Properties	content: `complex`
Used by	Complex Type tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH_Type
Model	tns:logApplikationSeqNummer , tns:logNmTransaktion_ID , tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID , tns:logTerminal_ID , tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt , tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID , tns:logTransaktionsTyp.code
Children	tns:logApplikationSeqNummer, tns:logNmTransaktion_ID, tns:logTerminal_ID, tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID, tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID, tns:logTransaktionsTyp.code, tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt

Instance	`<tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2">`
	`  <tns:logApplikationSeqNummer>{1,1}</tns:logApplikationSeqNummer>`
	`  <tns:logNmTransaktion_ID>{1,1}</tns:logNmTransaktion_ID>`
	`  <tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID>{1,1}</tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID>`
	`  <tns:logTerminal_ID>{1,1}</tns:logTerminal_ID>`
	`  <tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt>{1,1}</tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt>`
	`  <tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID>{1,1}</tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID>`
	`  <tns:logTransaktionsTyp.code>{1,1}</tns:logTransaktionsTyp.code>`
	`</tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten>`

Source	`<xs:element name="AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Element: AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:complexType>`
	`  <xs:sequence>`
	`  <xs:element name="logApplikationSeqNummer" type="ct:SequenceNumberTwo"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="logNmTransaktion_ID" type="tns:NmTransaktion_ID_Type"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="logTransaktionsOperator_ID" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="logTerminal_ID" type="ion:Terminal_ID_Type"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="logTransaktionsZeitpunkt" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="logTransaktionsOrt_ID" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="logTransaktionsTyp.code" type="ct:INT1"/>`
	`  </xs:sequence>`
	`  </xs:complexType>`
	`</xs:element>`

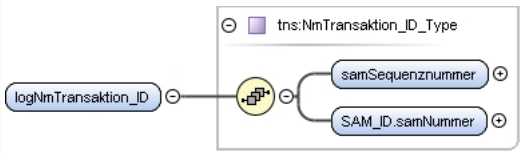
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element `tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten / tns:logApplikationSeqNummer`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SequenceNumberTwo
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt

	• tns:INT2 • tns:SequenceNumberTwo
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 65535 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="logApplikationSeqNummer" type="ct:SequenceNumberTwo"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten / tns:logNmTransaktion_ID

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:NmTransaktion_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:samSequenznummer , tns:SAM_ID.samNummer
Children	tns:SAM_ID.samNummer, tns:samSequenznummer

Instance	`<tns:logNmTransaktion_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2">`
	`  <tns:samSequenznummer>{1,1}</tns:samSequenznummer>`
	`  <tns:SAM_ID.samNummer>{1,1}</tns:SAM_ID.samNummer>`
	`</tns:logNmTransaktion_ID>`

Source	`<xs:element name="logNmTransaktion_ID" type="tns:NmTransaktion_ID_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:NmTransaktion_ID_Type / tns:samSequenznummer

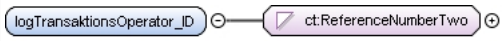
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SequenceNumberFour
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT4 • tns:SequenceNumberFour
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 4294967295 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="samSequenznummer" type="ct:SequenceNumberFour"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:NmTransaktion_ID_Type / tns:SAM_ID.samNummer

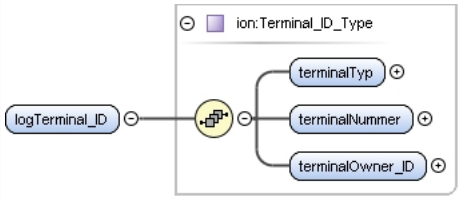
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SAM_ID_Type
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt

	• tns:INT3 • tns:ReferenceNumberThree • tns:SAM_ID_Type
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 16777215 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="SAM_ID.samNummer" type="ion:SAM_ID_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten / tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:ReferenceNumberTwo
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT2 • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 65535 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="logTransaktionsOperator_ID" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

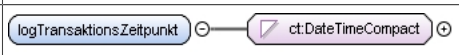
Element tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten / tns:logTerminal_ID

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Terminal_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	terminalTyp , terminalNummer , terminalOwner_ID
Children	terminalNummer, terminalOwner_ID, terminalTyp

Instance	`<tns:logTerminal_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2">`
	`<terminalTyp>{1,1}</terminalTyp>`
	`<terminalNummer>{1,1}</terminalNummer>`
	`<terminalOwner_ID>{1,1}</terminalOwner_ID>`
	`</tns:logTerminal_ID>`

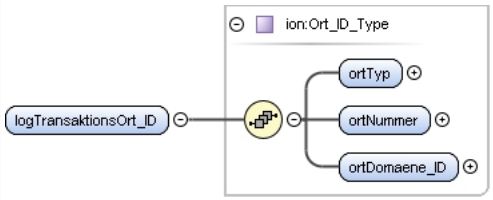
Source	`<xs:element name="logTerminal_ID" type="ion:Terminal_ID_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten / tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	

Type	tns:DateTimeCompact
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 2117-12-31T23:59:58 minInclusive 1990-01-01T00:00:00
Source	`<xs:element name="logTransaktionsZeitpunkt" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten / tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Ort_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	ortTyp , ortNummer , ortDomaene_ID
Children	ortDomaene_ID, ortNummer, ortTyp

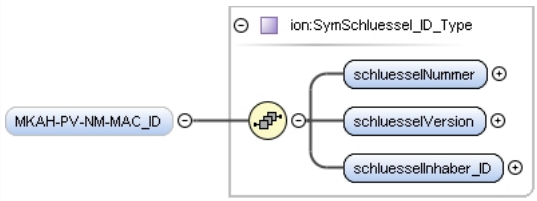
Instance	`<tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2">`
	`  <ortTyp>{1,1}</ortTyp>`
	`  <ortNummer>{1,1}</ortNummer>`
	`  <ortDomaene_ID>{1,1}</ortDomaene_ID>`
	`</tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID>`

Source	`<xs:element name="logTransaktionsOrt_ID" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten / tns:logTransaktionsTyp.code

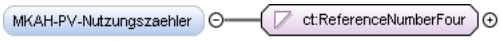
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:INT1
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="logTransaktionsTyp.code" type="ct:INT1"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH_Type / tns:MKAH-PV-NM-MAC_ID

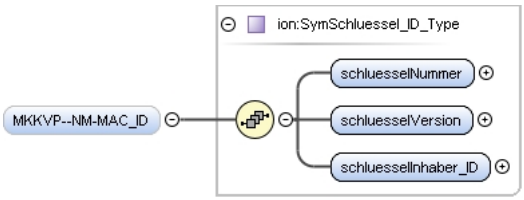
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex

	minOccurs:	0
	maxOccurs:	1
Model	schluesselNummer , schluesselVersion , schluesselInhaber_ID	
Children	schluesselInhaber_ID, schluesselNummer, schluesselVersion	
Instance	<tns:MKAH-PV-NM-MAC_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <schluesselNummer>{1,1}</schluesselNummer> <schluesselVersion>{1,1}</schluesselVersion> <schluesselInhaber_ID>{1,1}</schluesselInhaber_ID> </tns:MKAH-PV-NM-MAC_ID>	
Source	<xs:element name="MKAH-PV-NM-MAC_ID" type="ion:SymSchluessel_ID_Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd	

Element tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH_Type / tns:MKAH-PV-Nutzungszaehler

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2	
Diagram		
Type	tns:ReferenceNumberFour	
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT4 • tns:ReferenceNumberFour	
Properties	content:	simple
	minOccurs:	0
	maxOccurs:	1
Facets	maxInclusive	4294967295
	minInclusive	0
Source	<xs:element name="MKAH-PV-Nutzungszaehler" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd	

Element tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH_Type / tns:MKKVP--NM-MAC_ID

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2	
Diagram		
Type	tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type	
Properties	content:	complex
	minOccurs:	0
	maxOccurs:	1
Model	schluesselNummer , schluesselVersion , schluesselInhaber_ID	
Children	schluesselInhaber_ID, schluesselNummer, schluesselVersion	
Instance	<tns:MKKVP--NM-MAC_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <schluesselNummer>{1,1}</schluesselNummer> <schluesselVersion>{1,1}</schluesselVersion> <schluesselInhaber_ID>{1,1}</schluesselInhaber_ID> </tns:MKKVP--NM-MAC_ID>	
Source	<xs:element name="MKKVP--NM-MAC_ID" type="ion:SymSchluessel_ID_Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd	

Element tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH_Type / tns:MKKVP-Nutzungszaehler

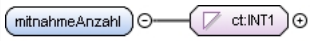
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:ReferenceNumberFour
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT4 • tns:ReferenceNumberFour
Properties	content: simple minOccurs: 0 maxOccurs: 1
Facets	maxInclusive 4294967295 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="MKKVP-Nutzungszaehler" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:Mitnahme_Type / tns:mitnahmeTyp

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2	
Diagram		
Type	tns:Profil_CODE_Type	
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:Profil_CODE_Type	
Properties	content: simple	
Facets	maxInclusive 255	
	minInclusive 0	
	enumeration 0	nicht spezifiziert/unbestimmt
	enumeration 1	Erwachsener
	enumeration 2	Kind
	enumeration 3	Student
	enumeration 5	Behinderter
	enumeration 6	Sehbehinderter
	enumeration 7	Hoergeschaedigter
	enumeration 8	Arbeitsloser/Sozialhilfeempfaenger
	enumeration 9	Personal
	enumeration 10	Militaeranhehoeriger
	enumeration 19	Schueler
	enumeration 20	Azubi
	enumeration 25	Senior
Source	`<xs:element name="mitnahmeTyp" type="tns:Profil_CODE_Type"/>`	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd	

Element tns:Mitnahme_Type / tns:mitnahmeAnzahl

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2

Diagram	
Type	tns:INT1
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="mitnahmeAnzahl" type="ct:INT1"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:Linie_ID_Type / tns:linienNummer

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:ReferenceNumberTwo
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT2 • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 65535 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="linienNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:Linie_ID_Type / tns:linieDomaene_ID

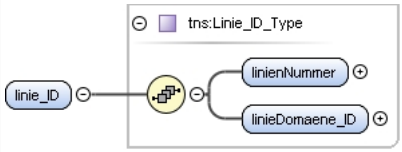
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Organisation_ID
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT2 • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo • tns:Organisation_ID
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 65535 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="linieDomaene_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:LinieVariante_ID_Type / tns:variantenNummer

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:ReferenceNumberOne
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt

	• tns:INT1 • tns:ReferenceNumberOne
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="variantenNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberOne"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:LinieVariante_ID_Type / tns:linie_ID

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Linie_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:linienNummer , tns:linieDomaene_ID
Children	tns:linieDomaene_ID, tns:linienNummer

Instance	`<tns:linie_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2">`
	`  <tns:linienNummer>{1,1}</tns:linienNummer>`
	`  <tns:linieDomaene_ID>{1,1}</tns:linieDomaene_ID>`
	`</tns:linie_ID>`

Source	`<xs:element name="linie_ID" type="tns:Linie_ID_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:Fahrt_ID_Type / tns:fahrtNummer

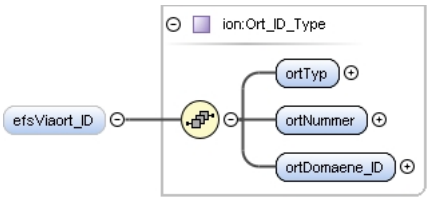
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:ReferenceNumberThree
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT3 • tns:ReferenceNumberThree
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 16777215 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="fahrtNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberThree"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:Fahrt_ID_Type / tns:fahrtBetreiber_ID

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Organisation_ID
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt

	• tns:INT2 • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo • tns:Organisation_ID
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 65535 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="fahrtBetreiber_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:EFSViaOrtsListe_Type / tns:efsViaort_ID

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Ort_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex minOccurs: 0 maxOccurs: 3
Model	ortTyp , ortNummer , ortDomaene_ID
Children	ortDomaene_ID, ortNummer, ortTyp

Instance	`<tns:efsViaort_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2">`
	`  <ortTyp>{1,1}</ortTyp>`
	`  <ortNummer>{1,1}</ortNummer>`
	`  <ortDomaene_ID>{1,1}</ortDomaene_ID>`
	`</tns:efsViaort_ID>`

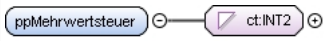
Source	`<xs:element name="efsViaort_ID" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="3"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TX_PP_Type / tns:ppLeistungsPreis

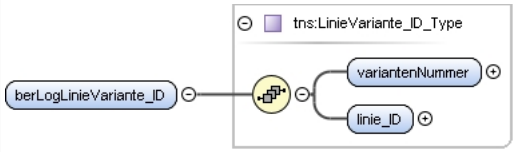
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Amount65535
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT2 • tns:Amount65535
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 65535 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="ppLeistungsPreis" type="tns:Amount65535"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TX_PP_Type / tns:ppMehrwertsteuer

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2

Diagram	
Type	tns:INT2
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 65535 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="ppMehrwertsteuer" type="ct:INT2"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

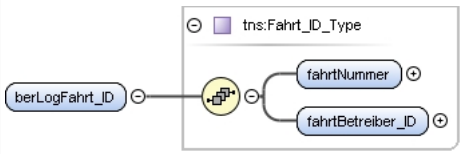
Element tns:TX_BERLOG_Type / tns:berLogLinieVariante_ID

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:LinieVariante_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:variantenNummer , tns:linie_ID
Children	tns:linie_ID, tns:variantenNummer

Instance	`<tns:berLogLinieVariante_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2">`
	`  <tns:variantenNummer>{1,1}</tns:variantenNummer>`
	`  <tns:linie_ID>{1,1}</tns:linie_ID>`
	`</tns:berLogLinieVariante_ID>`

Source	`<xs:element name="berLogLinieVariante_ID" type="tns:LinieVariante_ID_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

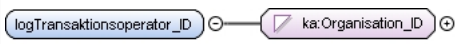
Element tns:TX_BERLOG_Type / tns:berLogFahrt_ID

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Fahrt_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:fahrtNummer , tns:fahrtBetreiber_ID
Children	tns:fahrtBetreiber_ID, tns:fahrtNummer

Instance	`<tns:berLogFahrt_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2">`
	`  <tns:fahrtNummer>{1,1}</tns:fahrtNummer>`
	`  <tns:fahrtBetreiber_ID>{1,1}</tns:fahrtBetreiber_ID>`
	`</tns:berLogFahrt_ID>`

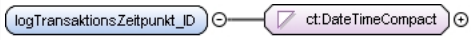
Source	`<xs:element name="berLogFahrt_ID" type="tns:Fahrt_ID_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TX_LOG_Type / tns:logTransaktionsoperator_ID

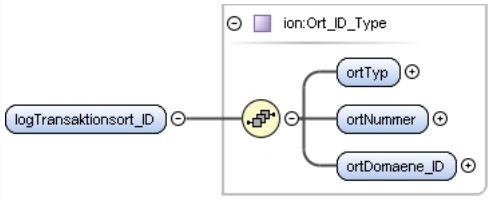
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	

Type	tns:Organisation_ID
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT2 • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo • tns:Organisation_ID
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 65535 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="logTransaktionsoperator_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TX_LOG_Type / tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt_ID

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:DateTimeCompact
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 2117-12-31T23:59:58 minInclusive 1990-01-01T00:00:00
Source	`<xs:element name="logTransaktionsZeitpunkt_ID" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TX_LOG_Type / tns:logTransaktionsort_ID

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Ort_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	ortTyp , ortNummer , ortDomaene_ID
Children	ortDomaene_ID, ortNummer, ortTyp

Instance	`<tns:logTransaktionsort_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2">`
	`  <ortTyp>{1,1}</ortTyp>`
	`  <ortNummer>{1,1}</ortNummer>`
	`  <ortDomaene_ID>{1,1}</ortDomaene_ID>`
	`</tns:logTransaktionsort_ID>`

Source	`<xs:element name="logTransaktionsort_ID" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TX_LOG_Type / tns:logTransaktionsTyp_ID

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE

Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE		
Properties	content:	simple	
Facets	maxInclusive	255	
	minInclusive	0	
	enumeration	0	Keine Angabe
	enumeration	1	Ausgabetransaktion – Applikation oder Berechtigung
	enumeration	2	Entwertung
	enumeration	11	CI
	enumeration	12	CO
	enumeration	15	Einzahlung - Berechtigung
	enumeration	16	CI nach Fahrtfortsetzung
	enumeration	18	NTP Aendern
	enumeration	20	Sperrtransaktion Applikation oder Berechtigung
	enumeration	21	Entsperrtransaktion Applikation oder Berechtigung
	enumeration	22	BI
	enumeration	23	BO
	enumeration	24	INOUT
	enumeration	25	Rueckgabetransaktion – Applikation oder Berechtigung
	enumeration	27	Kontrolle
	enumeration	28	Belastungstransaktion – Berechtigung und Gutschriften bei Rueckzahlung (POB/PEB/WEB)
	enumeration	29	Belastungstransaktion WEB mit Autoload
	enumeration	30	WEB Buchung(Laden/Entladen)
	enumeration	31	WEB-CI mit Autoload
	enumeration	32	WEB-CO mit Autoload
	enumeration	33	Kontrolle nach CI; BIBO oder Entwertung
	enumeration	34	Check personal (CPKontrolldatensatz fuer Kontrollterminal)
	enumeration	35	Auto CO
	enumeration	36	manuelles CO (nachtraeglich durch den Nutzer)
	enumeration	37	Ausgabe EFS ueber Aktionsliste
	enumeration	38	Entsperrtransaktion EFS ueber Aktionsliste
	enumeration	39	Rückgabetransaktion EFS ueber Aktionsliste
Source	<xs:element name="logTransaktionsTyp_ID" type="ion:NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE"/>		
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd		

Element tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type / tns:afbLogFahrgastTyp

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Kundentyp_CODE_Type
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:Kundentyp_CODE_Type
Properties	content: simple

Facets	maxInclusive	255	
	minInclusive	0	
	enumeration	0	nicht spezifiziert/unbestimmt
	enumeration	1	Erwachsener
	enumeration	2	Kind
	enumeration	3	Student
	enumeration	5	Behinderter
	enumeration	6	Sehbehinderter
	enumeration	7	Hoergeschaedigter
	enumeration	8	Arbeitsloser/Sozialhilfeempfaenger
	enumeration	9	Personal
	enumeration	10	Militaeranhehoeriger
	enumeration	19	Schueler
	enumeration	20	Azubi
	enumeration	25	Senior
Source	<xs:element name="afbLogFahrgastTyp" type="tns:Kundentyp_CODE_Type"/>		
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd		

Element tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type / tns:afbLogVerkehrsmittelart

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2		
Diagram			
Type	tns:Transportserviceart_CODE_Type		
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:TransportTypeCode_Type • tns:Transportserviceart_CODE_Type		
Properties	content:	simple	
Facets	maxInclusive	255	
	minInclusive	0	
Source	<xs:element name="afbLogVerkehrsmittelart" type="tns:Transportserviceart_CODE_Type"/>		
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd		

Element tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type / tns:afbLogServiceKlasse

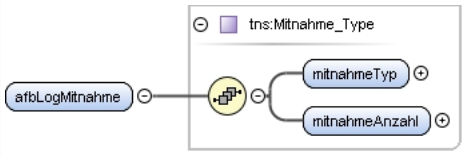
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2		
Diagram			
Type	tns:ServiceKlasse_CODE_Type		
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:ServiceKlasse_CODE_Type		
Properties	content:	simple	
Facets	maxInclusive	255	
	minInclusive	0	
	enumeration	0	nicht spezifiziert/unbestimmt
	enumeration	1	1. Klasse

	enumeration	2	2. Klasse
Source	<xs:element name="afbLogServiceKlasse" type="tns:ServiceKlasse_CODE_Type"/>		
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd		

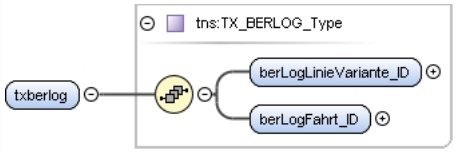
Element tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type / tns:afbLogDynamischerRabattParameter

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:OctetString4
Properties	content: simple
Facets	length 4
Source	<xs:element name="afbLogDynamischerRabattParameter" type="ct:OctetString4"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type / tns:afbLogMitnahme

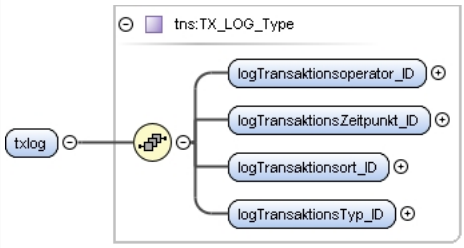
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Mitnahme_Type
Properties	content: complex minOccurs: 1 maxOccurs: unbounded
Model	tns:mitnahmeTyp , tns:mitnahmeAnzahl
Children	tns:mitnahmeAnzahl, tns:mitnahmeTyp
Instance	<tns:afbLogMitnahme xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <tns:mitnahmeTyp>{1,1}</tns:mitnahmeTyp> <tns:mitnahmeAnzahl>{1,1}</tns:mitnahmeAnzahl> </tns:afbLogMitnahme>
Source	<xs:element name="afbLogMitnahme" type="tns:Mitnahme_Type" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type / tns:txberlog

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:TX_BERLOG_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:berLogLinieVariante_ID , tns:berLogFahrt_ID
Children	tns:berLogFahrt_ID, tns:berLogLinieVariante_ID
Instance	<tns:txberlog xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <tns:berLogLinieVariante_ID>{1,1}</tns:berLogLinieVariante_ID> <tns:berLogFahrt_ID>{1,1}</tns:berLogFahrt_ID> </tns:txberlog>

Source	`<xs:element name="txberlog" type="tns:TX_BERLOG_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element `tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type / tns:txlog`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:TX_LOG_Type
Properties	content: `complex`
Model	tns:logTransaktionsoperator_ID , tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt_ID , tns:logTransaktionsort_ID , tns:logTransaktionsTyp_ID
Children	tns:logTransaktionsTyp_ID, tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt_ID, tns:logTransaktionsoperator_ID, tns:logTransaktionsort_ID

Instance	`<tns:txlog xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2">`
	`  <tns:logTransaktionsoperator_ID>{1,1}</tns:logTransaktionsoperator_ID>`
	`  <tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt_ID>{1,1}</tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt_ID>`
	`  <tns:logTransaktionsort_ID>{1,1}</tns:logTransaktionsort_ID>`
	`  <tns:logTransaktionsTyp_ID>{1,1}</tns:logTransaktionsTyp_ID>`
	`</tns:txlog>`

Source	`<xs:element name="txlog" type="tns:TX_LOG_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element `tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type / tns:efsFahrgastTyp`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2		
Diagram			
Type	tns:Kundentyp_CODE_Type		

Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt
	  • tns:INT1
	  • tns:Kundentyp_CODE_Type		

Properties	content:	`simple`	
Facets	maxInclusive	`255`	
	minInclusive	`0`	
	enumeration	`0`	`nicht spezifiziert/unbestimmt`
	enumeration	`1`	`Erwachsener`
	enumeration	`2`	`Kind`
	enumeration	`3`	`Student`
	enumeration	`5`	`Behinderter`
	enumeration	`6`	`Sehbehinderter`
	enumeration	`7`	`Hoergeschaedigter`
	enumeration	`8`	`Arbeitsloser/Sozialhilfeempfaenger`
	enumeration	`9`	`Personal`
	enumeration	`10`	`Militaeranhehoeriger`
	enumeration	`19`	`Schueler`
	enumeration	`20`	`Azubi`
	enumeration	`25`	`Senior`

Source	`<xs:element name="efsFahrgastTyp" type="tns:Kundentyp_CODE_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

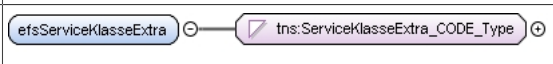
Element `tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type / tns:efsVerkehrsmittelKategorie`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:TransportmittelKategorie_CODE_Type
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:TransportTypeCode_Type • tns:TransportmittelKategorie_CODE_Type
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="efsVerkehrsmittelKategorie" type="tns:TransportmittelKategorie_CODE_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element `tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type / tns:efsLogServiceKlasse`

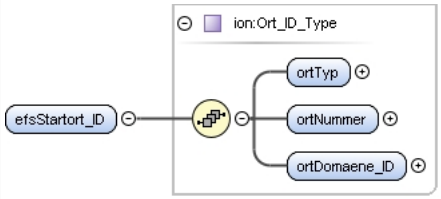
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:ServiceKlasse_CODE_Type
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:ServiceKlasse_CODE_Type
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0 enumeration 0 nicht spezifiziert/unbestimmt enumeration 1 1. Klasse enumeration 2 2. Klasse
Source	`<xs:element name="efsLogServiceKlasse" type="tns:ServiceKlasse_CODE_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element `tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type / tns:efsServiceKlasseExtra`

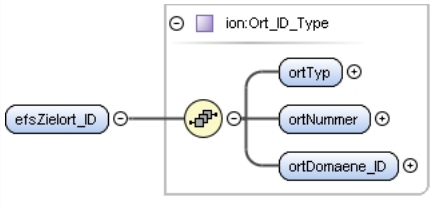
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:ServiceKlasseExtra_CODE_Type
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:ServiceKlasseExtra_CODE_Type
Properties	content: simple

Facets	maxInclusive	255	
	minInclusive	0	
	enumeration	0	nicht spezifiziert/unbestimmt
	enumeration	1	Fruehstueck
	enumeration	2	Mittagessen
	enumeration	3	Abendessen
	enumeration	4	Buffet
	enumeration	5	Imbiss
Source	<xs:element name="efsServiceKlasseExtra" type="tns:ServiceKlasseExtra_CODE_Type"/>		
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd		

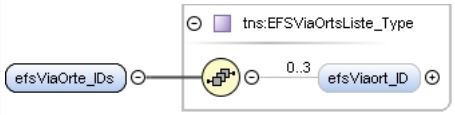
Element tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type / tns:efsStartort_ID

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Ort_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	ortTyp , ortNummer , ortDomaene_ID
Children	ortDomaene_ID, ortNummer, ortTyp
Instance	<tns:efsStartort_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <ortTyp>{1,1}</ortTyp> <ortNummer>{1,1}</ortNummer> <ortDomaene_ID>{1,1}</ortDomaene_ID> </tns:efsStartort_ID>
Source	<xs:element name="efsStartort_ID" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

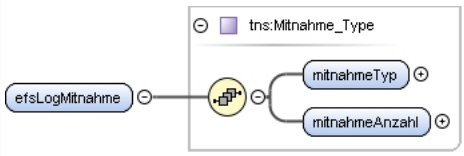
Element tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type / tns:efsZielort_ID

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Ort_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	ortTyp , ortNummer , ortDomaene_ID
Children	ortDomaene_ID, ortNummer, ortTyp
Instance	<tns:efsZielort_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <ortTyp>{1,1}</ortTyp> <ortNummer>{1,1}</ortNummer> <ortDomaene_ID>{1,1}</ortDomaene_ID> </tns:efsZielort_ID>
Source	<xs:element name="efsZielort_ID" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

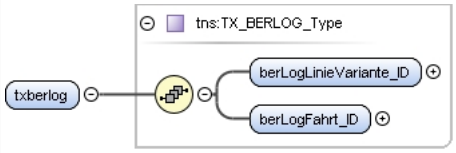
Element tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type / tns:efsViaOrte_IDs

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:EFSViaOrtsListe_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:efsViaort_ID{0,3}
Children	tns:efsViaort_ID
Instance	<tns:efsViaOrte_IDs xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <tns:efsViaort_ID>{0,3}</tns:efsViaort_ID> </tns:efsViaOrte_IDs>
Source	<xs:element name="efsViaOrte_IDs" type="tns:EFSViaOrtsListe_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type / tns:efsLogMitnahme

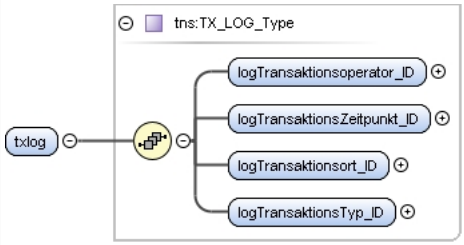
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Mitnahme_Type
Properties	content: complex minOccurs: 1 maxOccurs: unbounded
Model	tns:mitnahmeTyp , tns:mitnahmeAnzahl
Children	tns:mitnahmeAnzahl, tns:mitnahmeTyp
Instance	<tns:efsLogMitnahme xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <tns:mitnahmeTyp>{1,1}</tns:mitnahmeTyp> <tns:mitnahmeAnzahl>{1,1}</tns:mitnahmeAnzahl> </tns:efsLogMitnahme>
Source	<xs:element name="efsLogMitnahme" type="tns:Mitnahme_Type" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type / tns:txberlog

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:TX_BERLOG_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:berLogLinieVariante_ID , tns:berLogFahrt_ID
Children	tns:berLogFahrt_ID, tns:berLogLinieVariante_ID
Instance	<tns:txberlog xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <tns:berLogLinieVariante_ID>{1,1}</tns:berLogLinieVariante_ID> <tns:berLogFahrt_ID>{1,1}</tns:berLogFahrt_ID> </tns:txberlog>

Source	`<xs:element name="txberlog" type="tns:TX_BERLOG_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

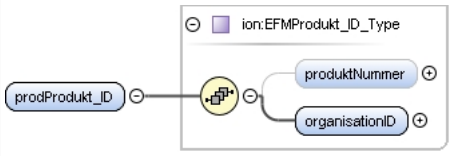
Element `tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type / tns:txlog`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:TX_LOG_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:logTransaktionsoperator_ID , tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt_ID , tns:logTransaktionsort_ID , tns:logTransaktionsTyp_ID
Children	tns:logTransaktionsTyp_ID, tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt_ID, tns:logTransaktionsoperator_ID, tns:logTransaktionsort_ID

Instance	`<tns:txlog xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2">`
	`  <tns:logTransaktionsoperator_ID>{1,1}</tns:logTransaktionsoperator_ID>`
	`  <tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt_ID>{1,1}</tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt_ID>`
	`  <tns:logTransaktionsort_ID>{1,1}</tns:logTransaktionsort_ID>`
	`  <tns:logTransaktionsTyp_ID>{1,1}</tns:logTransaktionsTyp_ID>`
	`</tns:txlog>`

Source	`<xs:element name="txlog" type="tns:TX_LOG_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

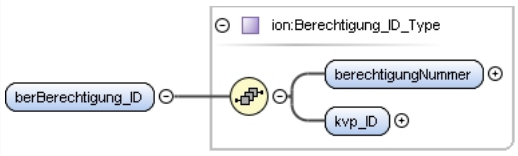
Element `tns:TXASBER_Type / tns:prodProdukt_ID`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	produktNummer{0,1} , organisationID
Children	organisationID, produktNummer

Instance	`<tns:prodProdukt_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2">`
	`  <produktNummer>{0,1}</produktNummer>`
	`  <organisationID>{1,1}</organisationID>`
	`</tns:prodProdukt_ID>`

Source	`<xs:element name="prodProdukt_ID" type="ion:EFMProdukt_ID_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element `tns:TXASBER_Type / tns:berBerechtigung_ID`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type

Properties	content: complex
Model	berechtigungNummer , kvp_ID
Children	berechtigungNummer, kvp_ID
Instance	<tns:berBerechtigung_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <berechtigungNummer>{1,1}</berechtigungNummer> <kvp_ID>{1,1}</kvp_ID> </tns:berBerechtigung_ID>
Source	<xs:element name="berBerechtigung_ID" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXASBER_Type / tns:transSelektionKriterien

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SelektionKriterien_Type

Type hierarchy	• xs:dateTime
	  • tns:DateTime
	  • tns:SelektionKriterien_Type

Properties	content: simple
Source	<xs:element name="transSelektionKriterien" type="tns:SelektionKriterien_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXANLN_Type / tns:prodAbrechnungsVerfahren

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2	
Diagram		
Type	tns:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type	

Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt
	  • tns:INT1
	  • tns:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type	

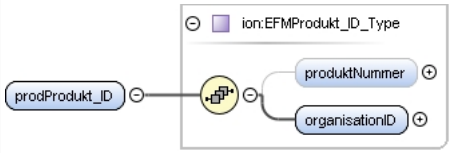
Properties	content: simple	
Facets	maxInclusive	255
	minInclusive	0
	enumeration	0 Keine Angabe
	enumeration	1 Pre-Paid
	enumeration	2 Post-Paid
	enumeration	3 Trip-Paid
Source	<xs:element name="prodAbrechnungsVerfahren" type="ion:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type"/>	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd	

Element tns:TXANLN_Type / tns:berBezahlArt

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Bezahlart_CODE_Type
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt

	• tns:INT1 • tns:Bezahlart_CODE_Type
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="berBezahlArt" type="ion:Bezahlart_CODE_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

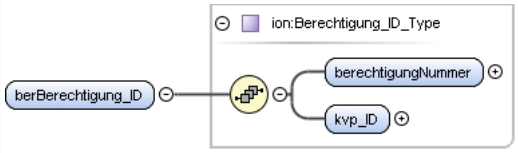
Element tns:TXANLN_Type / tns:prodProdukt_ID

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	produktNummer{0,1} , organisationID
Children	organisationID, produktNummer

Instance	`<tns:prodProdukt_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2">`
	`  <produktNummer>{0,1}</produktNummer>`
	`  <organisationID>{1,1}</organisationID>`
	`</tns:prodProdukt_ID>`

Source	`<xs:element name="prodProdukt_ID" type="ion:EFMProdukt_ID_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXANLN_Type / tns:berBerechtigung_ID

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	berechtigungNummer , kvp_ID
Children	berechtigungNummer, kvp_ID

Instance	`<tns:berBerechtigung_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2">`
	`  <berechtigungNummer>{1,1}</berechtigungNummer>`
	`  <kvp_ID>{1,1}</kvp_ID>`
	`</tns:berBerechtigung_ID>`

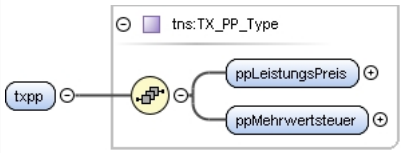
Source	`<xs:element name="berBerechtigung_ID" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXANLN_Type / tns:transSelektionKriterien

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SelektionKriterien_Type

Type hierarchy	• xs:dateTime • tns:DateTime • tns:SelektionKriterien_Type
Properties	content: simple
Source	`<xs:element name="transSelektionKriterien" type="tns:SelektionKriterien_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

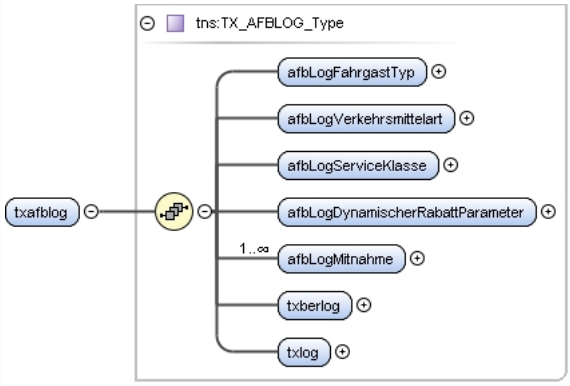
Element tns:TXANLN_Type / tns:txpp

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:TX_PP_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:ppLeistungsPreis , tns:ppMehrwertsteuer
Children	tns:ppLeistungsPreis, tns:ppMehrwertsteuer

Instance	`<tns:txpp xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2">`
	`  <tns:ppLeistungsPreis>{1,1}</tns:ppLeistungsPreis>`
	`  <tns:ppMehrwertsteuer>{1,1}</tns:ppMehrwertsteuer>`
	`</tns:txpp>`

Source	`<xs:element name="txpp" type="tns:TX_PP_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXANLN_Type / tns:txafblog

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type
Properties	content: complex minOccurs: 1 maxOccurs: unbounded
Model	tns:afbLogFahrgastTyp , tns:afbLogVerkehrsmittelart , tns:afbLogServiceKlasse , tns:afbLogDynamischerRabattParameter , tns:afbLogMitnahme+ , tns:txberlog , tns:txlog
Children	tns:afbLogDynamischerRabattParameter, tns:afbLogFahrgastTyp, tns:afbLogMitnahme, tns:afbLogServiceKlasse, tns:afbLogVerkehrsmittelart, tns:txberlog, tns:txlog

Instance	`<tns:txafblog xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2">`
	`  <tns:afbLogFahrgastTyp>{1,1}</tns:afbLogFahrgastTyp>`
	`  <tns:afbLogVerkehrsmittelart>{1,1}</tns:afbLogVerkehrsmittelart>`
	`  <tns:afbLogServiceKlasse>{1,1}</tns:afbLogServiceKlasse>`
	`  <tns:afbLogDynamischerRabattParameter>{1,1}</tns:afbLogDynamischerRabattParameter>`

	<tns:afbLogMitnahme>{1,unbounded}</tns:afbLogMitnahme> <tns:txberlog>{1,1}</tns:txberlog> <tns:txlog>{1,1}</tns:txlog> </tns:txafblog>
Source	<xs:element name="txafblog" type="tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXAUSEFS_Type / tns:prodAbrechnungsVerfahren

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2		
Diagram			
Type	tns:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type		
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type		
Properties	content:	simple	
Facets	maxInclusive	255	
	minInclusive	0	
	enumeration	0	Keine Angabe
	enumeration	1	Pre-Paid
	enumeration	2	Post-Paid
	enumeration	3	Trip-Paid
Source	<xs:element name="prodAbrechnungsVerfahren" type="ion:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type"/>		
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd		

Element tns:TXAUSEFS_Type / tns:berBezahlMittel

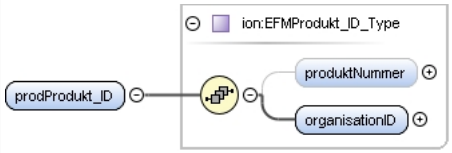
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2	
Diagram		
Type	tns:OctetString10	
Properties	content:	simple
Facets	length	10
Source	<xs:element name="berBezahlMittel" type="ct:OctetString10"/>	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd	

Element tns:TXAUSEFS_Type / tns:berBezahlArt

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2	
Diagram		
Type	tns:Bezahlart_CODE_Type	
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:Bezahlart_CODE_Type	
Properties	content:	simple
Facets	maxInclusive	255
	minInclusive	0

Source	`<xs:element name="berBezahlArt" type="ion:Bezahlart_CODE_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

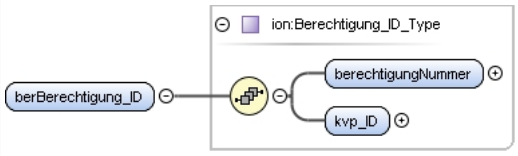
Element `tns:TXAUSEFS_Type / tns:prodProdukt_ID`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	produktNummer{0,1} , organisationID
Children	organisationID, produktNummer

Instance	`<tns:prodProdukt_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2">`
	`  <produktNummer>{0,1}</produktNummer>`
	`  <organisationID>{1,1}</organisationID>`
	`</tns:prodProdukt_ID>`

Source	`<xs:element name="prodProdukt_ID" type="ion:EFMProdukt_ID_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

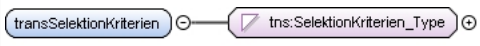
Element `tns:TXAUSEFS_Type / tns:berBerechtigung_ID`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	berechtigungNummer , kvp_ID
Children	berechtigungNummer, kvp_ID

Instance	`<tns:berBerechtigung_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2">`
	`  <berechtigungNummer>{1,1}</berechtigungNummer>`
	`  <kvp_ID>{1,1}</kvp_ID>`
	`</tns:berBerechtigung_ID>`

Source	`<xs:element name="berBerechtigung_ID" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element `tns:TXAUSEFS_Type / tns:transSelektionKriterien`

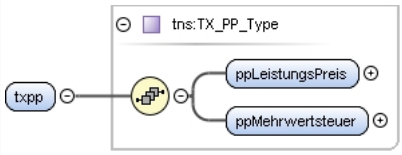
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SelektionKriterien_Type

Type hierarchy	• xs:dateTime
	  • tns:DateTime
	  • tns:SelektionKriterien_Type

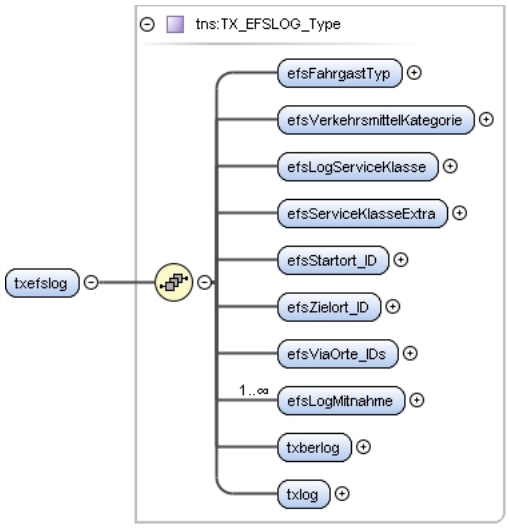
Properties	content: simple
Source	`<xs:element name="transSelektionKriterien" type="tns:SelektionKriterien_Type"/>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXAUSEFS_Type / tns:txpp

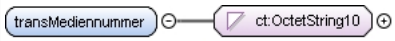
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:TX_PP_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:ppLeistungsPreis , tns:ppMehrwertsteuer
Children	tns:ppLeistungsPreis, tns:ppMehrwertsteuer
Instance	<tns:txpp xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <tns:ppLeistungsPreis>{1,1}</tns:ppLeistungsPreis> <tns:ppMehrwertsteuer>{1,1}</tns:ppMehrwertsteuer> </tns:txpp>
Source	<xs:element name="txpp" type="tns:TX_PP_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXAUSEFS_Type / tns:txefslog

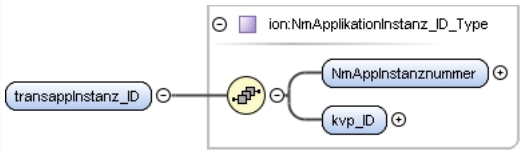
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type
Properties	content: complex minOccurs: 1 maxOccurs: unbounded
Model	tns:efsFahrgastTyp , tns:efsVerkehrsmittelKategorie , tns:efsLogServiceKlasse , tns:efsServiceKlasseExtra , tns:efsStartort_ID , tns:efsZielort_ID , tns:efsViaOrte_IDs , tns:efsLogMitnahme+ , tns:txberlog , tns:txlog
Children	tns:efsFahrgastTyp, tns:efsLogMitnahme, tns:efsLogServiceKlasse, tns:efsServiceKlasseExtra, tns:efsStartort_ID, tns:efsVerkehrsmittelKategorie, tns:efsViaOrte_IDs, tns:efsZielort_ID, tns:txberlog, tns:txlog
Instance	<tns:txefslog xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <tns:efsFahrgastTyp>{1,1}</tns:efsFahrgastTyp> <tns:efsVerkehrsmittelKategorie>{1,1}</tns:efsVerkehrsmittelKategorie> <tns:efsLogServiceKlasse>{1,1}</tns:efsLogServiceKlasse> <tns:efsServiceKlasseExtra>{1,1}</tns:efsServiceKlasseExtra> <tns:efsStartort_ID>{1,1}</tns:efsStartort_ID> <tns:efsZielort_ID>{1,1}</tns:efsZielort_ID> <tns:efsViaOrte_IDs>{1,1}</tns:efsViaOrte_IDs>

	<tns:efsLogMitnahme>{1,unbounded}</tns:efsLogMitnahme> <tns:txberlog>{1,1}</tns:txberlog> <tns:txlog>{1,1}</tns:txlog> </tns:txefslog>
Source	<xs:element name="txefslog" type="tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

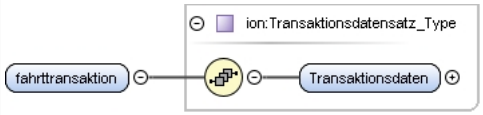
Element tns:TXADM_Type / tns:transMediennummer

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:OctetString10
Properties	content: simple
Facets	length 10
Source	<xs:element name="transMediennummer" type="ct:OctetString10"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

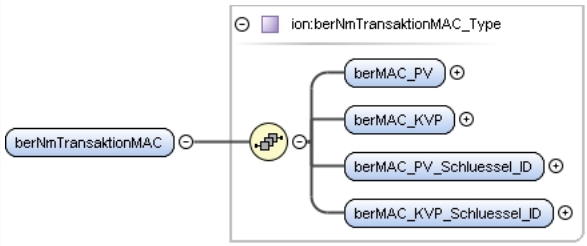
Element tns:TXADM_Type / tns:transappInstanz_ID

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	NmAppInstanznummer , kvp_ID
Children	NmAppInstanznummer, kvp_ID
Instance	<tns:transappInstanz_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <NmAppInstanznummer>{1,1}</NmAppInstanznummer> <kvp_ID>{1,1}</kvp_ID> </tns:transappInstanz_ID>
Source	<xs:element name="transappInstanz_ID" type="ion:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

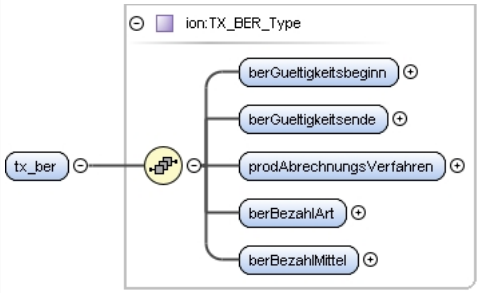
Element tns:TXEBER_Type / tns:fahrttransaktion

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	Transaktionsdaten
Children	Transaktionsdaten
Instance	<tns:fahrttransaktion xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <Transaktionsdaten>{1,1}</Transaktionsdaten> </tns:fahrttransaktion>
Source	<xs:element name="fahrttransaktion" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

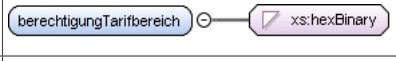
Element tns:TXEBER_Type / tns:berNmTransaktionMAC

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	berMAC_PV , berMAC_KVP , berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID , berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID
Children	berMAC_KVP, berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID, berMAC_PV, berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID
Instance	<tns:berNmTransaktionMAC xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <berMAC_PV>{1,1}</berMAC_PV> <berMAC_KVP>{1,1}</berMAC_KVP> <berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID>{1,1}</berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID> <berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID>{1,1}</berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID> </tns:berNmTransaktionMAC>
Source	<xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="ion:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXAEBER_Type / tns:tx_ber

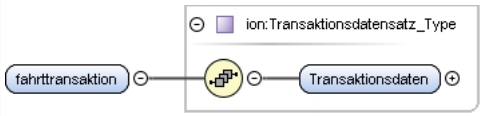
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:TX_BER_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	berGueltigkeitsbeginn , berGueltigkeitsende , prodAbrechnungsVerfahren , berBezahlArt , berBezahlMittel
Children	berBezahlArt, berBezahlMittel, berGueltigkeitsbeginn, berGueltigkeitsende, prodAbrechnungsVerfahren
Instance	<tns:tx_ber xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <berGueltigkeitsbeginn>{1,1}</berGueltigkeitsbeginn> <berGueltigkeitsende>{1,1}</berGueltigkeitsende> <prodAbrechnungsVerfahren>{1,1}</prodAbrechnungsVerfahren> <berBezahlArt>{1,1}</berBezahlArt> <berBezahlMittel>{1,1}</berBezahlMittel> </tns:tx_ber>
Source	<xs:element name="tx_ber" type="ion:TX_BER_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXAEBER_Type / tns:berechtigungTarifbereich

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	xs:hexBinary
Properties	content: simple

Source	`<xs:element name="berechtigungTarifbereich" type="xs:hexBinary"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

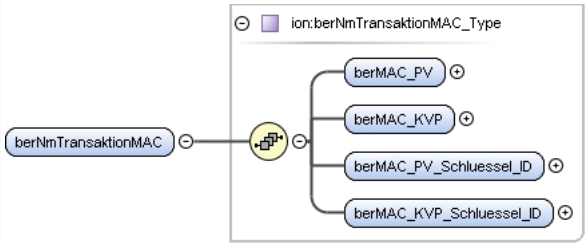
Element `tns:TXAENBER_Type / tns:fahrttransaktion`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	Transaktionsdaten
Children	Transaktionsdaten

Instance	`<tns:fahrttransaktion xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2">`
	`  <Transaktionsdaten>{1,1}</Transaktionsdaten>`
	`</tns:fahrttransaktion>`

Source	`<xs:element name="fahrttransaktion" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

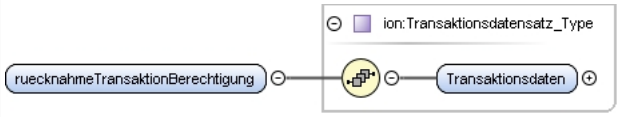
Element `tns:TXAENBER_Type / tns:berNmTransaktionMAC`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	berMAC_PV , berMAC_KVP , berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID , berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID
Children	berMAC_KVP, berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID, berMAC_PV, berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID

Instance	`<tns:berNmTransaktionMAC xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2">`
	`  <berMAC_PV>{1,1}</berMAC_PV>`
	`  <berMAC_KVP>{1,1}</berMAC_KVP>`
	`  <berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID>{1,1}</berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID>`
	`  <berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID>{1,1}</berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID>`
	`</tns:berNmTransaktionMAC>`

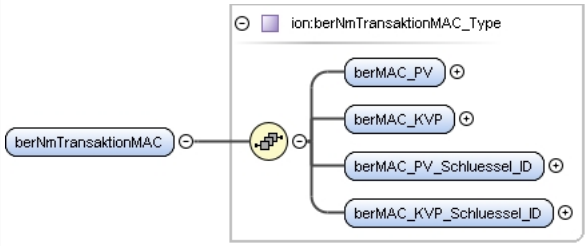
Source	`<xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="ion:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element `tns:TXRBER_Type / tns:ruecknahmeTransaktionBerechtigung`

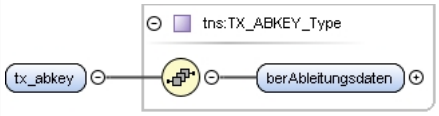
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	Transaktionsdaten

Children	Transaktionsdaten
Instance	<tns:ruecknahmeTransaktionBerechtigung xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <Transaktionsdaten>{1,1}</Transaktionsdaten> </tns:ruecknahmeTransaktionBerechtigung>
Source	<xs:element name="ruecknahmeTransaktionBerechtigung" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

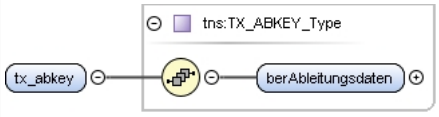
Element tns:TXRBER_Type / tns:berNmTransaktionMAC

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	berMAC_PV , berMAC_KVP , berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID , berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID
Children	berMAC_KVP, berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID, berMAC_PV, berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID
Instance	<tns:berNmTransaktionMAC xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <berMAC_PV>{1,1}</berMAC_PV> <berMAC_KVP>{1,1}</berMAC_KVP> <berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID>{1,1}</berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID> <berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID>{1,1}</berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID> </tns:berNmTransaktionMAC>
Source	<xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="ion:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXEMBER_Type / tns:tx_abkey

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:TX_ABKEY_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:berAbleitungsdaten
Children	tns:berAbleitungsdaten
Instance	<tns:tx_abkey xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <tns:berAbleitungsdaten>{1,1}</tns:berAbleitungsdaten> </tns:tx_abkey>
Source	<xs:element name="tx_abkey" type="tns:TX_ABKEY_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXRMBER_Type / tns:tx_abkey

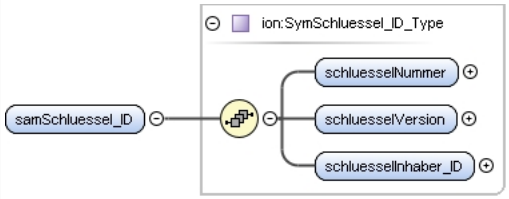
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:TX_ABKEY_Type

Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:berAbleitungsdaten
Children	tns:berAbleitungsdaten
Instance	<tns:tx_abkey xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <tns:berAbleitungsdaten>{1,1}</tns:berAbleitungsdaten> </tns:tx_abkey>
Source	<xs:element name="tx_abkey" type="tns:TX_ABKEY_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

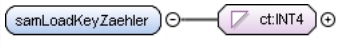
Element tns:TXASKON_Type / tns:samSAM_ID

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SAM_ID_Type
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT3 • tns:ReferenceNumberThree • tns:SAM_ID_Type
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 16777215 minInclusive 0
Source	<xs:element name="samSAM_ID" type="ion:SAM_ID_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXASKON_Type / tns:samSchluessel_ID

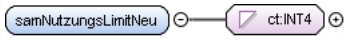
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	schluesselNummer , schluesselVersion , schluesselInhaber_ID
Children	schluesselInhaber_ID, schluesselNummer, schluesselVersion
Instance	<tns:samSchluessel_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <schluesselNummer>{1,1}</schluesselNummer> <schluesselVersion>{1,1}</schluesselVersion> <schluesselInhaber_ID>{1,1}</schluesselInhaber_ID> </tns:samSchluessel_ID>
Source	<xs:element name="samSchluessel_ID" type="ion:SymSchluessel_ID_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXASKON_Type / tns:samLoadKeyZaehler

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:INT4

Properties	content:	simple
Facets	maxInclusive	4294967295
	minInclusive	0
Source	<xs:element name="samLoadKeyZaehler" type="ct:INT4"/>	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd	

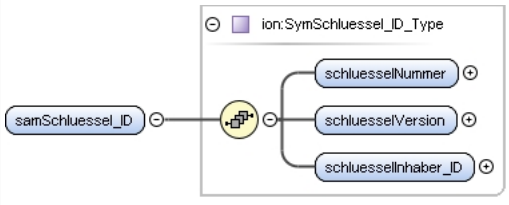
Element tns:TXASKON_Type / tns:samNutzungsLimitNeu

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:INT4
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 4294967295
	minInclusive 0
Source	<xs:element name="samNutzungsLimitNeu" type="ct:INT4"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXUEBERKON_Type / tns:samSAM_ID

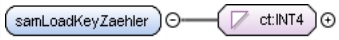
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SAM_ID_Type
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT3 • tns:ReferenceNumberThree • tns:SAM_ID_Type
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 16777215
	minInclusive 0
Source	<xs:element name="samSAM_ID" type="ion:SAM_ID_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXUEBERKON_Type / tns:samSchluessel_ID

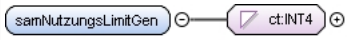
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	schluesselNummer , schluesselVersion , schluesselInhaber_ID
Children	schluesselInhaber_ID, schluesselNummer, schluesselVersion
Instance	<tns:samSchluessel_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <schluesselNummer>{1,1}</schluesselNummer>

	<schluesselVersion>{1,1}</schluesselVersion> <schluesselInhaber_ID>{1,1}</schluesselInhaber_ID> </tns:samSchluessel_ID>
Source	<xs:element name="samSchluessel_ID" type="ion:SymSchluessel_ID_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

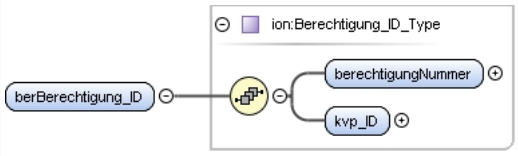
Element tns:TXUEBERKON_Type / tns:samLoadKeyZaehler

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:INT4
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 4294967295 minInclusive 0
Source	<xs:element name="samLoadKeyZaehler" type="ct:INT4"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXUEBERKON_Type / tns:samNutzungsLimitGen

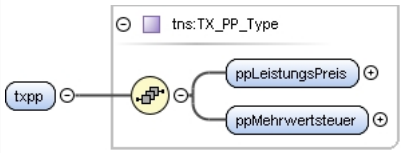
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:INT4
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 4294967295 minInclusive 0
Source	<xs:element name="samNutzungsLimitGen" type="ct:INT4"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXBEKODL_Type / tns:berBerechtigung_ID

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	berechtigungNummer , kvp_ID
Children	berechtigungNummer, kvp_ID
Instance	<tns:berBerechtigung_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <berechtigungNummer>{1,1}</berechtigungNummer> <kvp_ID>{1,1}</kvp_ID> </tns:berBerechtigung_ID>
Source	<xs:element name="berBerechtigung_ID" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXBEKODL_Type / tns:txpp

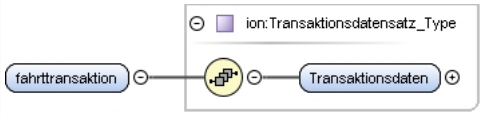
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2

Diagram	
Type	tns:TX_PP_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	tns:ppLeistungsPreis , tns:ppMehrwertsteuer
Children	tns:ppLeistungsPreis, tns:ppMehrwertsteuer

Instance	`<tns:txpp xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2">`
	`  <tns:ppLeistungsPreis>{1,1}</tns:ppLeistungsPreis>`
	`  <tns:ppMehrwertsteuer>{1,1}</tns:ppMehrwertsteuer>`
	`</tns:txpp>`

Source	`<xs:element name="txpp" type="tns:TX_PP_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

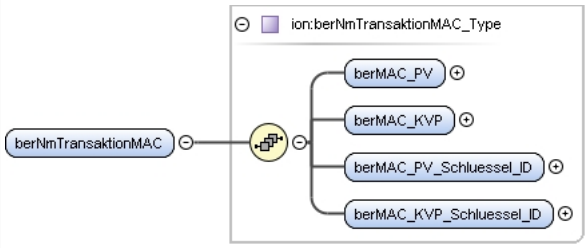
Element `tns:TXBEKODL_Type / tns:fahrttransaktion`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type
Properties	content: complex maxOccurs: unbounded
Model	Transaktionsdaten
Children	Transaktionsdaten

Instance	`<tns:fahrttransaktion xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2">`
	`  <Transaktionsdaten>{1,1}</Transaktionsdaten>`
	`</tns:fahrttransaktion>`

Source	`<xs:element name="fahrttransaktion" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element `tns:TXBEKODL_Type / tns:berNmTransaktionMAC`

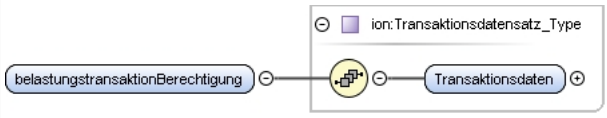
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	berMAC_PV , berMAC_KVP , berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID , berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID
Children	berMAC_KVP, berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID, berMAC_PV, berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID

Instance	`<tns:berNmTransaktionMAC xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2">`
	`  <berMAC_PV>{1,1}</berMAC_PV>`
	`  <berMAC_KVP>{1,1}</berMAC_KVP>`
	`  <berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID>{1,1}</berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID>`
	`  <berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID>{1,1}</berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID>`
	`</tns:berNmTransaktionMAC>`

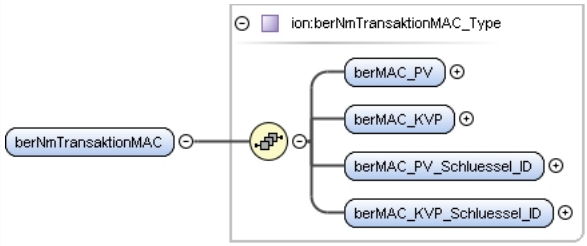
Source	`<xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="ion:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type"/>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

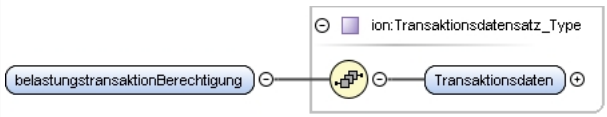
Element tns:TXBEWEBKOKVP_Type / tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	Transaktionsdaten
Children	Transaktionsdaten
Instance	<tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <Transaktionsdaten>{1,1}</Transaktionsdaten> </tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung>
Source	<xs:element name="belastungstransaktionBerechtigung" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXBEWEBKOKVP_Type / tns:berNmTransaktionMAC

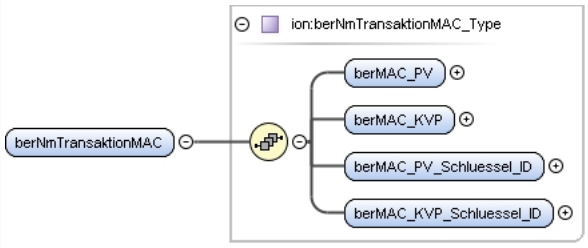
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	berMAC_PV , berMAC_KVP , berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID , berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID
Children	berMAC_KVP, berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID, berMAC_PV, berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID
Instance	<tns:berNmTransaktionMAC xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <berMAC_PV>{1,1}</berMAC_PV> <berMAC_KVP>{1,1}</berMAC_KVP> <berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID>{1,1}</berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID> <berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID>{1,1}</berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID> </tns:berNmTransaktionMAC>
Source	<xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="ion:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXGKO_Type / tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	Transaktionsdaten
Children	Transaktionsdaten
Instance	<tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <Transaktionsdaten>{1,1}</Transaktionsdaten>

	`</tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung>`
Source	`<xs:element name="belastungstransaktionBerechtigung" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

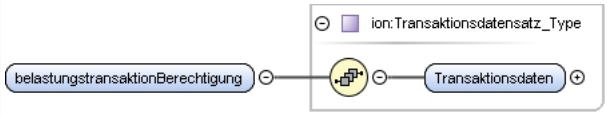
Element `tns:TXGKO_Type / tns:berNmTransaktionMAC`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	berMAC_PV , berMAC_KVP , berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID , berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID
Children	berMAC_KVP, berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID, berMAC_PV, berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID

Instance	`<tns:berNmTransaktionMAC xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2">`
	`<berMAC_PV>{1,1}</berMAC_PV>`
	`<berMAC_KVP>{1,1}</berMAC_KVP>`
	`<berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID>{1,1}</berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID>`
	`<berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID>{1,1}</berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID>`
	`</tns:berNmTransaktionMAC>`

Source	`<xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="ion:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

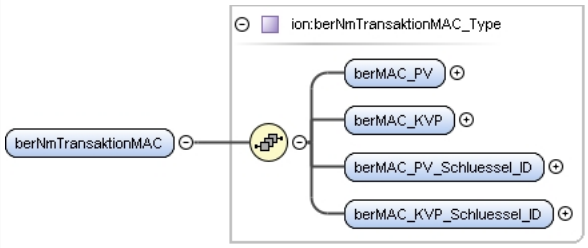
Element `tns:TXGWEB_Type / tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	Transaktionsdaten
Children	Transaktionsdaten

Instance	`<tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2">`
	`<Transaktionsdaten>{1,1}</Transaktionsdaten>`
	`</tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung>`

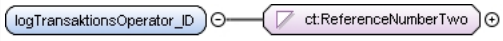
Source	`<xs:element name="belastungstransaktionBerechtigung" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element `tns:TXGWEB_Type / tns:berNmTransaktionMAC`

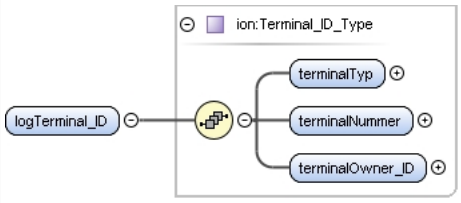
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	

Type	tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	berMAC_PV , berMAC_KVP , berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID , berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID
Children	berMAC_KVP, berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID, berMAC_PV, berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID
Instance	<tns:berNmTransaktionMAC xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <berMAC_PV>{1,1}</berMAC_PV> <berMAC_KVP>{1,1}</berMAC_KVP> <berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID>{1,1}</berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID> <berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID>{1,1}</berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID> </tns:berNmTransaktionMAC>
Source	<xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="ion:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

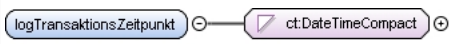
Element tns:TXKNAWA_Type / tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:ReferenceNumberTwo
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT2 • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive: 65535 minInclusive: 0
Source	<xs:element name="logTransaktionsOperator_ID" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXKNAWA_Type / tns:logTerminal_ID

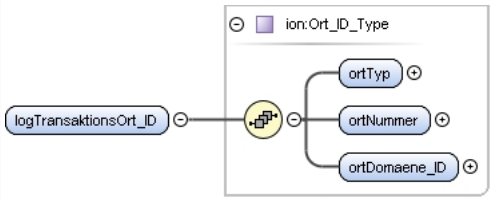
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Terminal_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	terminalTyp , terminalNummer , terminalOwner_ID
Children	terminalNummer, terminalOwner_ID, terminalTyp
Instance	<tns:logTerminal_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <terminalTyp>{1,1}</terminalTyp> <terminalNummer>{1,1}</terminalNummer> <terminalOwner_ID>{1,1}</terminalOwner_ID> </tns:logTerminal_ID>
Source	<xs:element name="logTerminal_ID" type="ion:Terminal_ID_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXKNAWA_Type / tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	

Type	tns:DateTimeCompact
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 2117-12-31T23:59:58 minInclusive 1990-01-01T00:00:00
Source	`<xs:element name="logTransaktionsZeitpunkt" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXKNAWA_Type / tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Ort_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	ortTyp , ortNummer , ortDomaene_ID
Children	ortDomaene_ID, ortNummer, ortTyp

Instance	`<tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2">`
	`<ortTyp>{1,1}</ortTyp>`
	`<ortNummer>{1,1}</ortNummer>`
	`<ortDomaene_ID>{1,1}</ortDomaene_ID>`
	`</tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID>`

Source	`<xs:element name="logTransaktionsOrt_ID" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

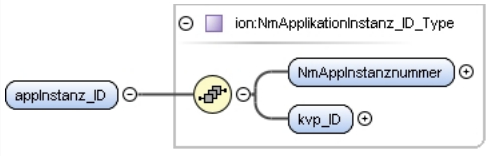
Element tns:TXKNAWA_Type / tns:logValidationCode

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Validation_CODE_Type

Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt
	  • tns:INT1
	  • tns:Validation_CODE_Type

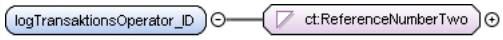
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="logValidationCode" type="tns:Validation_CODE_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXKNAWA_Type / tns:appInstanz_ID

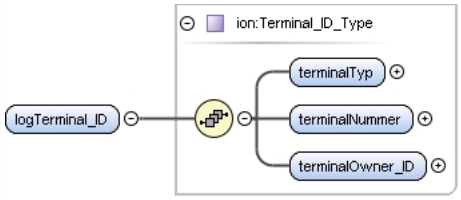
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	

Type	tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	NmAppInstanznummer , kvp_ID
Children	NmAppInstanznummer, kvp_ID
Instance	<tns:appInstanz_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <NmAppInstanznummer>{1,1}</NmAppInstanznummer> <kvp_ID>{1,1}</kvp_ID> </tns:appInstanz_ID>
Source	<xs:element name="appInstanz_ID" type="ion:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

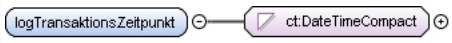
Element tns:TXKNAWB_Type / tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:ReferenceNumberTwo
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT2 • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 65535 minInclusive 0
Source	<xs:element name="logTransaktionsOperator_ID" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXKNAWB_Type / tns:logTerminal_ID

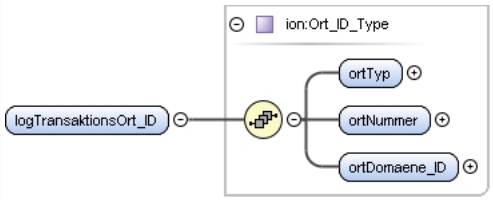
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Terminal_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	terminalTyp , terminalNummer , terminalOwner_ID
Children	terminalNummer, terminalOwner_ID, terminalTyp
Instance	<tns:logTerminal_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <terminalTyp>{1,1}</terminalTyp> <terminalNummer>{1,1}</terminalNummer> <terminalOwner_ID>{1,1}</terminalOwner_ID> </tns:logTerminal_ID>
Source	<xs:element name="logTerminal_ID" type="ion:Terminal_ID_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXKNAWB_Type / tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	

Type	tns:DateTimeCompact
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 2117-12-31T23:59:58 minInclusive 1990-01-01T00:00:00
Source	`<xs:element name="logTransaktionsZeitpunkt" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXKNAWB_Type / tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Ort_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	ortTyp , ortNummer , ortDomaene_ID
Children	ortDomaene_ID, ortNummer, ortTyp

Instance	`<tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2">`
	`  <ortTyp>{1,1}</ortTyp>`
	`  <ortNummer>{1,1}</ortNummer>`
	`  <ortDomaene_ID>{1,1}</ortDomaene_ID>`
	`</tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID>`

Source	`<xs:element name="logTransaktionsOrt_ID" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

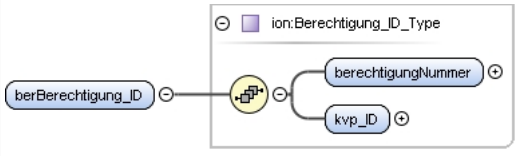
Element tns:TXKNAWB_Type / tns:logValidationCode

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Validation_CODE_Type

Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt
	  • tns:INT1
	  • tns:Validation_CODE_Type

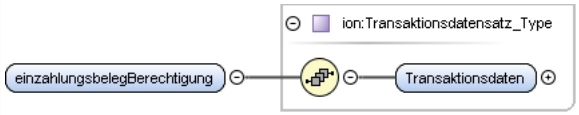
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="logValidationCode" type="tns:Validation_CODE_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXKNAWB_Type / tns:berBerechtigung_ID

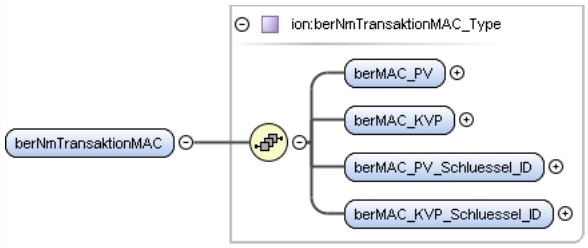
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	

Type	tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	berechtigungNummer , kvp_ID
Children	berechtigungNummer, kvp_ID
Instance	<tns:berBerechtigung_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <berechtigungNummer>{1,1}</berechtigungNummer> <kvp_ID>{1,1}</kvp_ID> </tns:berBerechtigung_ID>
Source	<xs:element name="berBerechtigung_ID" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXLPEB_Type / tns:einzahlungsbelegBerechtigung

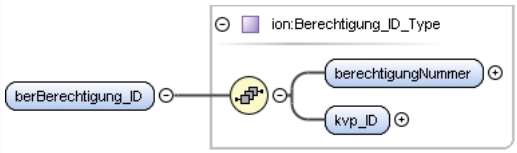
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	Transaktionsdaten
Children	Transaktionsdaten
Instance	<tns:einzahlungsbelegBerechtigung xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <Transaktionsdaten>{1,1}</Transaktionsdaten> </tns:einzahlungsbelegBerechtigung>
Source	<xs:element name="einzahlungsbelegBerechtigung" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXLPEB_Type / tns:berNmTransaktionMAC

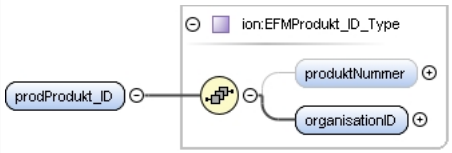
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	berMAC_PV , berMAC_KVP , berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID , berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID
Children	berMAC_KVP, berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID, berMAC_PV, berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID
Instance	<tns:berNmTransaktionMAC xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <berMAC_PV>{1,1}</berMAC_PV> <berMAC_KVP>{1,1}</berMAC_KVP> <berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID>{1,1}</berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID> <berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID>{1,1}</berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID> </tns:berNmTransaktionMAC>
Source	<xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="ion:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXSANFB_Type / tns:berBerechtigung_ID

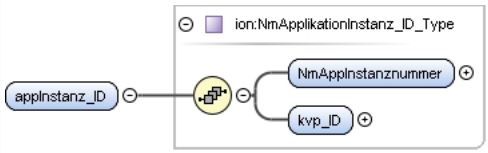
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2

Diagram	
Type	tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	berechtigungNummer , kvp_ID
Children	berechtigungNummer, kvp_ID
Instance	<tns:berBerechtigung_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <berechtigungNummer>{1,1}</berechtigungNummer> <kvp_ID>{1,1}</kvp_ID> </tns:berBerechtigung_ID>
Source	<xs:element name="berBerechtigung_ID" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

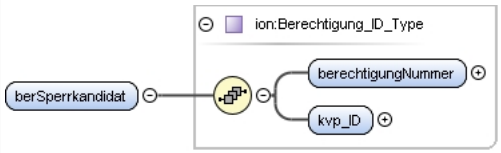
Element tns:TXSANFB_Type / tns:prodProdukt_ID

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	produktNummer{0,1} , organisationID
Children	organisationID, produktNummer
Instance	<tns:prodProdukt_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <produktNummer>{0,1}</produktNummer> <organisationID>{1,1}</organisationID> </tns:prodProdukt_ID>
Source	<xs:element name="prodProdukt_ID" type="ion:EFMProdukt_ID_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXSANFA_Type / tns:appInstanz_ID

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	NmAppInstanznummer , kvp_ID
Children	NmAppInstanznummer, kvp_ID
Instance	<tns:appInstanz_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <NmAppInstanznummer>{1,1}</NmAppInstanznummer> <kvp_ID>{1,1}</kvp_ID> </tns:appInstanz_ID>
Source	<xs:element name="appInstanz_ID" type="ion:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXSMITB_Type / tns:berSperrkandidat

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	berechtigungNummer , kvp_ID
Children	berechtigungNummer, kvp_ID
Instance	<tns:berSperrkandidat xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <berechtigungNummer>{1,1}</berechtigungNummer> <kvp_ID>{1,1}</kvp_ID> </tns:berSperrkandidat>
Source	<xs:element name="berSperrkandidat" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

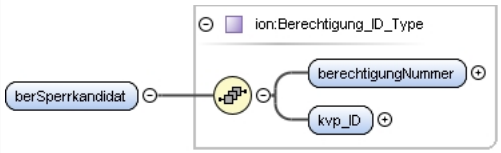
Element tns:TXSMITO_Type / tns:orgSperrkandidat

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Organisation_ID
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT2 • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo • tns:Organisation_ID
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 65535 minInclusive 0
Source	<xs:element name="orgSperrkandidat" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXSMITS_Type / tns:samSperrkandidat

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SAM_ID_Type
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT3 • tns:ReferenceNumberThree • tns:SAM_ID_Type
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 16777215 minInclusive 0
Source	<xs:element name="samSperrkandidat" type="ion:SAM_ID_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXSFREIMITB_Type / tns:berSperrkandidat

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	berechtigungNummer , kvp_ID
Children	berechtigungNummer, kvp_ID
Instance	<tns:berSperrkandidat xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <berechtigungNummer>{1,1}</berechtigungNummer> <kvp_ID>{1,1}</kvp_ID> </tns:berSperrkandidat>
Source	<xs:element name="berSperrkandidat" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXSFREIMITO_Type / tns:orgSperrkandidat

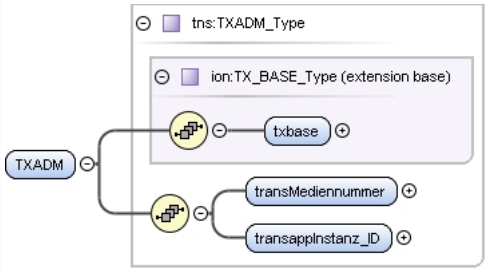
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:Organisation_ID
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT2 • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo • tns:Organisation_ID
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 65535 minInclusive 0
Source	<xs:element name="orgSperrkandidat" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXSFREIMITS_Type / tns:samSperrkandidat

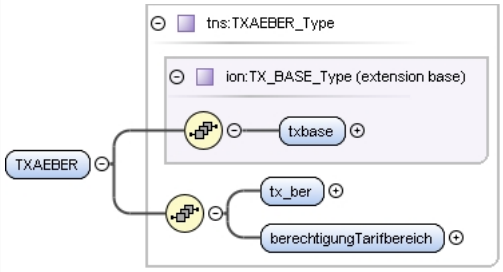
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:SAM_ID_Type
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT3 • tns:ReferenceNumberThree • tns:SAM_ID_Type
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 16777215 minInclusive 0
Source	<xs:element name="samSperrkandidat" type="ion:SAM_ID_Type"/>

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXADM

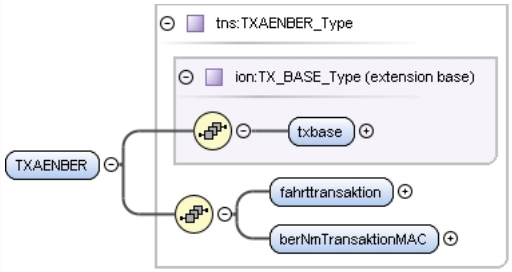
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Element: Antwort auf Anfrage wegen Defektem Medium
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXADM_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXADM_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	txbase , tns:transMediennummer , tns:transappInstanz_ID
Children	tns:transMediennummer, tns:transappInstanz_ID, txbase
Instance	<tns:TXADM xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <tns:transMediennummer>{1,1}</tns:transMediennummer> <tns:transappInstanz_ID>{1,1}</tns:transappInstanz_ID> </tns:TXADM>
Source	<xs:element name="TXADM" type="tns:TXADM_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Antwort auf Anfrage wegen Defektem Medium</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXAEBER

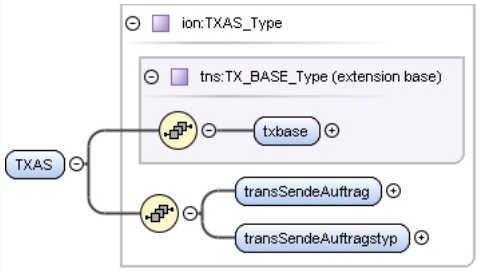
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Element: Aenderung einer Berechtigung (nicht moeglich bei EFS)
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXAEBER_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXAEBER_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	txbase , tns:tx_ber , tns:berechtigungTarifbereich
Children	tns:berechtigungTarifbereich, tns:tx_ber, txbase
Instance	<tns:TXAEBER xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <tns:tx_ber>{1,1}</tns:tx_ber> <tns:berechtigungTarifbereich>{1,1}</tns:berechtigungTarifbereich> </tns:TXAEBER>

Source	<xs:element name="TXAEBER" type="tns:TXAEBER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Aenderung einer Berechtigung (nicht moeglich bei EFS)</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXAENBER

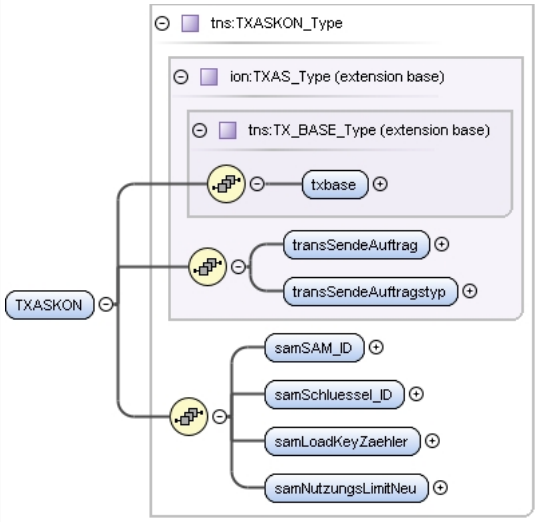
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Element: Aenderung der Nutzertarifparameter einer Berechtigung (nicht moeglich bei EFS)
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXAENBER_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXAENBER_Type
Properties	content: complex
Used by	Complex Type tns:TXWEBAENDN_Type
Model	txbase , tns:fahrttransaktion , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC
Children	tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:fahrttransaktion, txbase
Instance	<tns:TXAENBER xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <tns:fahrttransaktion>{1,1}</tns:fahrttransaktion> <tns:berNmTransaktionMAC>{1,1}</tns:berNmTransaktionMAC> </tns:TXAENBER>
Source	<xs:element name="TXAENBER" type="tns:TXAENBER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Aenderung der Nutzertarifparameter einer Berechtigung (nicht moeglich bei EFS)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXAS

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Element: Aufforderung zum Senden
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXAS_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXAS_Type

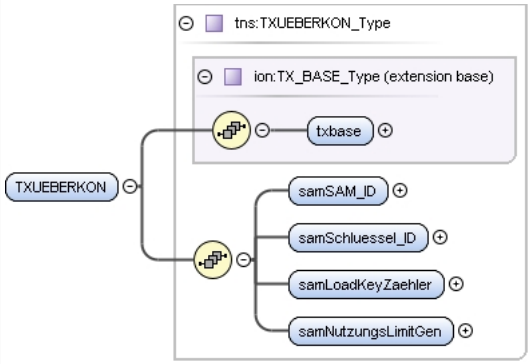
Properties	content: complex
Model	txbase , transSendeAuftrag , transSendeAuftragstyp
Children	transSendeAuftrag, transSendeAuftragstyp, txbase
Instance	<tns:TXAS xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <transSendeAuftrag>{1,1}</transSendeAuftrag> <transSendeAuftragstyp>{1,1}</transSendeAuftragstyp> </tns:TXAS>
Source	<xs:element name="TXAS" type="ion:TXAS_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Aufforderung zum Senden</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXASKON

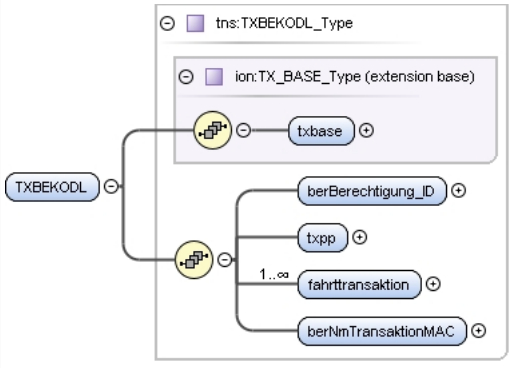
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Element: Anforderung eines neuen Kontingentes fuer einen PV-Schluessel im SAM
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXASKON_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXAS_Type • tns:TXASKON_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	txbase , transSendeAuftrag , transSendeAuftragstyp , tns:samSAM_ID , tns:samSchluessel_ID , tns:samLoadKeyZaehler , tns:samNutzungsLimitNeu
Children	tns:samLoadKeyZaehler, tns:samNutzungsLimitNeu, tns:samSAM_ID, tns:samSchluessel_ID, transSendeAuftrag, transSendeAuftragstyp, txbase
Instance	<tns:TXASKON xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <transSendeAuftrag>{1,1}</transSendeAuftrag> <transSendeAuftragstyp>{1,1}</transSendeAuftragstyp> <tns:samSAM_ID>{1,1}</tns:samSAM_ID> <tns:samSchluessel_ID>{1,1}</tns:samSchluessel_ID> <tns:samLoadKeyZaehler>{1,1}</tns:samLoadKeyZaehler> <tns:samNutzungsLimitNeu>{1,1}</tns:samNutzungsLimitNeu> </tns:TXASKON>
Source	<xs:element name="TXASKON" type="tns:TXASKON_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Anforderung eines neuen Kontingentes fuer einen PV-Schluessel im SAM</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXUEBERKON

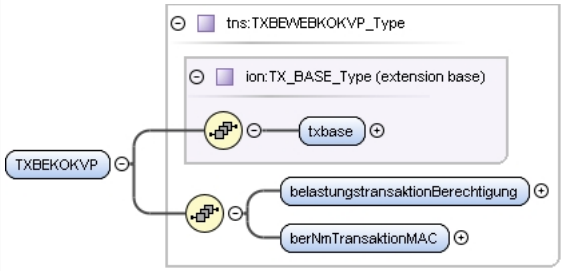
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Element: Genehmigung eines neuen Kontingentes fuer einen PV-Schluessel im SAM
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXUEBERKON_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXUEBERKON_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	txbase , tns:samSAM_ID , tns:samSchluessel_ID , tns:samLoadKeyZaehler , tns:samNutzungsLimitGen
Children	tns:samLoadKeyZaehler, tns:samNutzungsLimitGen, tns:samSAM_ID, tns:samSchluessel_ID, txbase
Instance	<tns:TXUEBERKON xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <tns:samSAM_ID>{1,1}</tns:samSAM_ID> <tns:samSchluessel_ID>{1,1}</tns:samSchluessel_ID> <tns:samLoadKeyZaehler>{1,1}</tns:samLoadKeyZaehler> <tns:samNutzungsLimitGen>{1,1}</tns:samNutzungsLimitGen> </tns:TXUEBERKON>
Source	<xs:element name="TXUEBERKON" type="tns:TXUEBERKON_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Genehmigung eines neuen Kontingentes fuer einen PV-Schluessel im SAM</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXBEKODL

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Element: Transaktionsdatensatz (vom PV an den KVP) fuer eine Belastung des Kundenkontos nach Berechnung des Leistungspreises beim PV (aufgrund uebermittelter Fahrttransaktionen vom DL).
Diagram	

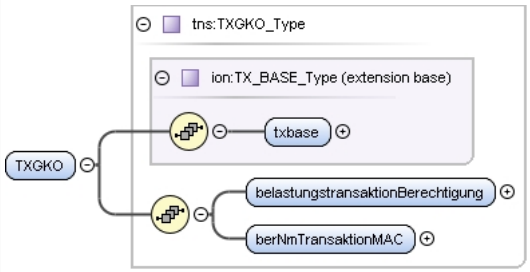
Type	tns:TXBEKODL_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXBEKODL_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	txbase , tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:txpp , tns:fahrttransaktion+ , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC
Children	tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:fahrttransaktion, tns:txpp, txbase
Instance	<tns:TXBEKODL xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <tns:berBerechtigung_ID>{1,1}</tns:berBerechtigung_ID> <tns:txpp>{1,1}</tns:txpp> <tns:fahrttransaktion>{1,unbounded}</tns:fahrttransaktion> <tns:berNmTransaktionMAC>{1,1}</tns:berNmTransaktionMAC> </tns:TXBEKODL>
Source	<xs:element name="TXBEKODL" type="tns:TXBEKODL_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Transaktionsdatensatz (vom PV an den KVP) fuer eine Belastung des Kundenkontos nach Berechnung des Leistungspreises beim PV (aufgrund uebermittelter Fahrttransaktionen vom DL).</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXBEKOKVP

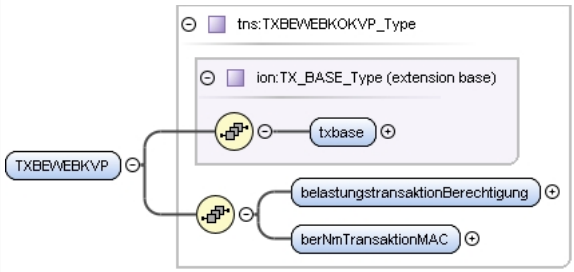
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Element: Belastung POB/PEB durch Kauf eines EFS (analog TXBEKODL)
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXBEWEBKOKVP_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXBEWEBKOKVP_Type
Properties	content: complex
Used by	Complex Type tns:TXWEBPOBPEB_Type
Model	txbase , tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC
Children	tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung, tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, txbase
Instance	<tns:TXBEKOKVP xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung>{1,1}</tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung> <tns:berNmTransaktionMAC>{1,1}</tns:berNmTransaktionMAC> </tns:TXBEKOKVP>
Source	<xs:element name="TXBEKOKVP" type="tns:TXBEWEBKOKVP_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Belastung POB/PEB durch Kauf eines EFS (analog TXBEKODL)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXGKO

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Element: Gutschrift POB/PEB nach Ruecknahme Kauf eines EFS (analog

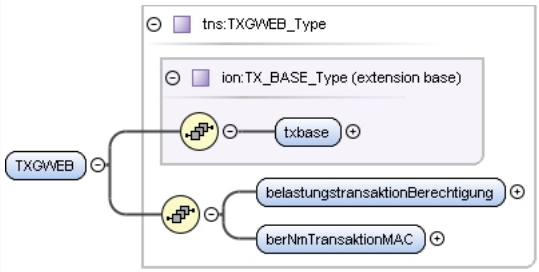
	TXBEKOKVP)
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXGKO_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXGKO_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	txbase , tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC
Children	tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung, tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, txbase
Instance	<tns:TXGKO xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung>{1,1}</tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung> <tns:berNmTransaktionMAC>{1,1}</tns:berNmTransaktionMAC> </tns:TXGKO>
Source	<xs:element name="TXGKO" type="tns:TXGKO_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Gutschrift POB/PEB nach Ruecknahme Kauf eines EFS (analog TXBEKOKVP)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXBEWEBKVP

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Element: Belastung WEB durch Kauf eines EFS (analog TXBEKOKVP)
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXBEWEBKOKVP_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXBEWEBKOKVP_Type
Properties	content: complex
Used by	Complex Type tns:TXWEBPOBPEB_Type
Model	txbase , tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC
Children	tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung, tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, txbase
Instance	<tns:TXBEWEBKVP xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung>{1,1}</tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung> <tns:berNmTransaktionMAC>{1,1}</tns:berNmTransaktionMAC> </tns:TXBEWEBKVP>
Source	<xs:element name="TXBEWEBKVP" type="tns:TXBEWEBKOKVP_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Belastung WEB durch Kauf eines EFS (analog TXBEKOKVP)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation>

	`</xs:element>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element `tns:TXGWEB`

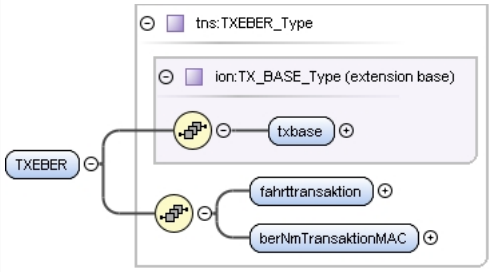
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	`Element: Gutschrift WEB nach Ruecknahme eines EFS (analog TXBEKOKVP)`
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXGWEB_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXGWEB_Type
Properties	content: `complex`
Model	txbase , tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC
Children	tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung, tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, txbase

Instance	`<tns:TXGWEB xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2">`
	`  <txbase>{1,1}</txbase>`
	`  <tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung>{1,1}</tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung>`
	`  <tns:berNmTransaktionMAC>{1,1}</tns:berNmTransaktionMAC>`
	`</tns:TXGWEB>`

Source	`<xs:element name="TXGWEB" type="tns:TXGWEB_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Element: Gutschrift WEB nach Ruecknahme eines EFS (analog TXBEKOKVP)</`
	`xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`</xs:element>`

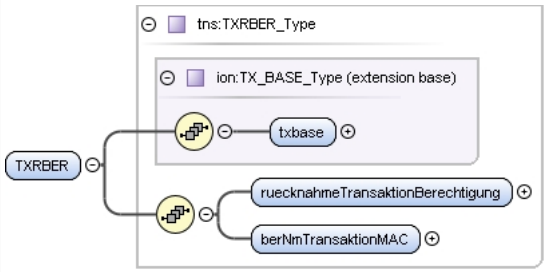
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element `tns:TXEBER`

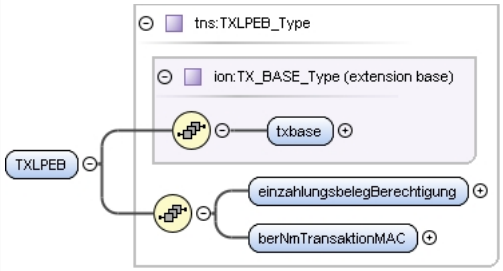
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	`Element: Erfassung einer Berechtigungstransaktion`
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXEBER_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXEBER_Type
Properties	content: `complex`
Used by	Complex Type tns:TXWEBAENDN_Type
Model	txbase , tns:fahrttransaktion , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC
Children	tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:fahrttransaktion, txbase
Instance	`<tns:TXEBER xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2">`

	<txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <tns:fahrttransaktion>{1,1}</tns:fahrttransaktion> <tns:berNmTransaktionMAC>{1,1}</tns:berNmTransaktionMAC> </tns:TXEBER>
Source	<xs:element name="TXEBER" type="tns:TXEBER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Erfassung einer Berechtigungstransaktion</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXRBER

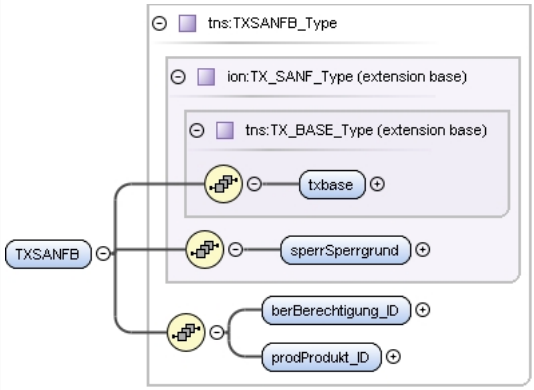
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Element: Ruecknahme einer Berechtigung
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXRBER_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXRBER_Type
Properties	content: complex
Used by	Complex Type tns:TXLOEBER_Type
Model	txbase , tns:ruecknahmeTransaktionBerechtigung , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC
Children	tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:ruecknahmeTransaktionBerechtigung, txbase
Instance	<tns:TXRBER xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <tns:ruecknahmeTransaktionBerechtigung>{1,1}</tns:ruecknahmeTransaktionBerechtigung> <tns:berNmTransaktionMAC>{1,1}</tns:berNmTransaktionMAC> </tns:TXRBER>
Source	<xs:element name="TXRBER" type="tns:TXRBER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Ruecknahme einer Berechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXLPEB

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Element: Laden eines PEB-Kontos
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXLPEB_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type

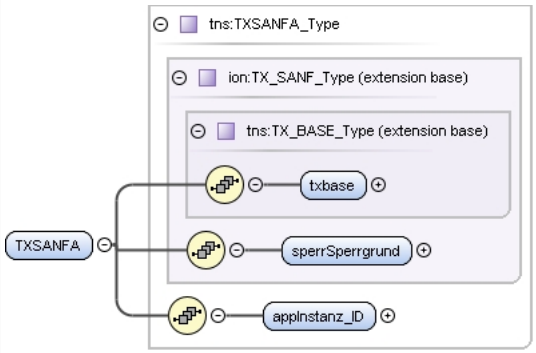
	• tns:TXLPEB_Type
Properties	content: complex
Used by	Complex Type tns:TXPEB_Type
Model	txbase , tns:einzahlungsbelegBerechtigung , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC
Children	tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:einzahlungsbelegBerechtigung, txbase
Instance	<tns:TXLPEB xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <tns:einzahlungsbelegBerechtigung>{1,1}</tns:einzahlungsbelegBerechtigung> <tns:berNmTransaktionMAC>{1,1}</tns:berNmTransaktionMAC> </tns:TXLPEB>
Source	<xs:element name="TXLPEB" type="tns:TXLPEB_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Laden eines PEB-Kontos</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXSANFB

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Element: Sperranforderung fuer eine Berechtigung
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXSANFB_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SANF_Type • tns:TXSANFB_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	txbase , sperrSperrgrund , tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:prodProdukt_ID
Children	sperrSperrgrund, tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:prodProdukt_ID, txbase
Instance	<tns:TXSANFB xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <sperrSperrgrund>{1,1}</sperrSperrgrund> <tns:berBerechtigung_ID>{1,1}</tns:berBerechtigung_ID> <tns:prodProdukt_ID>{1,1}</tns:prodProdukt_ID> </tns:TXSANFB>
Source	<xs:element name="TXSANFB" type="tns:TXSANFB_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Sperranforderung fuer eine Berechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXSANFA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2

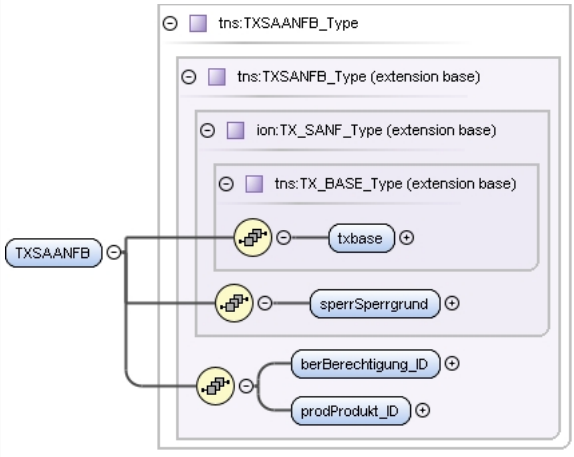
Annotations	`Element: Sperranforderung fuer eine Applikation`
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXSANFA_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SANF_Type • tns:TXSANFA_Type
Properties	content: `complex`
Model	txbase , sperrSperrgrund , tns:appInstanz_ID
Children	sperrSperrgrund, tns:appInstanz_ID, txbase

Instance	`<tns:TXSANFA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2">`
	`<txbase>{1,1}</txbase>`
	`<sperrSperrgrund>{1,1}</sperrSperrgrund>`
	`<tns:appInstanz_ID>{1,1}</tns:appInstanz_ID>`
	`</tns:TXSANFA>`

Source	`<xs:element name="TXSANFA" type="tns:TXSANFA_Type">`
	`<xs:annotation>`
	`<xs:documentation>Element: Sperranforderung fuer eine Applikation</xs:documentation>`
	`</xs:annotation>`
	`</xs:element>`

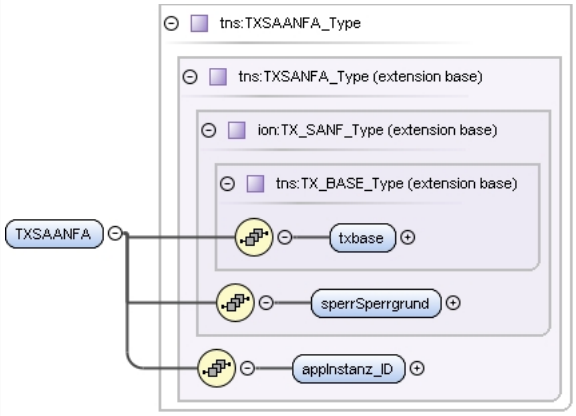
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element `tns:TXSAANFB`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	`Element: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer eine Berechtigung`
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXSAANFB_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SANF_Type • tns:TXSANFB_Type • tns:TXSAANFB_Type

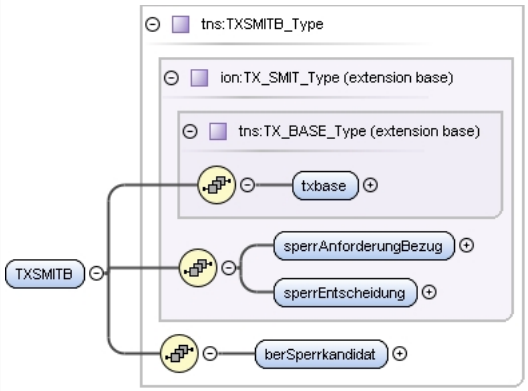
Properties	content: complex
Model	txbase , sperrSperrgrund , tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:prodProdukt_ID
Children	sperrSperrgrund, tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:prodProdukt_ID, txbase
Instance	<tns:TXSAANFB xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <sperrSperrgrund>{1,1}</sperrSperrgrund> <tns:berBerechtigung_ID>{1,1}</tns:berBerechtigung_ID> <tns:prodProdukt_ID>{1,1}</tns:prodProdukt_ID> </tns:TXSAANFB>
Source	<xs:element name="TXSAANFB" type="tns:TXSAANFB_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer eine Berechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXSAANFA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Element: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer eine Applikation
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXSAANFA_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SANF_Type • tns:TXSANFA_Type • tns:TXSAANFA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	txbase , sperrSperrgrund , tns:appInstanz_ID
Children	sperrSperrgrund, tns:appInstanz_ID, txbase
Instance	<tns:TXSAANFA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <sperrSperrgrund>{1,1}</sperrSperrgrund> <tns:appInstanz_ID>{1,1}</tns:appInstanz_ID> </tns:TXSAANFA>
Source	<xs:element name="TXSAANFA" type="tns:TXSAANFA_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer eine Applikation</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXSMITB

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Element: Sperrmitteilung Berechtigung

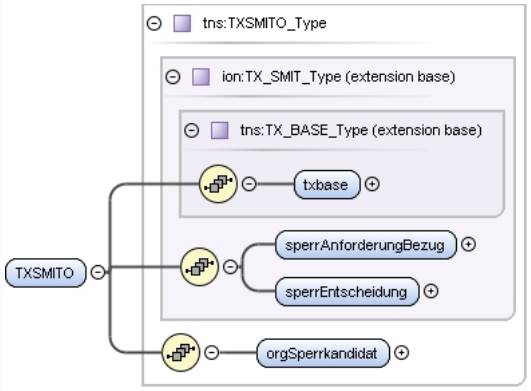
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXSMITB_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SMIT_Type • tns:TXSMITB_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , tns:berSperrkandidat
Children	sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, tns:berSperrkandidat, txbase

Instance	`<tns:TXSMITB xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2">`
	`  <txbase>{1,1}</txbase>`
	`  <sperrAnforderungBezug>{1,1}</sperrAnforderungBezug>`
	`  <sperrEntscheidung>{1,1}</sperrEntscheidung>`
	`  <tns:berSperrkandidat>{1,1}</tns:berSperrkandidat>`
	`</tns:TXSMITB>`

Source	`<xs:element name="TXSMITB" type="tns:TXSMITB_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Element: Sperrmitteilung Berechtigung</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`</xs:element>`

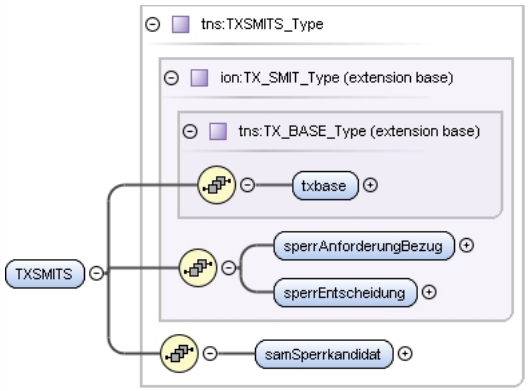
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element `tns:TXSMITO`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Element: Sperrmitteilung Organisation
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXSMITO_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SMIT_Type • tns:TXSMITO_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , tns:orgSperrkandidat

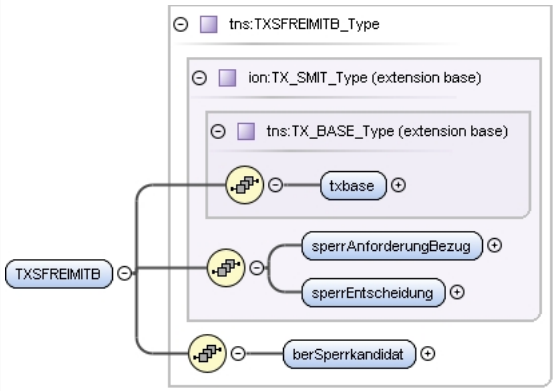
Children	sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, tns:orgSperrkandidat, txbase
Instance	<tns:TXSMITO xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <sperrAnforderungBezug>{1,1}</sperrAnforderungBezug> <sperrEntscheidung>{1,1}</sperrEntscheidung> <tns:orgSperrkandidat>{1,1}</tns:orgSperrkandidat> </tns:TXSMITO>
Source	<xs:element name="TXSMITO" type="tns:TXSMITO_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Sperrmitteilung Organisation</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXSMITS

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Element: Sperrmitteilung SAM
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXSMITS_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SMIT_Type • tns:TXSMITS_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , tns:samSperrkandidat
Children	sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, tns:samSperrkandidat, txbase
Instance	<tns:TXSMITS xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <sperrAnforderungBezug>{1,1}</sperrAnforderungBezug> <sperrEntscheidung>{1,1}</sperrEntscheidung> <tns:samSperrkandidat>{1,1}</tns:samSperrkandidat> </tns:TXSMITS>
Source	<xs:element name="TXSMITS" type="tns:TXSMITS_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Sperrmitteilung SAM</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXSFREIMITB

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Element: Sperrfreigabemitteilung Berechtigung

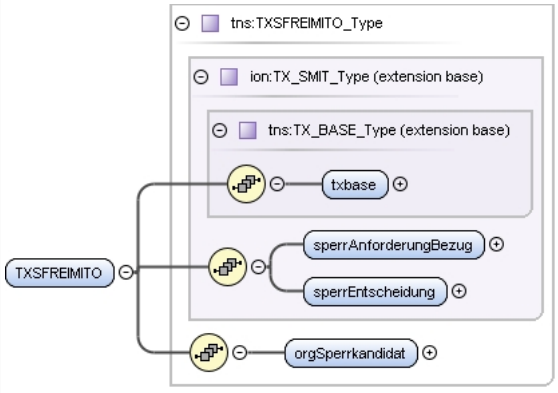
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXSFREIMITB_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SMIT_Type • tns:TXSFREIMITB_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , tns:berSperrkandidat
Children	sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, tns:berSperrkandidat, txbase

Instance	`<tns:TXSFREIMITB xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2">`
	`  <txbase>{1,1}</txbase>`
	`  <sperrAnforderungBezug>{1,1}</sperrAnforderungBezug>`
	`  <sperrEntscheidung>{1,1}</sperrEntscheidung>`
	`  <tns:berSperrkandidat>{1,1}</tns:berSperrkandidat>`
	`</tns:TXSFREIMITB>`

Source	`<xs:element name="TXSFREIMITB" type="tns:TXSFREIMITB_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Element: Sperrfreigabemitteilung Berechtigung</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`</xs:element>`

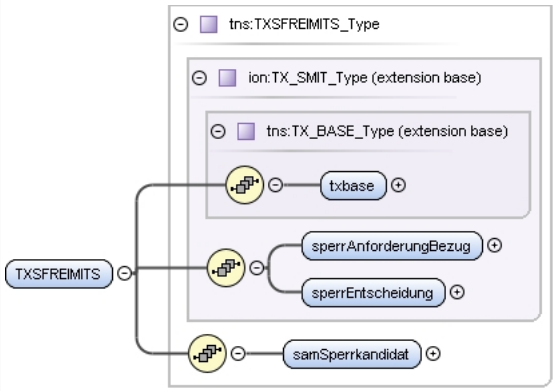
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element `tns:TXSFREIMITO`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Element: Sperrfreigabemitteilung Organisation
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXSFREIMITO_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SMIT_Type • tns:TXSFREIMITO_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , tns:orgSperrkandidat

Children	sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, tns:orgSperrkandidat, txbase
Instance	<tns:TXSFREIMITO xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <sperrAnforderungBezug>{1,1}</sperrAnforderungBezug> <sperrEntscheidung>{1,1}</sperrEntscheidung> <tns:orgSperrkandidat>{1,1}</tns:orgSperrkandidat> </tns:TXSFREIMITO>
Source	<xs:element name="TXSFREIMITO" type="tns:TXSFREIMITO_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Sperrfreigabemitteilung Organisation</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXSFREIMITS

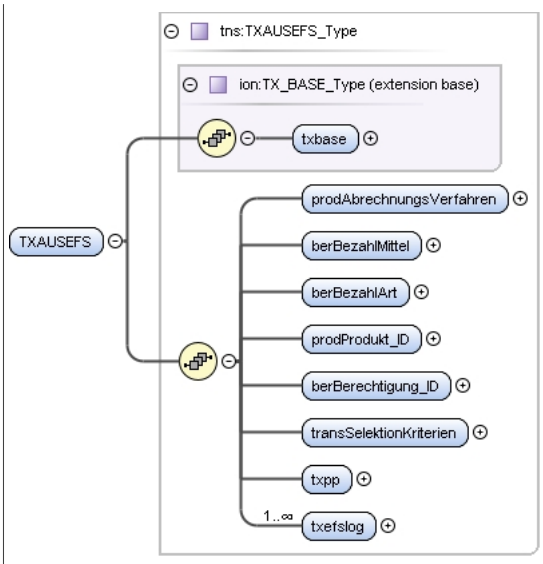
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Element: Sperrfreigabemitteilung SAM
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXSFREIMITS_Type

Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type
	  • tns:TX_SMIT_Type
	  • tns:TXSFREIMITS_Type

Properties	content: complex
Model	txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , tns:samSperrkandidat
Children	sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, tns:samSperrkandidat, txbase
Instance	<tns:TXSFREIMITS xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <sperrAnforderungBezug>{1,1}</sperrAnforderungBezug> <sperrEntscheidung>{1,1}</sperrEntscheidung> <tns:samSperrkandidat>{1,1}</tns:samSperrkandidat> </tns:TXSFREIMITS>
Source	<xs:element name="TXSFREIMITS" type="tns:TXSFREIMITS_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Sperrfreigabemitteilung SAM</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXAUSEFS

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Element: Auskunft-EFS Berechtigung, Anzeige fuer Servicezwecke

Diagram	
Type	tns:TXAUSEFS_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXAUSEFS_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	txbase , tns:prodAbrechnungsVerfahren , tns:berBezahlMittel , tns:berBezahlArt , tns:prodProdukt_ID , tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:transSelektionKriterien , tns:txpp , tns:txefslog+
Children	tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:berBezahlArt, tns:berBezahlMittel, tns:prodAbrechnungsVerfahren, tns:prodProdukt_ID, tns:transSelektionKriterien, tns:txefslog, tns:txpp, txbase

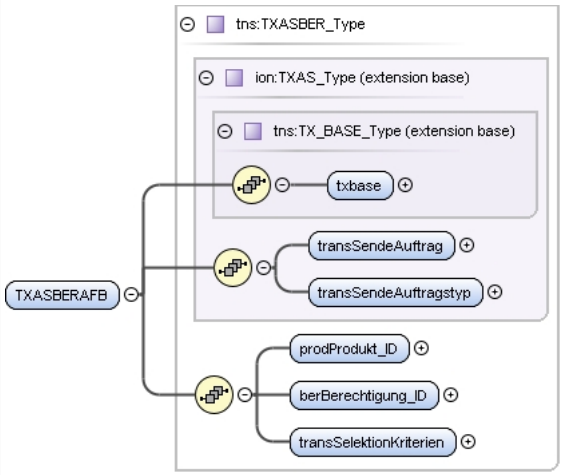
Instance	<pre><tns:TXAUSEFS xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2">
	  <txbase>{1,1}</txbase>
	  <tns:prodAbrechnungsVerfahren>{1,1}</tns:prodAbrechnungsVerfahren>
	  <tns:berBezahlMittel>{1,1}</tns:berBezahlMittel>
	  <tns:berBezahlArt>{1,1}</tns:berBezahlArt>
	  <tns:prodProdukt_ID>{1,1}</tns:prodProdukt_ID>
	  <tns:berBerechtigung_ID>{1,1}</tns:berBerechtigung_ID>
	  <tns:transSelektionKriterien>{1,1}</tns:transSelektionKriterien>
	  <tns:txpp>{1,1}</tns:txpp>
	  <tns:txefslog>{1,unbounded}</tns:txefslog>
	</tns:TXAUSEFS></pre>

Source	<pre><xs:element name="TXAUSEFS" type="tns:TXAUSEFS_Type">
	  <xs:annotation>
	  <xs:documentation>Element: Auskunft-EFS Berechtigung, Anzeige fuer Servicezwecke</
	xs:documentation>
	  </xs:annotation>
	</xs:element></pre>

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXASBERAFB

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Element: Anforderung der Daten zur Anzeige einer Preisauskunft Fahrt AFB fuer eine Berechtigung aus dem PV System

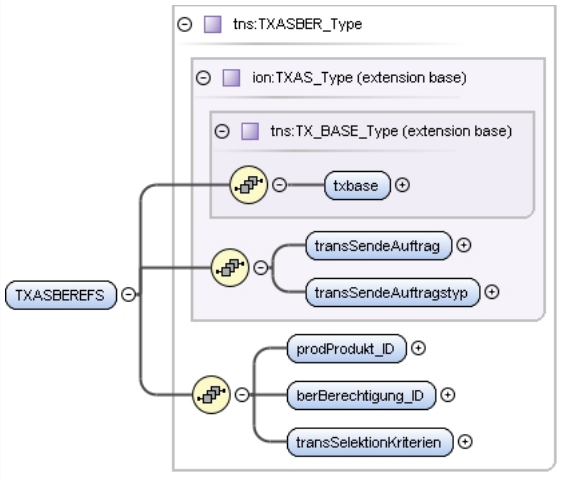
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXASBER_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXAS_Type • tns:TXASBER_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	txbase , transSendeAuftrag , transSendeAuftragstyp , tns:prodProdukt_ID , tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:transSelektionKriterien
Children	tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:prodProdukt_ID, tns:transSelektionKriterien, transSendeAuftrag, transSendeAuftragstyp, txbase

Instance	`<tns:TXASBERAFB xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2">`
	`<txbase>{1,1}</txbase>`
	`<transSendeAuftrag>{1,1}</transSendeAuftrag>`
	`<transSendeAuftragstyp>{1,1}</transSendeAuftragstyp>`
	`<tns:prodProdukt_ID>{1,1}</tns:prodProdukt_ID>`
	`<tns:berBerechtigung_ID>{1,1}</tns:berBerechtigung_ID>`
	`<tns:transSelektionKriterien>{1,1}</tns:transSelektionKriterien>`
	`</tns:TXASBERAFB>`

Source	`<xs:element name="TXASBERAFB" type="tns:TXASBER_Type">`
	`<xs:annotation>`
	`<xs:documentation>Element: Anforderung der Daten zur Anzeige einer Preisauskunft Fahrt AFB fuer eine Berechtigung aus dem PV System</xs:documentation>`
	`</xs:annotation>`
	`</xs:element>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXASBEREFS

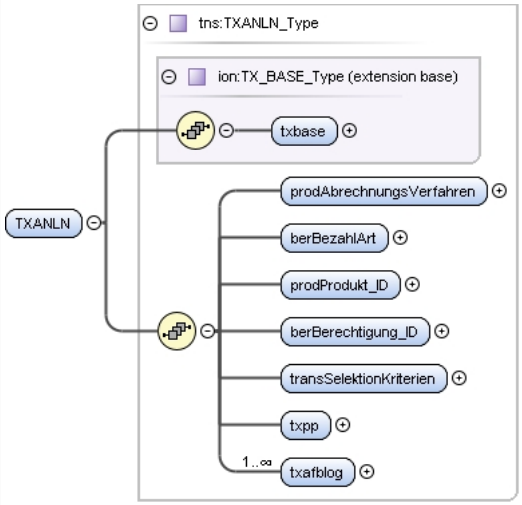
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Element: Anforderung der Daten zur Anzeige einer Preisauskunft ESB (post paid) fuer eine Berechtigung aus dem PV System
Diagram	

Type	tns:TXASBER_Type

Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type
	  • tns:TXAS_Type
	  • tns:TXASBER_Type

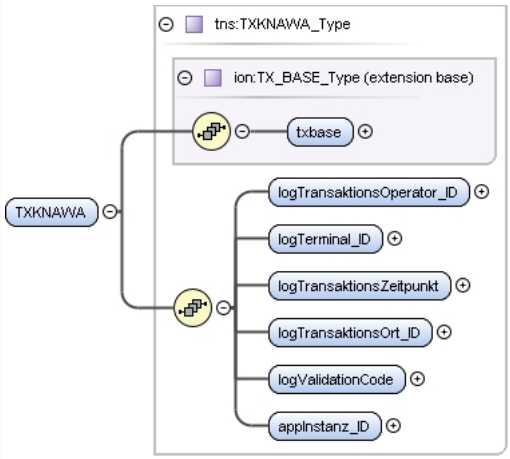
Properties	content: complex
Model	txbase , transSendeAuftrag , transSendeAuftragstyp , tns:prodProdukt_ID , tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:transSelektionKriterien
Children	tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:prodProdukt_ID, tns:transSelektionKriterien, transSendeAuftrag, transSendeAuftragstyp, txbase
Instance	<tns:TXASBEREFS xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <transSendeAuftrag>{1,1}</transSendeAuftrag> <transSendeAuftragstyp>{1,1}</transSendeAuftragstyp> <tns:prodProdukt_ID>{1,1}</tns:prodProdukt_ID> <tns:berBerechtigung_ID>{1,1}</tns:berBerechtigung_ID> <tns:transSelektionKriterien>{1,1}</tns:transSelektionKriterien> </tns:TXASBEREFS>
Source	<xs:element name="TXASBEREFS" type="tns:TXASBER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Anforderung der Daten zur Anzeige einer Preisauskunft ESB (post paid) fuer eine Berechtigung aus dem PV System</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXANLN

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Element: Antwort auf Anforderung der Daten zur Anzeige einer Berechtigung aus dem PV System
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXANLN_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXANLN_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	txbase , tns:prodAbrechnungsVerfahren , tns:berBezahlArt , tns:prodProdukt_ID , tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:transSelektionKriterien , tns:txpp , tns:txafblog+
Children	tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:berBezahlArt, tns:prodAbrechnungsVerfahren, tns:prodProdukt_ID, tns:transSelektionKriterien, tns:txafblog, tns:txpp, txbase
Instance	<tns:TXANLN xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <tns:prodAbrechnungsVerfahren>{1,1}</tns:prodAbrechnungsVerfahren> <tns:berBezahlArt>{1,1}</tns:berBezahlArt> <tns:prodProdukt_ID>{1,1}</tns:prodProdukt_ID> <tns:berBerechtigung_ID>{1,1}</tns:berBerechtigung_ID>

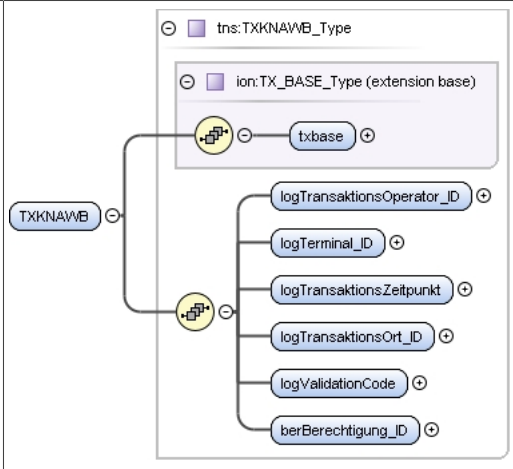
	<tns:transSelektionKriterien>{1,1}</tns:transSelektionKriterien> <tns:txpp>{1,1}</tns:txpp> <tns:txafblog>{1,unbounded}</tns:txafblog> </tns:TXANLN>
Source	<xs:element name="TXANLN" type="tns:TXANLN_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Antwort auf Anforderung der Daten zur Anzeige einer Berechtigung aus dem PV System</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXKNAWA

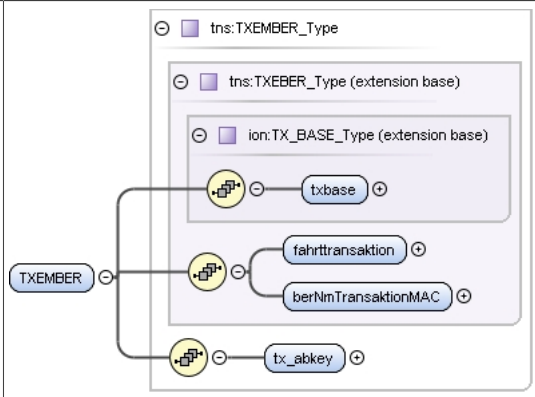
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Element: Transaktionsdatensatz zum Nachweis der Kontrolle einer gesperrten oder ungueltigen Applikation
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXKNAWA_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXKNAWA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	txbase , tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID , tns:logTerminal_ID , tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt , tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID , tns:logValidationCode , tns:appInstanz_ID
Children	tns:appInstanz_ID, tns:logTerminal_ID, tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID, tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID, tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt, tns:logValidationCode, txbase
Instance	<tns:TXKNAWA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID>{1,1}</tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID> <tns:logTerminal_ID>{1,1}</tns:logTerminal_ID> <tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt>{1,1}</tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt> <tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID>{1,1}</tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID> <tns:logValidationCode>{1,1}</tns:logValidationCode> <tns:appInstanz_ID>{1,1}</tns:appInstanz_ID> </tns:TXKNAWA>
Source	<xs:element name="TXKNAWA" type="tns:TXKNAWA_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Transaktionsdatensatz zum Nachweis der Kontrolle einer gesperrten oder ungueltigen Applikation</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXKNAWB

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Element: Transaktionsdatensatz zum Nachweis der Kontrolle einer gesperrten oder ungueltigen Berechtigung oder einer gueltigen

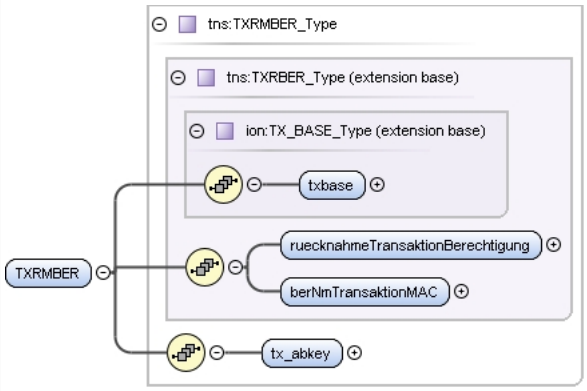
	statischen Berechtigung (z.B. Barcode)
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXKNAWB_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXKNAWB_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	txbase , tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID , tns:logTerminal_ID , tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt , tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID , tns:logValidationCode , tns:berBerechtigung_ID
Children	tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:logTerminal_ID, tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID, tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID, tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt, tns:logValidationCode, txbase
Instance	<tns:TXKNAWB xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID>{1,1}</tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID> <tns:logTerminal_ID>{1,1}</tns:logTerminal_ID> <tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt>{1,1}</tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt> <tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID>{1,1}</tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID> <tns:logValidationCode>{1,1}</tns:logValidationCode> <tns:berBerechtigung_ID>{1,1}</tns:berBerechtigung_ID> </tns:TXKNAWB>
Source	<xs:element name="TXKNAWB" type="tns:TXKNAWB_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Transaktionsdatensatz zum Nachweis der Kontrolle einer gesperrten oder ungueltigen Berechtigung oder einer gueltigen statischen Berechtigung (z.B. Barcode)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXEMBER

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Element: Erfassung einer Multiberechtigung
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXEMBER_Type

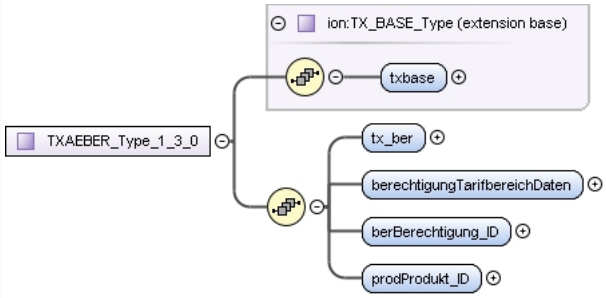
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXEBER_Type • tns:TXEMBER_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	txbase , tns:fahrttransaktion , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC , tns:tx_abkey
Children	tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:fahrttransaktion, tns:tx_abkey, txbase
Instance	<tns:TXEMBER xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <tns:fahrttransaktion>{1,1}</tns:fahrttransaktion> <tns:berNmTransaktionMAC>{1,1}</tns:berNmTransaktionMAC> <tns:tx_abkey>{1,1}</tns:tx_abkey> </tns:TXEMBER>
Source	<xs:element name="TXEMBER" type="tns:TXEMBER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Erfassung einer Multiberechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Element tns:TXRMBER

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Element: Ruecknahme einer Multiberechtigung
Diagram	
Type	tns:TXRMBER_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXRBER_Type • tns:TXRMBER_Type
Properties	content: complex
Used by	Complex Type tns:TXLOEBER_Type
Model	txbase , tns:ruecknahmeTransaktionBerechtigung , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC , tns:tx_abkey
Children	tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:ruecknahmeTransaktionBerechtigung, tns:tx_abkey, txbase
Instance	<tns:TXRMBER xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <tns:ruecknahmeTransaktionBerechtigung>{1,1}</tns:ruecknahmeTransaktionBerechtigung> <tns:berNmTransaktionMAC>{1,1}</tns:berNmTransaktionMAC> <tns:tx_abkey>{1,1}</tns:tx_abkey> </tns:TXRMBER>
Source	<xs:element name="TXRMBER" type="tns:TXRMBER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Ruecknahme einer Multiberechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Complex Type(s)

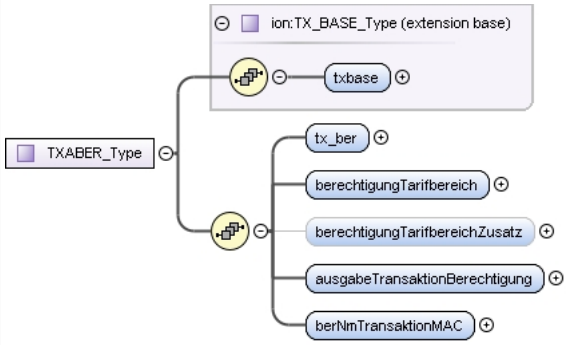
Complex Type `tns:TXAEBER_Type_1_3_0`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	`Typ: Aenderung einer Berechtigung`
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXAEBER_Type_1_3_0
Used by	Element tns:TXAEBER_1_3_0
Model	txbase , tns:tx_ber , tns:berechtigungTarifbereichDaten , tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:prodProdukt_ID
Children	tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:berechtigungTarifbereichDaten, tns:prodProdukt_ID, tns:tx_ber, txbase

Source	<pre><xs:complexType name="TXAEBER_Type_1_3_0">
	  <xs:annotation>
	  <xs:documentation>Typ: Aenderung einer Berechtigung</xs:documentation>
	  </xs:annotation>
	  <xs:complexContent>
	  <xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type">
	  <xs:sequence>
	  <xs:element name="tx_ber" type="ion:TX_BER_Type"/>
	  <xs:element name="berechtigungTarifbereichDaten" type="xs:hexBinary"/>
	  <xs:element name="berBerechtigung_ID" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type"/>
	  <xs:element name="prodProdukt_ID" type="ion:EFMProdukt_ID_Type"/>
	  </xs:sequence>
	  </xs:extension>
	  </xs:complexContent>
	</xs:complexType></pre>

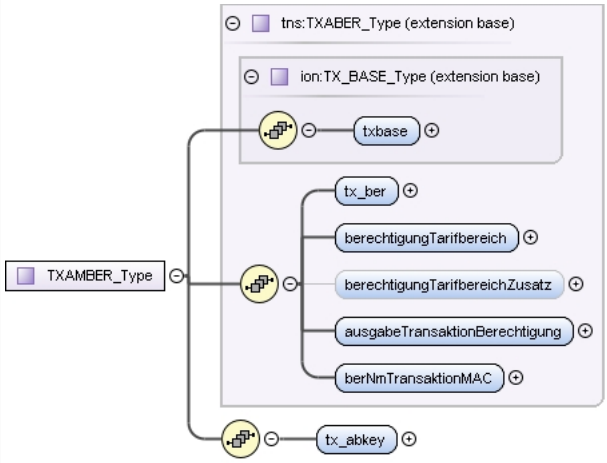
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/ext/1.3.0/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV_ext-1.3.0.xsd

Complex Type `tns:TXABER_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	`Typ: Ausgabe einer Berechtigung`
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXABER_Type
Used by	Element tns:TXABER

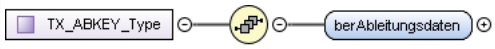
	Complex Type tns:TXAMBER_Type
Model	txbase , tns:tx_ber , tns:berechtigungTarifbereich , tns:berechtigungTarifbereichZusatz{0,1} , tns:ausgabeTransaktionBerechtigung , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC
Children	tns:ausgabeTransaktionBerechtigung, tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:berechtigungTarifbereich, tns:berechtigungTarifbereichZusatz, tns:tx_ber, txbase
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXABER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Ausgabe einer Berechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="tx_ber" type="ion:TX_BER_Type"/> <xs:element name="berechtigungTarifbereich" type="xs:hexBinary"/> <!-- Wegen TXABER in TXANTWORT in PE-Spez ist dieses Element optional --> <xs:element name="berechtigungTarifbereichZusatz" type="xs:hexBinary" minOccurs="0"/> <xs:element name="ausgabeTransaktionBerechtigung" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/> <xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="ion:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Complex Type `tns:TXAMBER_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Typ: Ausgabemeldung einer Multiberechtigung
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TXABER_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXABER_Type • tns:TXAMBER_Type
Used by	Element tns:TXAMBER
Model	txbase , tns:tx_ber , tns:berechtigungTarifbereich , tns:berechtigungTarifbereichZusatz{0,1} , tns:ausgabeTransaktionBerechtigung , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC , tns:tx_abkey
Children	tns:ausgabeTransaktionBerechtigung, tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:berechtigungTarifbereich, tns:berechtigungTarifbereichZusatz, tns:tx_abkey, tns:tx_ber, txbase
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXAMBER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Ausgabemeldung einer Multiberechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TXABER_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="tx_abkey" type="tns:TX_ABKEY_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent>

	`</xs:complexType>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

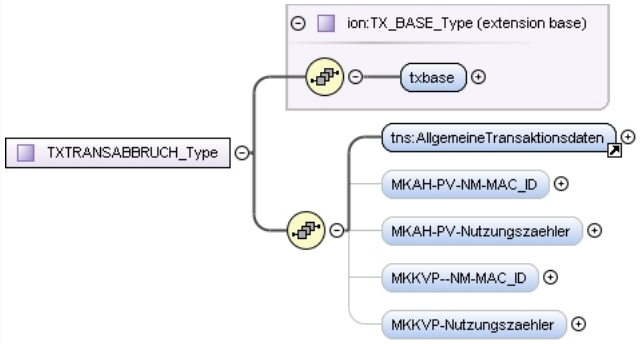
Complex Type `tns:TX_ABKEY_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	`Typ: Ableitungsdaten fuer eine Multiberechtigung`
Diagram	
Used by	Elements tns:TXAMBER_Type/tns:tx_abkey, tns:TXEMBER_Type/tns:tx_abkey, tns:TXRM-BER_Type/tns:tx_abkey
Model	tns:berAbleitungsdaten
Children	tns:berAbleitungsdaten

Source	<pre><xs:complexType name="TX_ABKEY_Type">
	  <xs:annotation>
	  <xs:documentation>Typ: Ableitungsdaten fuer eine Multiberechtigung</xs:documentation>
	  </xs:annotation>
	  <xs:sequence>
	  <xs:element name="berAbleitungsdaten" type="ct:OctetString10"/>
	  </xs:sequence>
	</xs:complexType></pre>

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Complex Type `tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	`Typ: Daten fuer unvollstaendig ausgefuehrte NM-Transaktion`
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH_Type
Used by	Element tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH
Model	txbase , tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten , tns:MKAH-PV-NM-MAC_ID{0,1} , tns:MKAH-PV-Nutzungszaehler{0,1} , tns:MKKVP--NM-MAC_ID{0,1} , tns:MKKVP-Nutzungszaehler{0,1}
Children	tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten, tns:MKAH-PV-NM-MAC_ID, tns:MKAH-PV-Nutzungszaehler, tns:MKKVP--NM-MAC_ID, tns:MKKVP-Nutzungszaehler, txbase

Source	<pre><xs:complexType name="TXTRANSABBRUCH_Type">
	  <xs:annotation>
	  <xs:documentation>Typ: Daten fuer unvollstaendig ausgefuehrte NM-Transaktion</xs:documentation>
	  </xs:annotation>
	  <xs:complexContent>
	  <xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type">
	  <xs:sequence>
	  <xs:element ref="tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten"/>
	  <xs:element name="MKAH-PV-NM-MAC_ID" type="ion:SymSchluessel_ID_Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
	  <xs:element name="MKAH-PV-Nutzungszaehler" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
	  <xs:element name="MKKVP--NM-MAC_ID" type="ion:SymSchluessel_ID_Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/></pre>

```
        <xs:element name="MKKVP-Nutzungszaehler" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour" minOccurs="0"
 maxOccurs="1"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Complex Type `tns:NmTransaktion_ID_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	`Typ: Datenstruktur Nm_Transaktion_ID`
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten/tns:logNmTransaktion_ID
Model	tns:samSequenznummer , tns:SAM_ID.samNummer
Children	tns:SAM_ID.samNummer, tns:samSequenznummer

Source	`<xs:complexType name="NmTransaktion_ID_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Typ: Datenstruktur Nm_Transaktion_ID</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:sequence>`
	`  <xs:element name="samSequenznummer" type="ct:SequenceNumberFour"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="SAM_ID.samNummer" type="ion:SAM_ID_Type"/>`
	`  </xs:sequence>`
	`</xs:complexType>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Complex Type `tns:Mitnahme_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	`Typ: Datenstruktur Ort_ID`
Diagram	
Used by	Elements tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type/tns:afbLogMitnahme, tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type/tns:efsLogMitnahme
Model	tns:mitnahmeTyp , tns:mitnahmeAnzahl
Children	tns:mitnahmeAnzahl, tns:mitnahmeTyp

Source	`<xs:complexType name="Mitnahme_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Typ: Datenstruktur Ort_ID</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:sequence>`
	`  <xs:element name="mitnahmeTyp" type="tns:Profil_CODE_Type"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="mitnahmeAnzahl" type="ct:INT1"/>`
	`  </xs:sequence>`
	`</xs:complexType>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Complex Type `tns:Linie_ID_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2

Annotations	`Typ: Die Linie_ID kennzeichnet eine Linie`
	`eindeutig im gesamten`
	`Geltungsbereich der Kernapplikation`

Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:LinieVariante_ID_Type/tns:linie_ID
Model	tns:linienNummer , tns:linieDomaene_ID

Children	tns:linieDomaene_ID, tns:linienNummer
Source	<xs:complexType name="Linie_ID_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Die Linie_ID kennzeichnet eine Linie eindeutig im gesamten Geltungsbereich der Kernapplikation</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="linienNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo"/> <xs:element name="linieDomaene_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Complex Type `tns:LinieVariante_ID_Type`

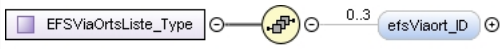
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Typ: Die LinieVariante_ID kennzeichnet eine Linienvariante eindeutig im gesamten Geltungsbereich der Kernapplikation
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:TX_BERLOG_Type/tns:berLogLinieVariante_ID
Model	tns:variantenNummer , tns:linie_ID
Children	tns:linie_ID, tns:variantenNummer
Source	<xs:complexType name="LinieVariante_ID_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Die LinieVariante_ID kennzeichnet eine Linienvariante eindeutig im gesamten Geltungsbereich der Kernapplikation</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="variantenNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberOne"/> <xs:element name="linie_ID" type="tns:Linie_ID_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Complex Type `tns:Fahrt_ID_Type`

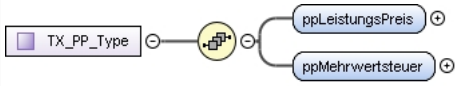
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Typ: Die Fahrt_ID kennzeichnet eine Fahrt eindeutig im gesamten Geltungsbereich der Kernapplikation
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:TX_BERLOG_Type/tns:berLogFahrt_ID
Model	tns:fahrtNummer , tns:fahrtBetreiber_ID
Children	tns:fahrtBetreiber_ID, tns:fahrtNummer
Source	<xs:complexType name="Fahrt_ID_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Die Fahrt_ID kennzeichnet eine Fahrt eindeutig im gesamten Geltungsbereich der Kernapplikation</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="fahrtNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberThree"/> <xs:element name="fahrtBetreiber_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Complex Type `tns:EFSViaOrtsListe_Type`

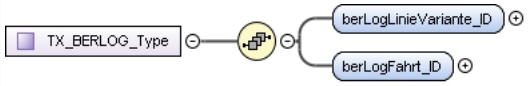
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2

Annotations	Typ:Liste der Orte, die bei einer Fahrt durchfahren werden
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type/tns:efsViaOrte_IDs
Model	tns:efsViaort_ID{0,3}
Children	tns:efsViaort_ID
Source	<xs:complexType name="EFSViaOrtsListe_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ:Liste der Orte, die bei einer Fahrt durchfahren werden</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="efsViaort_ID" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="3"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

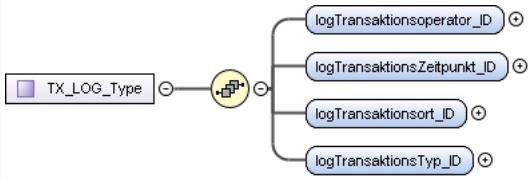
Complex Type tns:TX_PP_Type

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Typ: Basisdaten fuer Preise
Diagram	
Used by	Elements tns:TXANLN_Type/tns:txpp, tns:TXAUSEFS_Type/tns:txpp, tns:TXBEKODL_Type/tns:txpp
Model	tns:ppLeistungsPreis , tns:ppMehrwertsteuer
Children	tns:ppLeistungsPreis, tns:ppMehrwertsteuer
Source	<xs:complexType name="TX_PP_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Basisdaten fuer Preise</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="ppLeistungsPreis" type="tns:Amount65535"/> <xs:element name="ppMehrwertsteuer" type="ct:INT2"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

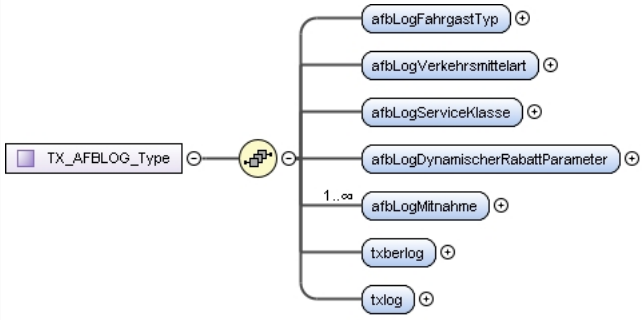
Complex Type tns:TX_BERLOG_Type

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Typ:Basisdatensatz zur Anzeige von Log-Informationen einer Berechtigung
Diagram	
Used by	Elements tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type/tns:txberlog, tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type/tns:txberlog
Model	tns:berLogLinieVariante_ID , tns:berLogFahrt_ID
Children	tns:berLogFahrt_ID, tns:berLogLinieVariante_ID
Source	<xs:complexType name="TX_BERLOG_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ:Basisdatensatz zur Anzeige von Log-Informationen einer Berechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="berLogLinieVariante_ID" type="tns:LinieVariante_ID_Type"/> <xs:element name="berLogFahrt_ID" type="tns:Fahrt_ID_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Complex Type tns:TX_LOG_Type

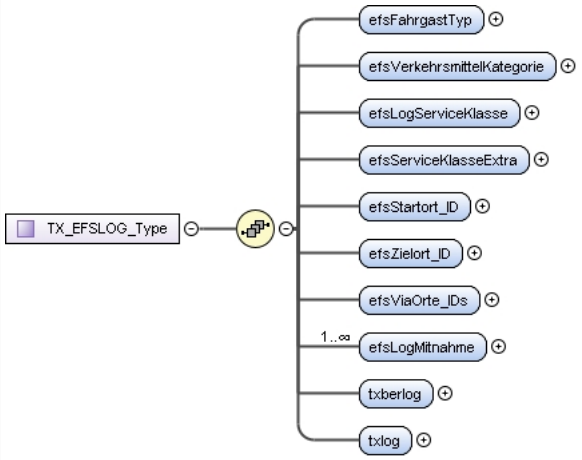
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Typ:Basisdatensatz zur Anzeige von Log-Informationen einer Transaktion
Diagram	
Used by	Elements tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type/tns:txlog, tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type/tns:txlog
Model	tns:logTransaktionsoperator_ID , tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt_ID , tns:logTransaktionsort_ID , tns:logTransaktionsTyp_ID
Children	tns:logTransaktionsTyp_ID, tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt_ID, tns:logTransaktionsoperator_ID, tns:logTransaktionsort_ID
Source	<xs:complexType name="TX_LOG_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ:Basisdatensatz zur Anzeige von Log-Informationen einer Transaktion</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="logTransaktionsoperator_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/> <xs:element name="logTransaktionsZeitpunkt_ID" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/> <xs:element name="logTransaktionsort_ID" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/> <xs:element name="logTransaktionsTyp_ID" type="ion:NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Complex Type tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Typ:Basisdatensatz zur Anzeige von Log-Informationen einer AFB
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:TXANLN_Type/tns:txafblog
Model	tns:afbLogFahrgastTyp , tns:afbLogVerkehrsmittelart , tns:afbLogServiceKlasse , tns:afbLogDynamischerRabattParameter , tns:afbLogMitnahme+ , tns:txberlog , tns:txlog
Children	tns:afbLogDynamischerRabattParameter, tns:afbLogFahrgastTyp, tns:afbLogMitnahme, tns:afbLogServiceKlasse, tns:afbLogVerkehrsmittelart, tns:txberlog, tns:txlog
Source	<xs:complexType name="TX_AFBLOG_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ:Basisdatensatz zur Anzeige von Log-Informationen einer AFB</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="afbLogFahrgastTyp" type="tns:Kundentyp_CODE_Type"/> <xs:element name="afbLogVerkehrsmittelart" type="tns:Transportserviceart_CODE_Type"/> <xs:element name="afbLogServiceKlasse" type="tns:ServiceKlasse_CODE_Type"/> <xs:element name="afbLogDynamischerRabattParameter" type="ct:OctetString4"/> <!-- SST 1107 "List of: Mitnahme" 6.5 Tabelle 6-87 --> <xs:element name="afbLogMitnahme" type="tns:Mitnahme_Type" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded"/> <xs:element name="txberlog" type="tns:TX_BERLOG_Type"/> <xs:element name="txlog" type="tns:TX_LOG_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType>

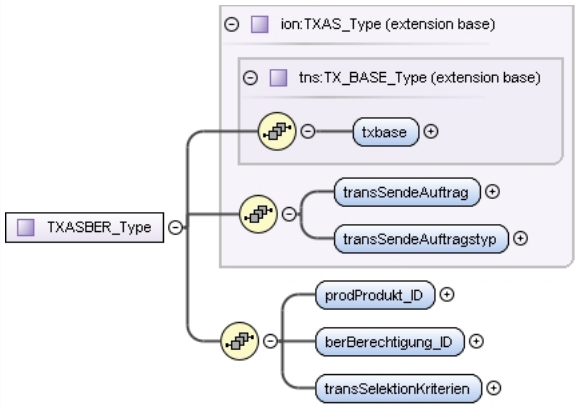
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Complex Type tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Typ:Basisdatensatz zur Anzeige von Log-Informationen eines EFS
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:TXAUSEFS_Type/tns:txefslog
Model	tns:efsFahrgastTyp , tns:efsVerkehrsmittelKategorie , tns:efsLogServiceKlasse , tns:efsServiceKlasseExtra , tns:efsStartort_ID , tns:efsZielort_ID , tns:efsViaOrte_IDs , tns:efsLogMitnahme+ , tns:txberlog , tns:txlog
Children	tns:efsFahrgastTyp, tns:efsLogMitnahme, tns:efsLogServiceKlasse, tns:efsServiceKlasseExtra, tns:efsStartort_ID, tns:efsVerkehrsmittelKategorie, tns:efsViaOrte_IDs, tns:efsZielort_ID, tns:txberlog, tns:txlog
Source	<xs:complexType name="TX_EFSLOG_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ:Basisdatensatz zur Anzeige von Log-Informationen eines EFS</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="efsFahrgastTyp" type="tns:Kundentyp_CODE_Type"/> <xs:element name="efsVerkehrsmittelKategorie" type="tns:TransportmittelKategorie_CODE_Type"/> <xs:element name="efsLogServiceKlasse" type="tns:ServiceKlasse_CODE_Type"/> <xs:element name="efsServiceKlasseExtra" type="tns:ServiceKlasseExtra_CODE_Type"/> <xs:element name="efsStartort_ID" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/> <xs:element name="efsZielort_ID" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/> <xs:element name="efsViaOrte_IDs" type="tns:EFSViaOrtsListe_Type"/> <!-- SST 1107 "List of: Mitnahme" 6.5 Tabelle 6-87 --> <xs:element name="efsLogMitnahme" type="tns:Mitnahme_Type" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded"/> <xs:element name="txberlog" type="tns:TX_BERLOG_Type"/> <xs:element name="txlog" type="tns:TX_LOG_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Complex Type tns:TXASBER_Type

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Typ:Anzeige Leistungsnachweise einer Berechtigung

Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TXAS_Type

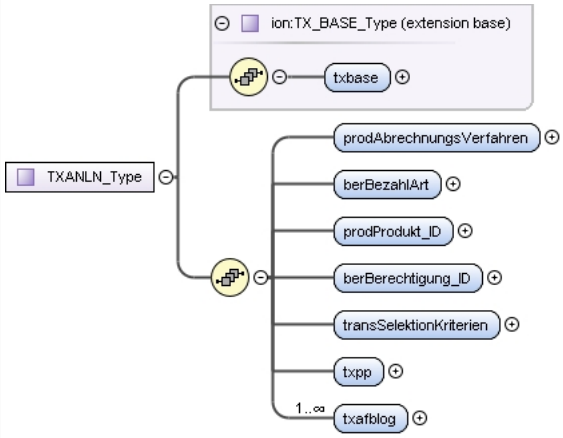
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type
	  • tns:TXAS_Type
	  • tns:TXASBER_Type

Used by	Elements tns:TXASBERAFB, tns:TXASBEREFS
Model	txbase , transSendeAuftrag , transSendeAuftragstyp , tns:prodProdukt_ID , tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:transSelektionKriterien
Children	tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:prodProdukt_ID, tns:transSelektionKriterien, transSendeAuftrag, transSendeAuftragstyp, txbase

Source	`<xs:complexType name="TXASBER_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Typ:Anzeige Leistungsnachweise einer Berechtigung</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:complexContent>`
	`  <xs:extension base="ion:TXAS_Type">`
	`  <xs:sequence>`
	`  <xs:element name="prodProdukt_ID" type="ion:EFMProdukt_ID_Type"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="berBerechtigung_ID" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="transSelektionKriterien" type="tns:SelektionKriterien_Type"/>`
	`  </xs:sequence>`
	`  </xs:extension>`
	`  </xs:complexContent>`
	`</xs:complexType>`

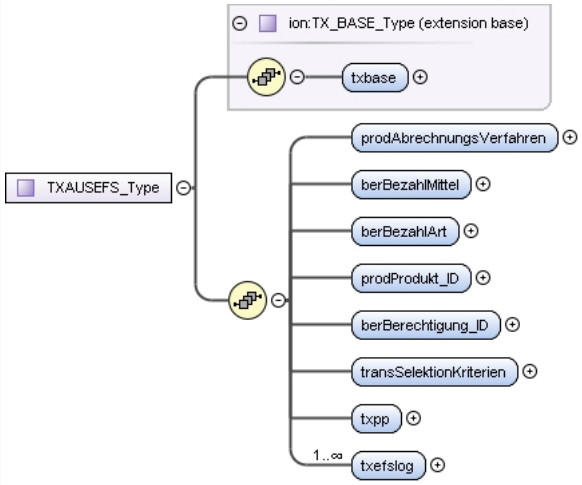
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Complex Type `tns:TXANLN_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	`Typ:Anzeige Leistungsnachweise einer Berechtigung`
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXANLN_Type

Used by	Element tns:TXANLN
Model	txbase , tns:prodAbrechnungsVerfahren , tns:berBezahlArt , tns:prodProdukt_ID , tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:transSelektionKriterien , tns:txpp , tns:txafblog+
Children	tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:berBezahlArt, tns:prodAbrechnungsVerfahren, tns:prodProdukt_ID, tns:transSelektionKriterien, tns:txafblog, tns:txpp, txbase
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXANLN_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ:Anzeige Leistungsnachweise einer Berechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="prodAbrechnungsVerfahren" type="ion:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type"/> <xs:element name="berBezahlArt" type="ion:Bezahlart_CODE_Type"/> <xs:element name="prodProdukt_ID" type="ion:EFMProdukt_ID_Type"/> <xs:element name="berBerechtigung_ID" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type"/> <xs:element name="transSelektionKriterien" type="tns:SelektionKriterien_Type"/> <xs:element name="txpp" type="tns:TX_PP_Type"/> <xs:element name="txafblog" type="tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

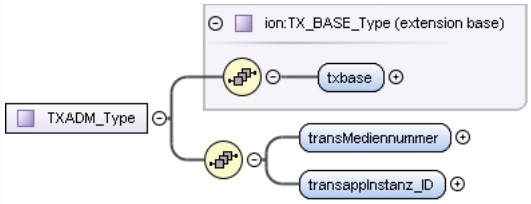
Complex Type `tns:TXAUSEFS_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Typ:Stellt dem kontofuehrenden KVP alle zu einer EFS-Berechtigung bei einem PV erfassten Daten zur Anzeige fuer Servicezwecke zur Verfuegung
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXAUSEFS_Type
Used by	Element tns:TXAUSEFS
Model	txbase , tns:prodAbrechnungsVerfahren , tns:berBezahlMittel , tns:berBezahlArt , tns:prodProdukt_ID , tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:transSelektionKriterien , tns:txpp , tns:txefslog+
Children	tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:berBezahlArt, tns:berBezahlMittel, tns:prodAbrechnungsVerfahren, tns:prodProdukt_ID, tns:transSelektionKriterien, tns:txefslog, tns:txpp, txbase
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXAUSEFS_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ:Stellt dem kontofuehrenden KVP alle zu einer EFS-Berechtigung bei einem PV erfassten Daten zur Anzeige fuer Servicezwecke zur Verfuegung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence>

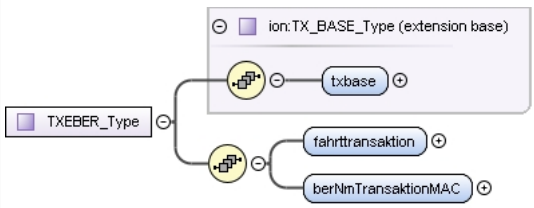
```
        <xs:element name="prodAbrechnungsVerfahren" type="ion:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type"/>
        <xs:element name="berBezahlMittel" type="ct:OctetString10"/>
        <xs:element name="berBezahlArt" type="ion:Bezahlart_CODE_Type"/>
        <xs:element name="prodProdukt_ID" type="ion:EFMProdukt_ID_Type"/>
        <xs:element name="berBerechtigung_ID" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type"/>
        <xs:element name="transSelektionKriterien" type="tns:SelektionKriterien_Type"/>
        <xs:element name="txpp" type="tns:TX_PP_Type"/>
        <xs:element name="txefslog" type="tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Complex Type `tns:TXADM_Type`

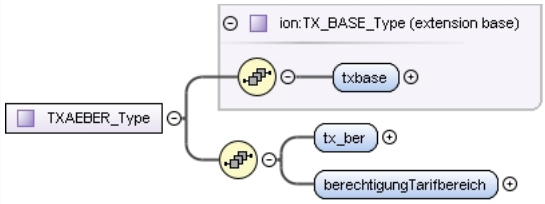
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	`Typ: Antwort auf Anfrage wegen Defektem Medium`
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXADM_Type
Used by	Element tns:TXADM
Model	txbase , tns:transMediennummer , tns:transappInstanz_ID
Children	tns:transMediennummer, tns:transappInstanz_ID, txbase
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXADM_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Antwort auf Anfrage wegen Defektem Medium</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="transMediennummer" type="ct:OctetString10"/> <xs:element name="transappInstanz_ID" type="ion:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Complex Type `tns:TXEBER_Type`

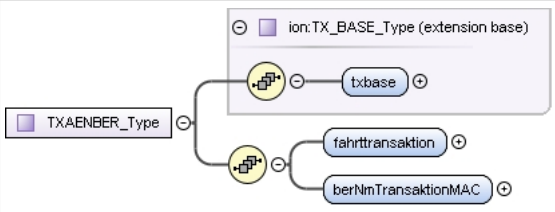
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	`Typ: Erfassung einer Berechtigungstransaktion`
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXEBER_Type
Used by	Complex Type tns:TXEMBER_Type

	Element tns:TXEBER
Model	txbase , tns:fahrttransaktion , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC
Children	tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:fahrttransaktion, txbase
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXEBER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Erfassung einer Berechtigungstransaktion</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="fahrttransaktion" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/> <xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="ion:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Complex Type tns:TXAEBER_Type

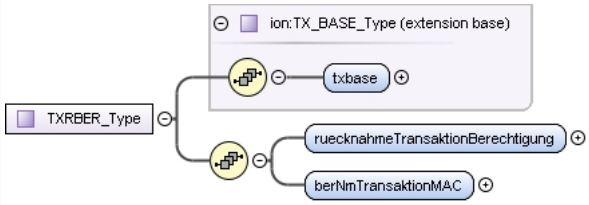
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Typ: Aenderung einer Berechtigung
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXAEBER_Type
Used by	Element tns:TXAEBER
Model	txbase , tns:tx_ber , tns:berechtigungTarifbereich
Children	tns:berechtigungTarifbereich, tns:tx_ber, txbase
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXAEBER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Aenderung einer Berechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="tx_ber" type="ion:TX_BER_Type"/> <xs:element name="berechtigungTarifbereich" type="xs:hexBinary"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Complex Type tns:TXAENBER_Type

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Typ: Aenderung der Nutzertarifparameter einer Berechtigung
Diagram	

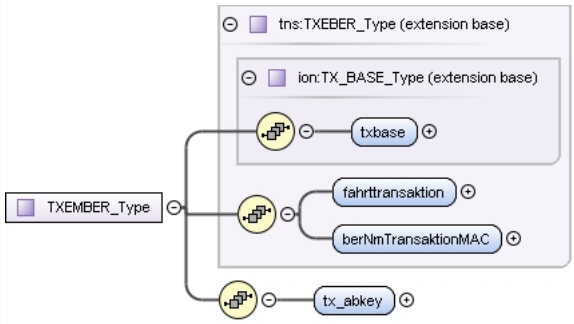
Type	extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXAENBER_Type
Used by	Element tns:TXAENBER
Model	txbase , tns:fahrttransaktion , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC
Children	tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:fahrttransaktion, txbase
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXAENBER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Aenderung der Nutzertarifparameter einer Berechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="fahrttransaktion" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/> <xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="ion:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Complex Type tns:TXRBER_Type

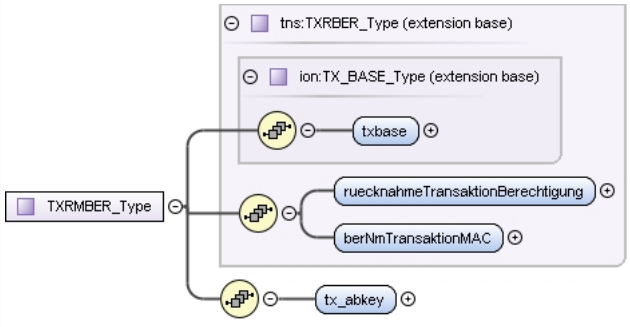
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Typ: Ruecknahme einer Berechtigung
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXRBER_Type
Used by	Complex Type tns:TXRMBER_Type Element tns:TXRBER
Model	txbase , tns:ruecknahmeTransaktionBerechtigung , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC
Children	tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:ruecknahmeTransaktionBerechtigung, txbase
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXRBER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Ruecknahme einer Berechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="ruecknahmeTransaktionBerechtigung" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/> <xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="ion:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Complex Type tns:TXEMBER_Type

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Typ: Erfassung einer Multiberechtigung

Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TXEBER_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXEBER_Type • tns:TXEMBER_Type
Used by	Element tns:TXEMBER
Model	txbase , tns:fahrttransaktion , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC , tns:tx_abkey
Children	tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:fahrttransaktion, tns:tx_abkey, txbase
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXEMBER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Erfassung einer Multiberechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TXEBER_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="tx_abkey" type="tns:TX_ABKEY_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

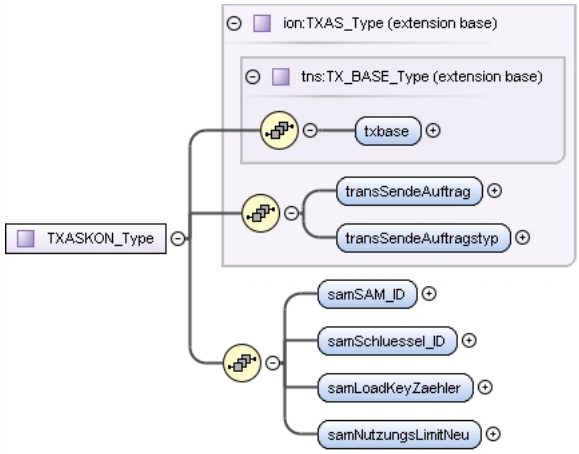
Complex Type `tns:TXRMBER_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Typ: Ruecknahme einer Multiberechtigung
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TXRBER_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXRBER_Type • tns:TXRMBER_Type
Used by	Element tns:TXRMBER
Model	txbase , tns:ruecknahmeTransaktionBerechtigung , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC , tns:tx_abkey
Children	tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:ruecknahmeTransaktionBerechtigung, tns:tx_abkey, txbase
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXRMBER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Ruecknahme einer Multiberechtigung</xs:documentation>

```
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="tns:TXRBER_Type">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="tx_abkey" type="tns:TX_ABKEY_Type"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Complex Type `tns:TXASKON_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	`Typ: Anforderung eines neuen Kontingentes fuer einen PV-Schluessel im SAM`
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TXAS_Type

Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type
	  • tns:TXAS_Type
	  • tns:TXASKON_Type

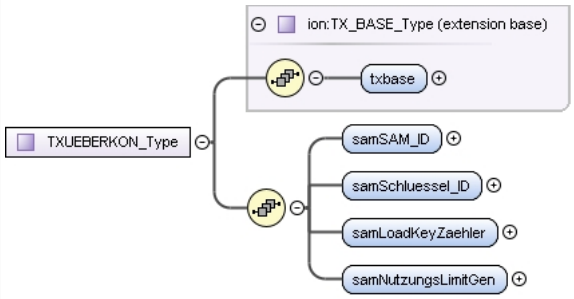
Used by	Element tns:TXASKON
Model	txbase , transSendeAuftrag , transSendeAuftragstyp , tns:samSAM_ID , tns:samSchluessel_ID , tns:samLoadKeyZaehler , tns:samNutzungsLimitNeu
Children	tns:samLoadKeyZaehler, tns:samNutzungsLimitNeu, tns:samSAM_ID, tns:samSchluessel_ID, transSendeAuftrag, transSendeAuftragstyp, txbase

Source	<pre><xs:complexType name="TXASKON_Type">
	  <xs:annotation>
	  <xs:documentation>Typ: Anforderung eines neuen Kontingentes fuer einen PV-Schluessel im SAM</xs:documentation>
	  </xs:annotation>
	  <xs:complexContent>
	  <xs:extension base="ion:TXAS_Type">
	  <xs:sequence>
	  <xs:element name="samSAM_ID" type="ion:SAM_ID_Type"/>
	  <xs:element name="samSchluessel_ID" type="ion:SymSchluessel_ID_Type"/>
	  <xs:element name="samLoadKeyZaehler" type="ct:INT4"/>
	  <xs:element name="samNutzungsLimitNeu" type="ct:INT4"/>
	  </xs:sequence>
	  </xs:extension>
	  </xs:complexContent>
	</xs:complexType></pre>

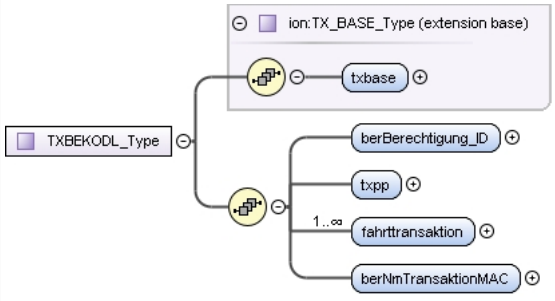
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Complex Type `tns:TXUEBERKON_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	`Typ: Genehmigung eines neuen Kontingentes fuer einen PV-Schluessel im`

	SAM
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXUEBERKON_Type
Used by	Element tns:TXUEBERKON
Model	txbase , tns:samSAM_ID , tns:samSchluessel_ID , tns:samLoadKeyZaehler , tns:samNutzungsLimitGen
Children	tns:samLoadKeyZaehler, tns:samNutzungsLimitGen, tns:samSAM_ID, tns:samSchluessel_ID, txbase
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXUEBERKON_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Genehmigung eines neuen Kontingentes fuer einen PV-Schluessel im SAM</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="samSAM_ID" type="ion:SAM_ID_Type"/> <xs:element name="samSchluessel_ID" type="ion:SymSchluessel_ID_Type"/> <xs:element name="samLoadKeyZaehler" type="ct:INT4"/> <xs:element name="samNutzungsLimitGen" type="ct:INT4"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

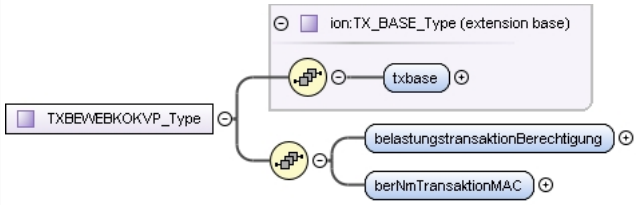
Complex Type `tns:TXBEKODL_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Typ: Transaktionsdatensatz (vom PV an den KVP) fuer eine Belastung des Kundenkontos nach Berechnung des Leistungspreises beim PV (aufgrund uebermittelter Fahrttransaktionen vom DL).
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXBEKODL_Type
Used by	Element tns:TXBEKODL
Model	txbase , tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:txpp , tns:fahrttransaktion+ , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC
Children	tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:fahrttransaktion, tns:txpp, txbase
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXBEKODL_Type"> <xs:annotation>

```
    <xs:documentation>Typ: Transaktionsdatensatz (vom PV an den KVP) fuer eine Belastung
 des Kundenkontos nach Berechnung des Leistungspreises beim PV (aufgrund uebermittelter
 Fahrttransaktionen vom DL).</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="berBerechtigung_ID" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type"/>
        <xs:element name="txpp" type="tns:TX_PP_Type"/>
        <xs:element name="fahrttransaktion" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"
 maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        <xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="ion:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

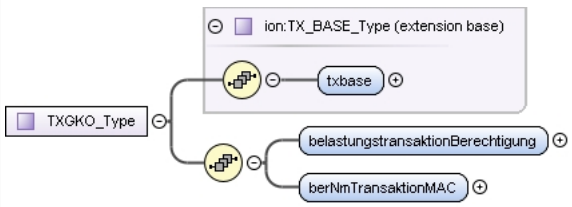
Complex Type `tns:TXBEWEBKOKVP_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	`Gemeinsamer Typ: Belastung POB/PEB/WEB`
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXBEWEBKOKVP_Type
Used by	Elements tns:TXBEKOKVP, tns:TXBEWEBKVP
Model	txbase , tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC
Children	tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung, tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, txbase

Source	`<xs:complexType name="TXBEWEBKOKVP_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Gemeinsamer Typ: Belastung POB/PEB/WEB</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:complexContent>`
	`  <xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type">`
	`  <xs:sequence>`
	`  <xs:element name="belastungstransaktionBerechtigung" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="ion:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type"/>`
	`  </xs:sequence>`
	`  </xs:extension>`
	`  </xs:complexContent>`
	`</xs:complexType>`

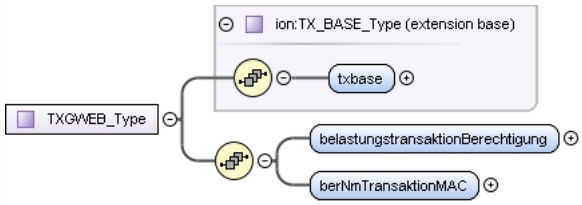
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Complex Type `tns:TXGKO_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	`Typ: Gutschrift POB/PEB`
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type

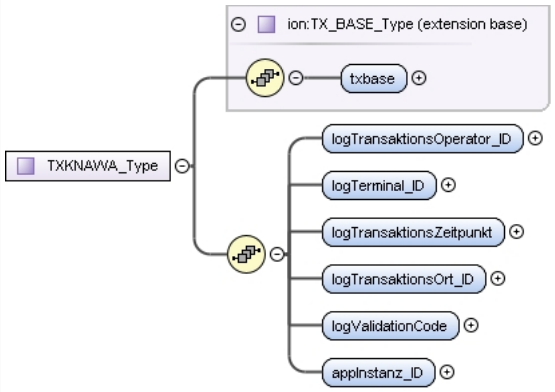
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXGKO_Type
Used by	Element tns:TXGKO
Model	txbase , tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC
Children	tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung, tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, txbase
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXGKO_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Gutschrift POB/PEB</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="belastungstransaktionBerechtigung" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/> <xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="ion:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Complex Type `tns:TXGWEB_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Typ: Gutschrift WEB
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXGWEB_Type
Used by	Element tns:TXGWEB
Model	txbase , tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC
Children	tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung, tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, txbase
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXGWEB_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Gutschrift WEB</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="belastungstransaktionBerechtigung" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/> <xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="ion:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Complex Type `tns:TXKNAWA_Type`

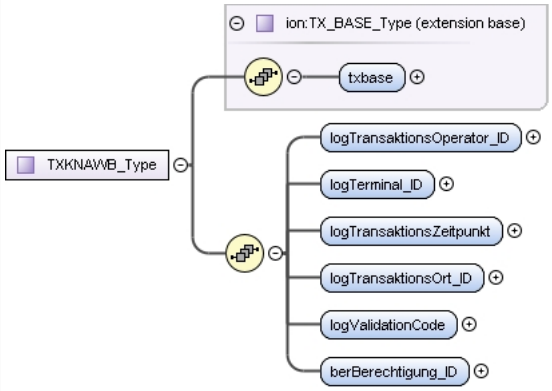
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Typ: Transaktionsdatensatz zum Nachweis der Kontrolle einer gesperrten oder ungueltigen Applikation

Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXKNAWA_Type
Used by	Element tns:TXKNAWA
Model	txbase , tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID , tns:logTerminal_ID , tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt , tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID , tns:logValidationCode , tns:appInstanz_ID
Children	tns:appInstanz_ID, tns:logTerminal_ID, tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID, tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID, tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt, tns:logValidationCode, txbase

Source	`<xs:complexType name="TXKNAWA_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Typ: Transaktionsdatensatz zum Nachweis der Kontrolle einer gesperrten oder ungueltigen Applikation</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:complexContent>`
	`  <xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type">`
	`  <xs:sequence>`
	`  <xs:element name="logTransaktionsOperator_ID" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="logTerminal_ID" type="ion:Terminal_ID_Type"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="logTransaktionsZeitpunkt" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="logTransaktionsOrt_ID" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="logValidationCode" type="tns:Validation_CODE_Type"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="appInstanz_ID" type="ion:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type"/>`
	`  </xs:sequence>`
	`  </xs:extension>`
	`  </xs:complexContent>`
	`</xs:complexType>`

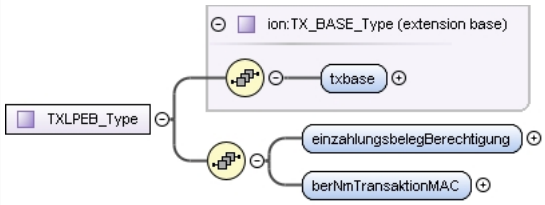
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Complex Type `tns:TXKNAWB_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	`Typ: Transaktionsdatensatz zum Nachweis der Kontrolle einer gesperrten oder ungueltigen Berechtigung oder einer gueltigen statischen Berechtigung (z.B. Barcode)`
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type

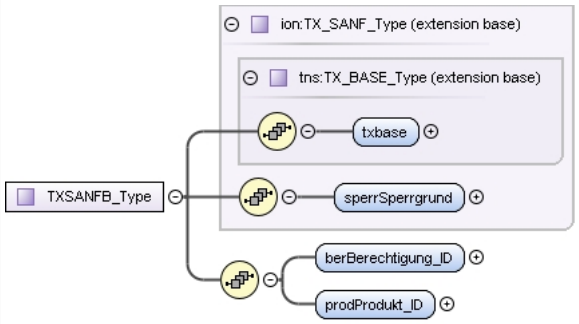
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXKNAWB_Type
Used by	Element tns:TXKNAWB
Model	txbase , tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID , tns:logTerminal_ID , tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt , tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID , tns:logValidationCode , tns:berBerechtigung_ID
Children	tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:logTerminal_ID, tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID, tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID, tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt, tns:logValidationCode, txbase
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXKNAWB_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Transaktionsdatensatz zum Nachweis der Kontrolle einer gesperrten oder ungueltigen Berechtigung oder einer gueltigen statischen Berechtigung (z.B. Barcode)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="logTransaktionsOperator_ID" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo"/> <xs:element name="logTerminal_ID" type="ion:Terminal_ID_Type"/> <xs:element name="logTransaktionsZeitpunkt" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/> <xs:element name="logTransaktionsOrt_ID" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/> <xs:element name="logValidationCode" type="tns:Validation_CODE_Type"/> <xs:element name="berBerechtigung_ID" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Complex Type `tns:TXLPEB_Type`

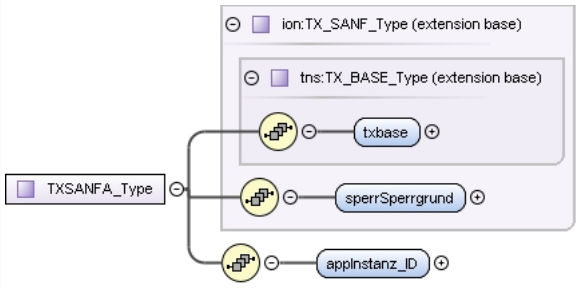
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Typ: Laden eines PEB-Kontos
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXLPEB_Type
Used by	Element tns:TXLPEB
Model	txbase , tns:einzahlungsbelegBerechtigung , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC
Children	tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:einzahlungsbelegBerechtigung, txbase
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXLPEB_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Laden eines PEB-Kontos</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="einzahlungsbelegBerechtigung" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/> <xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="ion:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Complex Type `tns:TXSANFB_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2

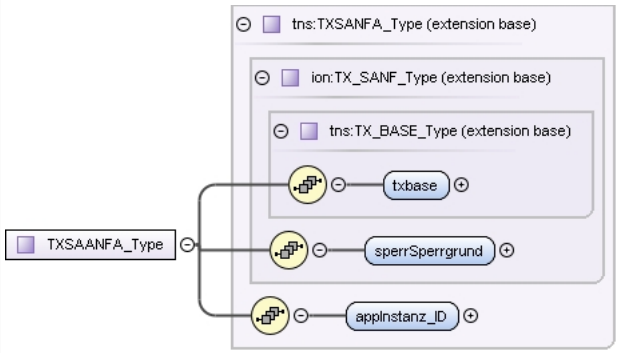
Annotations	Typ: Sperranforderung fuer eine Berechtigung
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_SANF_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SANF_Type • tns:TXSANFB_Type
Used by	Complex Type tns:TXSAANFB_Type Element tns:TXSANFB
Model	txbase , sperrSperrgrund , tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:prodProdukt_ID
Children	sperrSperrgrund, tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:prodProdukt_ID, txbase
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXSANFB_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperranforderung fuer eine Berechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_SANF_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="berBerechtigung_ID" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type"/> <xs:element name="prodProdukt_ID" type="ion:EFMProdukt_ID_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Complex Type tns:TXSANFA_Type

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Typ: Sperranforderung fuer eine Applikation
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_SANF_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SANF_Type • tns:TXSANFA_Type
Used by	Complex Type tns:TXSAANFA_Type Element tns:TXSANFA
Model	txbase , sperrSperrgrund , tns:appInstanz_ID
Children	sperrSperrgrund, tns:appInstanz_ID, txbase

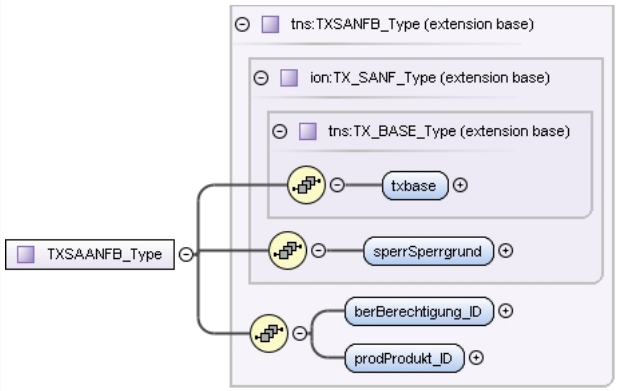
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXSANFA_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperranforderung fuer eine Applikation</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_SANF_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="appInstanz_ID" type="ion:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Complex Type tns:TXSAANFA_Type

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Typ: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer eine Applikation
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TXSANFA_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SANF_Type • tns:TXSANFA_Type • tns:TXSAANFA_Type
Used by	Element tns:TXSAANFA
Model	txbase , sperrSperrgrund , tns:appInstanz_ID
Children	sperrSperrgrund, tns:appInstanz_ID, txbase
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXSAANFA_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer eine Applikation</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TXSANFA_Type"/> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Complex Type tns:TXSAANFB_Type

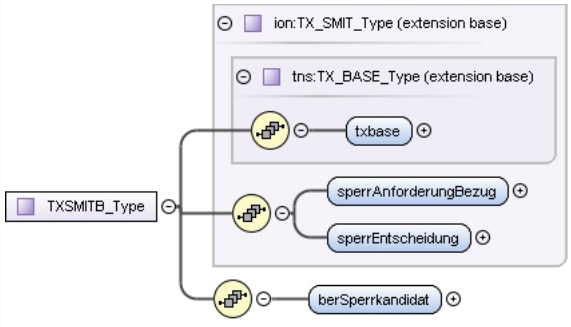
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Typ: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer eine Berechtigung

Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TXSANFB_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SANF_Type • tns:TXSANFB_Type • tns:TXSAANFB_Type
Used by	Element tns:TXSAANFB
Model	txbase , sperrSperrgrund , tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:prodProdukt_ID
Children	sperrSperrgrund, tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:prodProdukt_ID, txbase

Source	`<xs:complexType name="TXSAANFB_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer eine Berechtigung</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:complexContent>`
	`  <xs:extension base="tns:TXSANFB_Type"/>`
	`  </xs:complexContent>`
	`</xs:complexType>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Complex Type `tns:TXSMITB_Type`

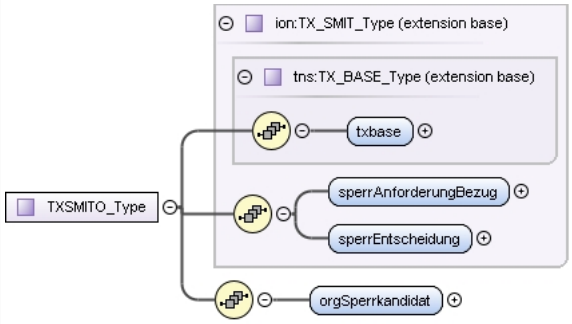
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	`Typ: Sperrmitteilung Berechtigung`
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_SMIT_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SMIT_Type • tns:TXSMITB_Type
Used by	Element tns:TXSMITB
Model	txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , tns:berSperrkandidat
Children	sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, tns:berSperrkandidat, txbase

Source	`<xs:complexType name="TXSMITB_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperrmitteilung Berechtigung</xs:documentation>`

```
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="ion:TX_SMIT_Type">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="berSperrkandidat" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Complex Type `tns:TXSMITO_Type`

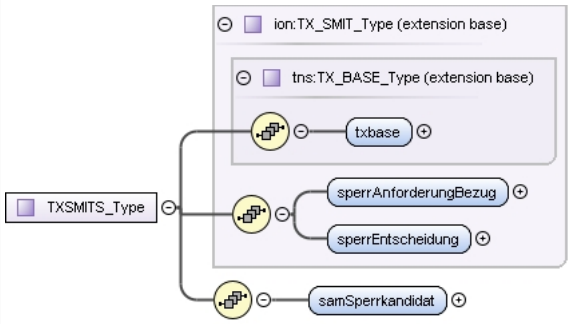
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	`Typ: Sperrmitteilung Organisation`
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_SMIT_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SMIT_Type • tns:TXSMITO_Type
Used by	Element tns:TXSMITO
Model	txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , tns:orgSperrkandidat
Children	sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, tns:orgSperrkandidat, txbase

Source	`<xs:complexType name="TXSMITO_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperrmitteilung Organisation</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:complexContent>`
	`  <xs:extension base="ion:TX_SMIT_Type">`
	`  <xs:sequence>`
	`  <xs:element name="orgSperrkandidat" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/>`
	`  </xs:sequence>`
	`  </xs:extension>`
	`  </xs:complexContent>`
	`</xs:complexType>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Complex Type `tns:TXSMITS_Type`

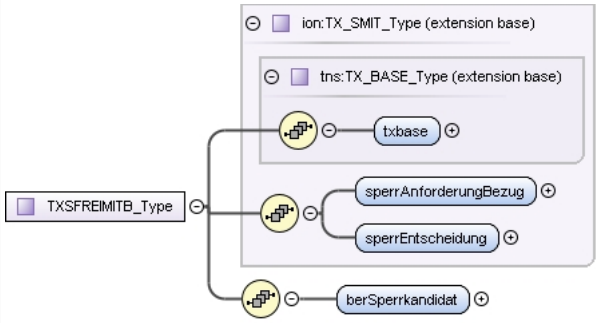
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	`Typ: Sperrmitteilung SAM`

Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_SMIT_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SMIT_Type • tns:TXSMITS_Type
Used by	Element tns:TXSMITS
Model	txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , tns:samSperrkandidat
Children	sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, tns:samSperrkandidat, txbase

Source	`<xs:complexType name="TXSMITS_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperrmitteilung SAM</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:complexContent>`
	`  <xs:extension base="ion:TX_SMIT_Type">`
	`  <xs:sequence>`
	`  <xs:element name="samSperrkandidat" type="ion:SAM_ID_Type"/>`
	`  </xs:sequence>`
	`  </xs:extension>`
	`  </xs:complexContent>`
	`</xs:complexType>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Complex Type `tns:TXSFREIMITB_Type`

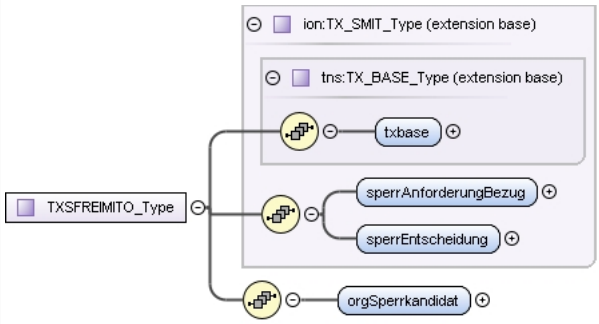
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	`Typ: Sperrfreigabemitteilung Berechtigung`
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_SMIT_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SMIT_Type • tns:TXSFREIMITB_Type
Used by	Element tns:TXSFREIMITB
Model	txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , tns:berSperrkandidat
Children	sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, tns:berSperrkandidat, txbase

Source	`<xs:complexType name="TXSFREIMITB_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperrfreigabemitteilung Berechtigung</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`

```
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="ion:TX_SMIT_Type">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="berSperrkandidat" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

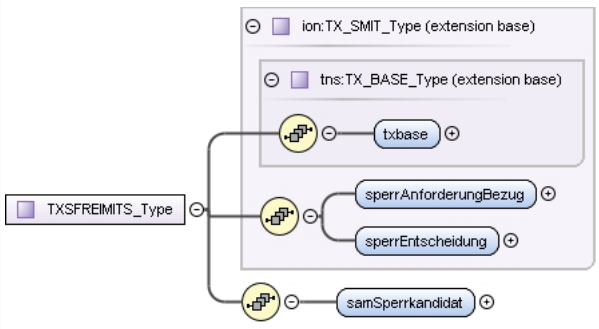
Complex Type `tns:TXSFREIMITO_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	`Typ: Sperrfreigabemitteilung Organisation`
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_SMIT_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SMIT_Type • tns:TXSFREIMITO_Type
Used by	Element tns:TXSFREIMITO
Model	txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , tns:orgSperrkandidat
Children	sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, tns:orgSperrkandidat, txbase

Source	<pre><xs:complexType name="TXSFREIMITO_Type">
	  <xs:annotation>
	  <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperrfreigabemitteilung Organisation</xs:documentation>
	  </xs:annotation>
	  <xs:complexContent>
	  <xs:extension base="ion:TX_SMIT_Type">
	  <xs:sequence>
	  <xs:element name="orgSperrkandidat" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/>
	  </xs:sequence>
	  </xs:extension>
	  </xs:complexContent>
	</xs:complexType></pre>

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Complex Type `tns:TXSFREIMITS_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	`Typ: Sperrfreigabemitteilung SAM`
Diagram	

Type	extension of tns:TX_SMIT_Type

Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type
	  • tns:TX_SMIT_Type
	  • tns:TXSFREIMITS_Type

Used by	Element tns:TXSFREIMITS
Model	txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , tns:samSperrkandidat
Children	sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, tns:samSperrkandidat, txbase
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXSFREIMITS_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperrfreigabemitteilung SAM</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_SMIT_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="samSperrkandidat" type="ion:SAM_ID_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Simple Type(s)

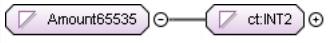
Simple Type `tns:Validation_CODE_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	BOM 6-62 Der Validation_CODE klassifiziert den Grund der Erstellung eines Kontrollnachweises ohne Transaktionsausfuehrung mit dem Nutzermedium. Zum Validieren siehe ValidationCodeEnumType in XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV_Enums_ext-X.X.X.xsd
Diagram	
Type	tns:INT1

Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt
	  • tns:INT1
	  • tns:Validation_CODE_Type

Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0
Used by	Elements tns:TXKNAWA_Type/tns:logValidationCode, tns:TXKNAWB_Type/tns:logValidationCode
Source	<xs:simpleType name="Validation_CODE_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>BOM 6-62 Der Validation_CODE klassifiziert den Grund der Erstellung eines Kontrollnachweises ohne Transaktionsausfuehrung mit dem Nutzermedium. Zum Validieren siehe ValidationCodeEnumType in XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV_Enums_ext-X.X.X.xsd</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="ct:INT1"/> </xs:simpleType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Simple Type `tns:Amount65535`

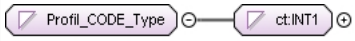
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Diagram	
Type	tns:INT2
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT2

	• tns:Amount65535
Facets	maxInclusive 65535 minInclusive 0
Used by	Element tns:TX_PP_Type/tns:ppLeistungsPreis

Source	`<xs:simpleType name="Amount65535">`
	`  <xs:restriction base="ct:INT2"/>`
	`</xs:simpleType>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Simple Type `tns:Profil_CODE_Type`

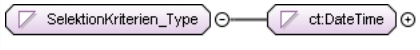
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Typ: klassifiziert Kunden, Objekte, etc. bzgl. tarifrelevanter Gruppen des OePV BOM 6_45
Diagram	
Type	restriction of tns:INT1
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:Profil_CODE_Type
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0 enumeration 0 nicht spezifiziert/unbestimmt enumeration 1 Erwachsener enumeration 2 Kind enumeration 3 Student enumeration 5 Behinderter enumeration 6 Sehbehinderter enumeration 7 Hoergeschaedigter enumeration 8 Arbeitsloser/Sozialhilfeempfaenger enumeration 9 Personal enumeration 10 Militaeranhehoeriger enumeration 19 Schueler enumeration 20 Azubi enumeration 25 Senior
Used by	Element tns:Mitnahme_Type/tns:mitnahmeTyp

Source	`<xs:simpleType name="Profil_CODE_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Typ: klassifiziert Kunden, Objekte, etc. bzgl. tarifrelevanter Gruppen des OePV BOM 6_45</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <!--`
	`  TODO: Fehler in BOM: Personal 7 Rechtschreibung + doppelt ?? Im anderen ist es richtig, Personal = 9, habe ich so uebernommen`
	`  -->`
	`  <xs:restriction base="ct:INT1">`
	`  <xs:enumeration value="0">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>nicht spezifiziert/unbestimmt</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  </xs:enumeration>`
	`  <xs:enumeration value="1">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Erwachsener</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  </xs:enumeration>`
	`  <xs:enumeration value="2">`

```
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Kind</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="3">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Student</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="5">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Behinderter</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="6">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Sehbehinderter</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="7">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Hoergeschaedigter</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="8">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Arbeitsloser/Sozialhilfeempfaenger</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="9">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Personal</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="10">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Militaeranhehoeriger</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="19">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Schueler</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="20">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Azubi</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="25">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Senior</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Simple Type `tns:SelektionKriterien_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Typ: Selektionskriterion in XML Datumform. BOM 1107 Tabelle 6-18, heisst dort 'XML'
Diagram	
Type	tns:DateTime

Type hierarchy	• xs:dateTime
	  • tns:DateTime
	  • tns:SelektionKriterien_Type

Used by	Elements tns:TXANLN_Type/tns:transSelektionKriterien, tns:TXASBER_Type/tns:transSelektionKriterien, tns:TXAUSEFS_Type/tns:transSelektionKriterien
Source	`<xs:simpleType name="SelektionKriterien_Type">`

```
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Typ: Selektionskriterion in XML Datumform. BOM 1107 Tabelle 6-18, heisst dort
 'XML'</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="ct:DateTime"/>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Simple Type `tns:Kundentyp_CODE_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Der Kundentyp_CODE klassifiziert Kunden bzgl. typischer tarifrelevanter Kundengruppen des OePV. BOM 6-38
Diagram	
Type	restriction of tns:INT1
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:Kundentyp_CODE_Type

Facets

maxInclusive	255	
minInclusive	0	
enumeration	0	nicht spezifiziert/unbestimmt
enumeration	1	Erwachsener
enumeration	2	Kind
enumeration	3	Student
enumeration	5	Behinderter
enumeration	6	Sehbehinderter
enumeration	7	Hoergeschaedigter
enumeration	8	Arbeitsloser/Sozialhilfeempfaenger
enumeration	9	Personal
enumeration	10	Militaeranhehoeriger
enumeration	19	Schueler
enumeration	20	Azubi
enumeration	25	Senior

Used by	Elements	tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type/tns:afbLogFahrgastTyp, tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type/tns:efsFahrgastTyp

Source

```
<xs:simpleType name="Kundentyp_CODE_Type">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Der Kundentyp_CODE klassifiziert Kunden bzgl. typischer tarifrelevanter
 Kundengruppen des OePV. BOM 6-38</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="ct:INT1">
    <xs:enumeration value="0">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>nicht spezifiziert/unbestimmt</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="1">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Erwachsener</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="2">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Kind</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="3">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Student</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
```

```
    <xs:enumeration value="5">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Behinderter</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="6">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Sehbehinderter</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="7">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Hoergeschaedigter</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="8">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Arbeitsloser/Sozialhilfeempfaenger</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="9">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Personal</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="10">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Militaeranhehoeriger</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="19">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Schueler</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="20">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Azubi</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="25">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Senior</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Simple Type `tns:ServiceKlasse_CODE_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	`Der ServiceKlasse_CODE klassifiziert Servicequalitaeten der Transportdienstleistung. Haeufigstes Beispiel ist die Unterscheidung in 1. und 2. Klasse. BOM 6-49`
Diagram	
Type	restriction of tns:INT1
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:ServiceKlasse_CODE_Type
Facets	maxInclusive: 255 minInclusive: 0 enumeration: 0 — nicht spezifiziert/unbestimmt enumeration: 1 — 1. Klasse enumeration: 2 — 2. Klasse
Used by	Elements: tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type/tns:afbLogServiceKlasse, tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type/tns:efsLogServiceKlasse
Source	`<xs:simpleType name="ServiceKlasse_CODE_Type">`

```
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Der ServiceKlasse_CODE klassifiziert Servicequalitaeten der
 Transportdienstleistung. Haeufigstes Beispiel ist die Unterscheidung in 1. und 2. Klasse. BOM
 6-49</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="ct:INT1">
    <xs:enumeration value="0">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>nicht spezifiziert/unbestimmt</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="1">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>1. Klasse</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="2">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>2. Klasse</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Simple Type `tns:ServiceKlasseExtra_CODE_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Der ServiceKlasseExtra_CODE klassifiziert zusaetzliche Services/Servicequalitaeten im Zusammenhang mit der Transportdienstleistung. BOM 6-50
Diagram	
Type	restriction of tns:INT1

Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt
	  • tns:INT1
	  • tns:ServiceKlasseExtra_CODE_Type

Facets

maxInclusive	255	
minInclusive	0	
enumeration	0	nicht spezifiziert/unbestimmt
enumeration	1	Fruehstueck
enumeration	2	Mittagessen
enumeration	3	Abendessen
enumeration	4	Buffet
enumeration	5	Imbiss

Used by	Element tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type/tns:efsServiceKlasseExtra

Source

```
<xs:simpleType name="ServiceKlasseExtra_CODE_Type">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Der ServiceKlasseExtra_CODE klassifiziert zusaetzliche Services/
Servicequalitaeten im Zusammenhang mit der Transportdienstleistung. BOM 6-50</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="ct:INT1">
    <xs:enumeration value="0">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>nicht spezifiziert/unbestimmt</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="1">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Fruehstueck</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="2">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Mittagessen</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
```

```
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="3">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Abendessen</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="4">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Buffet</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="5">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Imbiss</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Simple Type `tns:TransportTypeCode_Type`

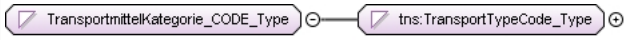
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Der TransportTypeCode_Type oder TransportmittelKategorie_CODE bzw. Transportserviceart_CODE_Type (Spez BOM) klassifiziert Arten von Transportdienstleistungen im Sinne einer Qualitaetsklasse, z.B. "IC/EC", "ICE" bei der Deutschen Bahn. Diese Kategorien sind "marketinggetrieben" mit Auswirkungen auf den Preis und daher produktspezifisch. Die direkte Referenz auf die Aufzaehlung wurde im Rahmen von CR-239 entfernt und damit die automatische Validierung auf die Beschraenkung der Aufzaehlungselemente entfernt, um Codes erweitern zu koennen. Der sematische Check muss in der Software mit Hilfe der Aufzaehlung TransportTypeCodeEnum_Type im entsprechenden Schema (XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV_Enums_ext-1.x.x.xsd) umgesetzt werden. Enumeration: Classifies types of transport services concerning quality. EN 1545: TransportTypeCode. See also Spec BOM table 6-86 and TransportTypeCodeEnum_Type.
Diagram	
Type	tns:INT1

Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt
	  • tns:INT1
	  • tns:TransportTypeCode_Type

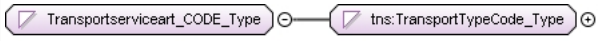
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0
Used by	Simple Types tns:TransportmittelKategorie_CODE_Type, tns:Transportserviceart_CODE_Type
Source	<xs:simpleType name="TransportTypeCode_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Der TransportTypeCode_Type oder TransportmittelKategorie_CODE bzw. Transportserviceart_CODE_Type (Spez BOM) klassifiziert Arten von Transportdienstleistungen im Sinne einer Qualitaetsklasse, z.B. "IC/EC", "ICE" bei der Deutschen Bahn. Diese Kategorien sind "marketinggetrieben" mit Auswirkungen auf den Preis und daher produktspezifisch. Die direkte Referenz auf die Aufzaehlung wurde im Rahmen von CR-239 entfernt und damit die automatische Validierung auf die Beschraenkung der Aufzaehlungselemente entfernt, um Codes erweitern zu koennen. Der sematische Check muss in der Software mit Hilfe der Aufzaehlung TransportTypeCodeEnum_Type im entsprechenden Schema (XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV_Enums_ext-1.x.x.xsd) umgesetzt werden. Enumeration: Classifies types of transport services concerning quality. EN 1545: TransportTypeCode. See also Spec BOM table 6-86 and TransportTypeCodeEnum_Type.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="ct:INT1"/> </xs:simpleType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Simple Type `tns:TransportmittelKategorie_CODE_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Typ, der die Kompatibilitaet zur BOM Spez. herstellt. Siehe TransportTypeCode_Type.

	Entfaellt demnaechst.
Diagram	
Type	tns:TransportTypeCode_Type
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:TransportTypeCode_Type • tns:TransportmittelKategorie_CODE_Type
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0
Used by	Element tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type/tns:efsVerkehrsmittelKategorie
Source	<xs:simpleType name="TransportmittelKategorie_CODE_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ, der die Kompatibilitaet zur BOM Spez. herstellt. Siehe TransportTypeCode_Type. Entfaellt demnaechst.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="tns:TransportTypeCode_Type"/> </xs:simpleType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Simple Type tns:Transportserviceart_CODE_Type

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2
Annotations	Typ, der die Kompatibilitaet zur BOM Spez. herstellt. Siehe TransportTypeCode_Type. Entfaellt demnaechst.
Diagram	
Type	tns:TransportTypeCode_Type
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:TransportTypeCode_Type • tns:Transportserviceart_CODE_Type
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0
Used by	Element tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type/tns:afbLogVerkehrsmittelart
Source	<xs:simpleType name="Transportserviceart_CODE_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ, der die Kompatibilitaet zur BOM Spez. herstellt. Siehe TransportTypeCode_Type. Entfaellt demnaechst.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="tns:TransportTypeCode_Type"/> </xs:simpleType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

Namespace: "http://vdv/ka/ah/2"

Schema(s)

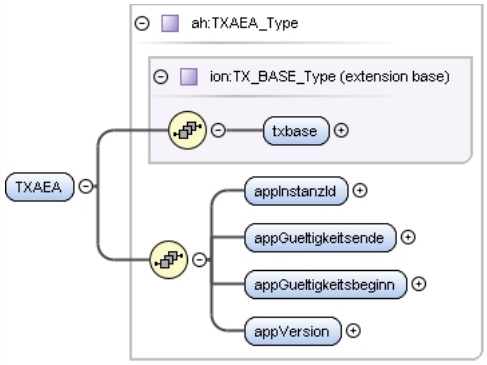
Imported schema XML-Schema_AH.xsd

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ah/2	
Properties	attribute form default:	unqualified
	element form default:	unqualified
	version:	1.13.0

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

Element(s)

Element ah : TXAEA

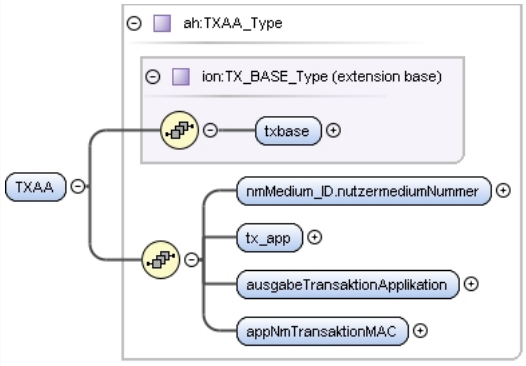
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ah/2
Annotations	`Element: Aenderung einer Applikation`
Diagram	
Type	ah:TXAEA_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • ah:TXAEA_Type
Properties	content: `complex`
Used by	Complex Types: tns:TXAENDBER_Type, tns:TXAENDBER_Type_1_5_0
Model	txbase , appInstanzId , appGueltigkeitsende , appGueltigkeitsbeginn , appVersion
Children	appGueltigkeitsbeginn, appGueltigkeitsende, appInstanzId, appVersion, txbase

Instance	`<ah:TXAEA xmlns:ah="http://vdv/ka/ah/2">`
	`  <txbase>{1,1}</txbase>`
	`  <appInstanzId>{1,1}</appInstanzId>`
	`  <appGueltigkeitsende>{1,1}</appGueltigkeitsende>`
	`  <appGueltigkeitsbeginn>{1,1}</appGueltigkeitsbeginn>`
	`  <appVersion>{1,1}</appVersion>`
	`</ah:TXAEA>`

Source	`<xs:element name="TXAEA" type="ah:TXAEA_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Element: Aenderung einer Applikation</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`</xs:element>`

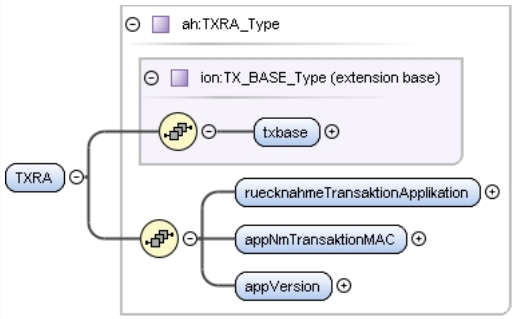
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

Element ah : TXAA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ah/2
Annotations	`Element: Ausgabe einer Applikation`
Diagram	
Type	ah:TXAA_Type

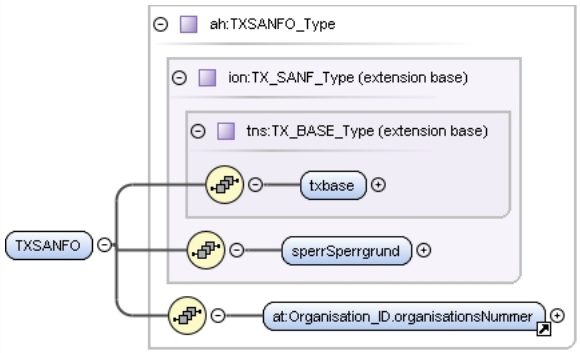
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • ah:TXAA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Used by	Complex Types tns:TXAGBBER_Type, tns:TXANTWORT_Type, tns:TXANTWORT_Type_1_5_0
Model	txbase , nmMedium_ID.nutzermediumNummer , tx_app , ausgabeTransaktionApplikation , appNmTransaktionMAC
Children	appNmTransaktionMAC, ausgabeTransaktionApplikation, nmMedium_ID.nutzermediumNummer, tx_app, txbase
Instance	<ah:TXAA xmlns:ah="http://vdv/ka/ah/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <nmMedium_ID.nutzermediumNummer>{1,1}</nmMedium_ID.nutzermediumNummer> <tx_app>{1,1}</tx_app> <ausgabeTransaktionApplikation>{1,1}</ausgabeTransaktionApplikation> <appNmTransaktionMAC>{1,1}</appNmTransaktionMAC> </ah:TXAA>
Source	<xs:element name="TXAA" type="ah:TXAA_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Ausgabe einer Applikation</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

Element ah:TXRA

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ah/2
Annotations	Element: Ruecknahme einer Applikation
Diagram	
Type	ah:TXRA_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • ah:TXRA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Used by	Complex Type tns:TXLOEBER_Type
Model	txbase , ruecknahmeTransaktionApplikation , appNmTransaktionMAC , appVersion
Children	appNmTransaktionMAC, appVersion, ruecknahmeTransaktionApplikation, txbase
Instance	<ah:TXRA xmlns:ah="http://vdv/ka/ah/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <ruecknahmeTransaktionApplikation>{1,1}</ruecknahmeTransaktionApplikation> <appNmTransaktionMAC>{1,1}</appNmTransaktionMAC> <appVersion>{1,1}</appVersion> </ah:TXRA>
Source	<xs:element name="TXRA" type="ah:TXRA_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Ruecknahme einer Applikation</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

Element ah:TXSANFO

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ah/2

Annotations	`Element: Sperranforderung fuer eine Organisation`
Diagram	
Type	ah:TXSANFO_Type

Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type
	  • tns:TX_SANF_Type
	  • ah:TXSANFO_Type

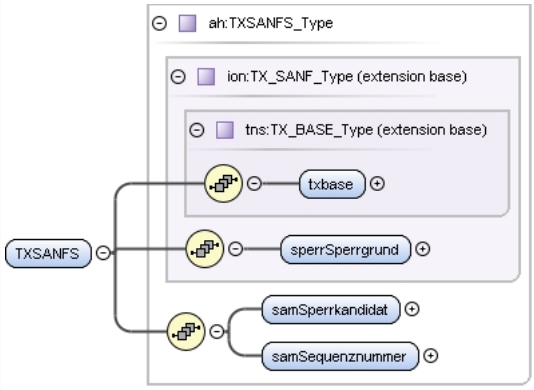
Properties	content: `complex`
Model	txbase , sperrSperrgrund , tns:Organisation_ID.organisationsNummer
Children	sperrSperrgrund, tns:Organisation_ID.organisationsNummer, txbase

Instance	`<ah:TXSANFO xmlns:ah="http://vdv/ka/ah/2" xmlns:at="http://vdv/ka/ah/types/2">`
	`  <txbase>{1,1}</txbase>`
	`  <sperrSperrgrund>{1,1}</sperrSperrgrund>`
	`  <at:Organisation_ID.organisationsNummer>{1,1}</at:Organisation_ID.organisationsNummer>`
	`</ah:TXSANFO>`

Source	`<xs:element name="TXSANFO" type="ah:TXSANFO_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Element: Sperranforderung fuer eine Organisation</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`</xs:element>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

Element ah : TXSANFS

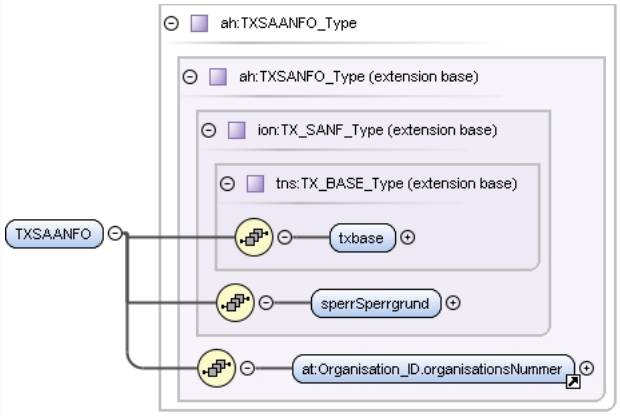
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ah/2
Annotations	`Element: Sperranforderung fuer eine SAM`
Diagram	
Type	ah:TXSANFS_Type

Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type
	  • tns:TX_SANF_Type
	  • ah:TXSANFS_Type

Properties	content: `complex`
Model	txbase , sperrSperrgrund , samSperrkandidat , samSequenznummer
Children	samSequenznummer, samSperrkandidat, sperrSperrgrund, txbase

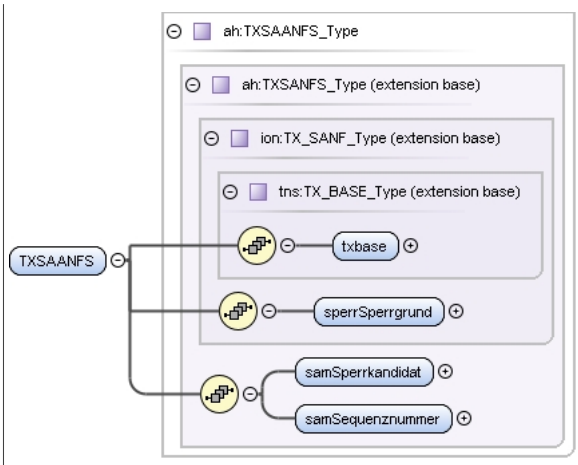
Instance	<ah:TXSANFS xmlns:ah="http://vdv/ka/ah/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <sperrSperrgrund>{1,1}</sperrSperrgrund> <samSperrkandidat>{1,1}</samSperrkandidat> <samSequenznummer>{1,1}</samSequenznummer> </ah:TXSANFS>
Source	<xs:element name="TXSANFS" type="ah:TXSANFS_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Sperranforderung fuer eine SAM</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

Element ah : TXSAANFO

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ah/2
Annotations	Element: Sperranforderung fuer eine Organisation
Diagram	
Type	ah:TXSAANFO_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SANF_Type • ah:TXSANFO_Type • ah:TXSAANFO_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	txbase , sperrSperrgrund , tns:Organisation_ID.organisationsNummer
Children	sperrSperrgrund, tns:Organisation_ID.organisationsNummer, txbase
Instance	<ah:TXSAANFO xmlns:ah="http://vdv/ka/ah/2" xmlns:at="http://vdv/ka/ah/types/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <sperrSperrgrund>{1,1}</sperrSperrgrund> <at:Organisation_ID.organisationsNummer>{1,1}</at:Organisation_ID.organisationsNummer> </ah:TXSAANFO>
Source	<xs:element name="TXSAANFO" type="ah:TXSAANFO_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Sperranforderung fuer eine Organisation</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

Element ah : TXSAANFS

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ah/2
Annotations	Element: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer eine SAM

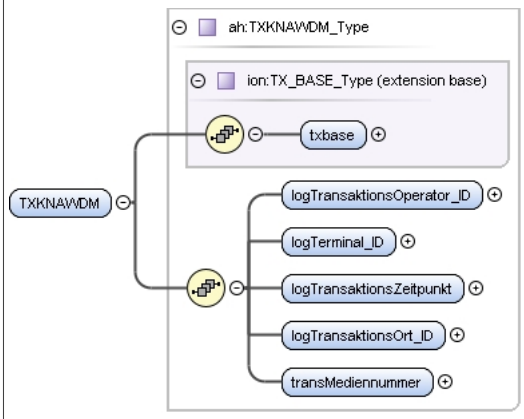
Diagram	
Type	ah:TXSAANFS_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SANF_Type • ah:TXSANFS_Type • ah:TXSAANFS_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	txbase , sperrSperrgrund , samSperrkandidat , samSequenznummer
Children	samSequenznummer, samSperrkandidat, sperrSperrgrund, txbase

Instance	`<ah:TXSAANFS xmlns:ah="http://vdv/ka/ah/2">`
	`  <txbase>{1,1}</txbase>`
	`  <sperrSperrgrund>{1,1}</sperrSperrgrund>`
	`  <samSperrkandidat>{1,1}</samSperrkandidat>`
	`  <samSequenznummer>{1,1}</samSequenznummer>`
	`</ah:TXSAANFS>`

Source	`<xs:element name="TXSAANFS" type="ah:TXSAANFS_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Element: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer eine SAM</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`</xs:element>`

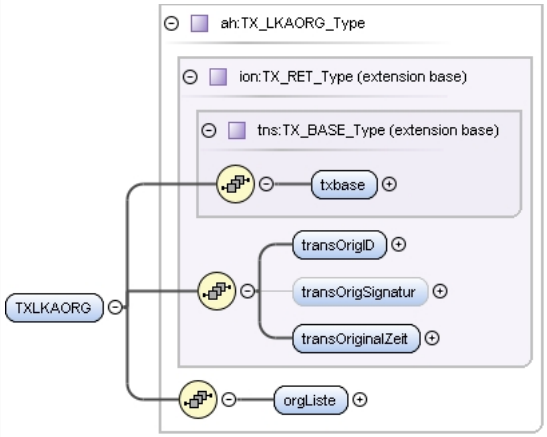
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

Element ah:TXKNAWDM

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ah/2
Annotations	Element: Kontrollnachweis Defektes Medium
Diagram	
Type	ah:TXKNAWDM_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • ah:TXKNAWDM_Type

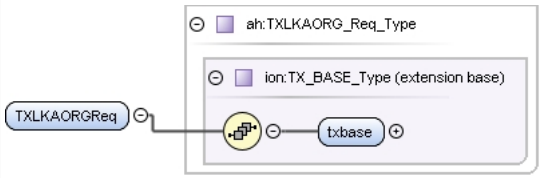
Properties	content: complex
Model	txbase , logTransaktionsOperator_ID , logTerminal_ID , logTransaktionsZeitpunkt , logTransaktionsOrt_ID , transMediennummer
Children	logTerminal_ID, logTransaktionsOperator_ID, logTransaktionsOrt_ID, logTransaktionsZeitpunkt, transMediennummer, txbase
Instance	<ah:TXKNAWDM xmlns:ah="http://vdv/ka/ah/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <logTransaktionsOperator_ID>{1,1}</logTransaktionsOperator_ID> <logTerminal_ID>{1,1}</logTerminal_ID> <logTransaktionsZeitpunkt>{1,1}</logTransaktionsZeitpunkt> <logTransaktionsOrt_ID>{1,1}</logTransaktionsOrt_ID> <transMediennummer>{1,1}</transMediennummer> </ah:TXKNAWDM>
Source	<xs:element name="TXKNAWDM" type="ah:TXKNAWDM_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Kontrollnachweis Defektes Medium</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

Element ah:TXLKAORG

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ah/2
Annotations	Element: Liste der Organisationen incl. deren zugeordneten Rollen
Diagram	
Type	ah:TX_LKAORG_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_RET_Type • ah:TX_LKAORG_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	txbase , transOrigID , transOrigSignatur{0,1} , transOriginalZeit , orgListe
Children	orgListe, transOrigID, transOrigSignatur, transOriginalZeit, txbase
Instance	<ah:TXLKAORG xmlns:ah="http://vdv/ka/ah/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <transOrigID>{1,1}</transOrigID> <transOrigSignatur>{0,1}</transOrigSignatur> <transOriginalZeit>{1,1}</transOriginalZeit> <orgListe>{1,1}</orgListe> </ah:TXLKAORG>
Source	<xs:element name="TXLKAORG" type="ah:TX_LKAORG_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Liste der Organisationen incl. deren zugeordneten Rollen</ xs:documentation> <xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

Element ah:TXLKAORGReq

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ah/2

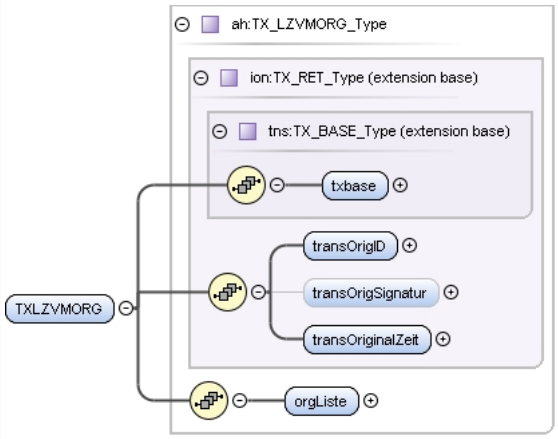
Annotations	`Element: Dienstanfrage: "Liste der Organisationen."`
Diagram	
Type	ah:TXLKAORG_Req_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • ah:TXLKAORG_Req_Type
Properties	content: `complex`
Model	txbase
Children	txbase

Instance	`<ah:TXLKAORGReq xmlns:ah="http://vdv/ka/ah/2">`
	`  <txbase>{1,1}</txbase>`
	`</ah:TXLKAORGReq>`

Source	`<xs:element name="TXLKAORGReq" type="ah:TXLKAORG_Req_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Element: Dienstanfrage: "Liste der Organisationen."</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`</xs:element>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

Element ah:TXLZVMORG

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ah/2
Annotations	`Element: Liste der Organisationen incl. deren zugeordneten Rollen,` `URLs zum Zielsystem und E-Mail Adressen der Ansprechpartner`
Diagram	
Type	ah:TX_LZVMORG_Type

Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type
	  • tns:TX_RET_Type
	  • ah:TX_LZVMORG_Type

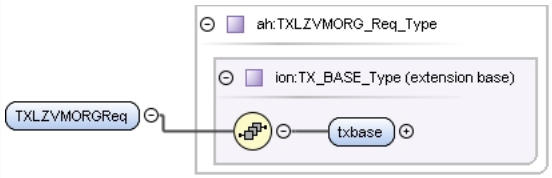
Properties	content: `complex`
Model	txbase , transOrigID , transOrigSignatur{0,1} , transOriginalZeit , orgListe
Children	orgListe, transOrigID, transOrigSignatur, transOriginalZeit, txbase

Instance	`<ah:TXLZVMORG xmlns:ah="http://vdv/ka/ah/2">`
	`  <txbase>{1,1}</txbase>`
	`  <transOrigID>{1,1}</transOrigID>`
	`  <transOrigSignatur>{0,1}</transOrigSignatur>`
	`  <transOriginalZeit>{1,1}</transOriginalZeit>`
	`  <orgListe>{1,1}</orgListe>`
	`</ah:TXLZVMORG>`

Source	`<xs:element name="TXLZVMORG" type="ah:TX_LZVMORG_Type">`

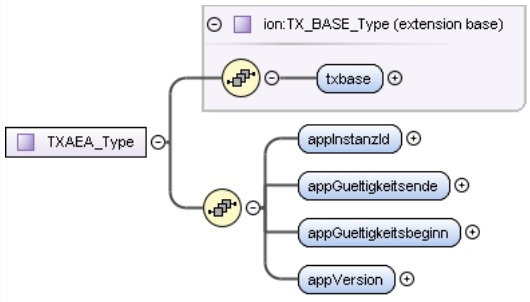
	<xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Liste der Organisationen incl. deren zugeordneten Rollen, URLs zum Zielsystem und E-Mail Adressen der Ansprechpartner</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

Element ah:TXLZVMORGReq

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ah/2
Annotations	Element: Dienstanfrage: "Liste der Organisationen."
Diagram	
Type	ah:TXLZVMORG_Req_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • ah:TXLZVMORG_Req_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	txbase
Children	txbase
Instance	<ah:TXLZVMORGReq xmlns:ah="http://vdv/ka/ah/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> </ah:TXLZVMORGReq>
Source	<xs:element name="TXLZVMORGReq" type="ah:TXLZVMORG_Req_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Dienstanfrage: "Liste der Organisationen."</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

Complex Type(s)

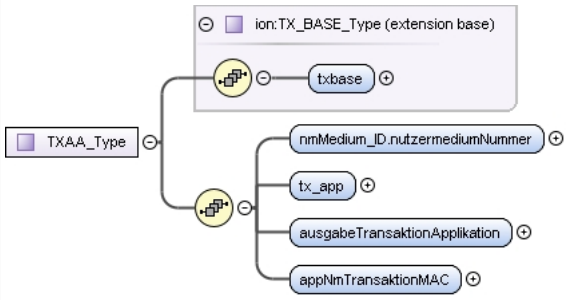
Complex Type ah:TXAEA_Type

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ah/2
Annotations	Typ: Aenderung einer Applikation
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • ah:TXAEA_Type
Used by	Element ah:TXAEA
Model	txbase , appInstanzId , appGueltigkeitsende , appGueltigkeitsbeginn , appVersion
Children	appGueltigkeitsbeginn, appGueltigkeitsende, appInstanzId, appVersion, txbase
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXAEA_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Aenderung einer Applikation</xs:documentation>

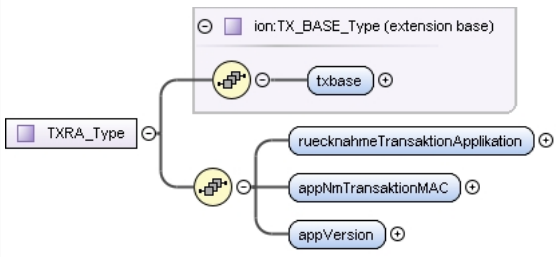
```
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="appInstanzId" type="ion:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type"/>
        <xs:element name="appGueltigkeitsende" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/>
        <xs:element name="appGueltigkeitsbeginn" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/>
        <xs:element name="appVersion" type="ct:BitString8"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

Complex Type ah : TXAA_Type

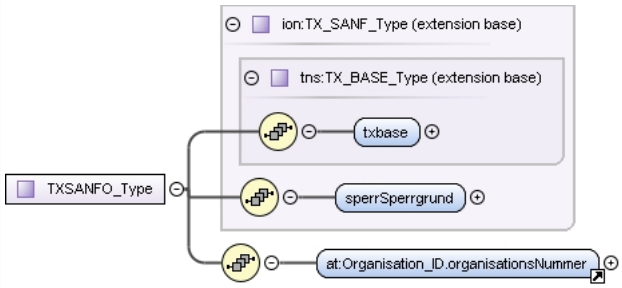
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ah/2
Annotations	Typ: Ausgabe einer Applikation
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • ah:TXAA_Type
Used by	Element ah:TXAA
Model	txbase , nmMedium_ID.nutzermediumNummer , tx_app , ausgabeTransaktionApplikation , appNmTransaktionMAC
Children	appNmTransaktionMAC, ausgabeTransaktionApplikation, nmMedium_ID.nutzermediumNummer, tx_app, txbase
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXAA_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Ausgabe einer Applikation</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="nmMedium_ID.nutzermediumNummer" type="ct:OctetString10"/> <xs:element name="tx_app" type="at:TX_APP_Type"/> <xs:element name="ausgabeTransaktionApplikation" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/> <xs:element name="appNmTransaktionMAC" type="ion:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

Complex Type ah : TXRA_Type

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ah/2
Annotations	Typ: Ruecknahme einer Applikation
Diagram	

Type	extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • ah:TXRA_Type
Used by	Element ah:TXRA
Model	txbase , ruecknahmeTransaktionApplikation , appNmTransaktionMAC , appVersion
Children	appNmTransaktionMAC, appVersion, ruecknahmeTransaktionApplikation, txbase
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXRA_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Ruecknahme einer Applikation</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="ruecknahmeTransaktionApplikation" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/> <xs:element name="appNmTransaktionMAC" type="ion:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type"/> <xs:element name="appVersion" type="ct:BitString8"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

Complex Type ah:TXSANFO_Type

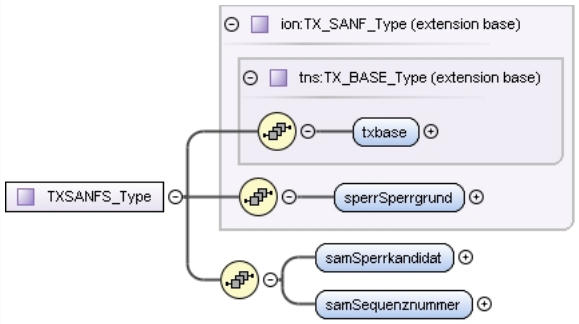
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ah/2
Annotations	Typ: Sperranforderung fuer eine Organisation
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_SANF_Type

Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type
	  • tns:TX_SANF_Type
	  • ah:TXSANFO_Type

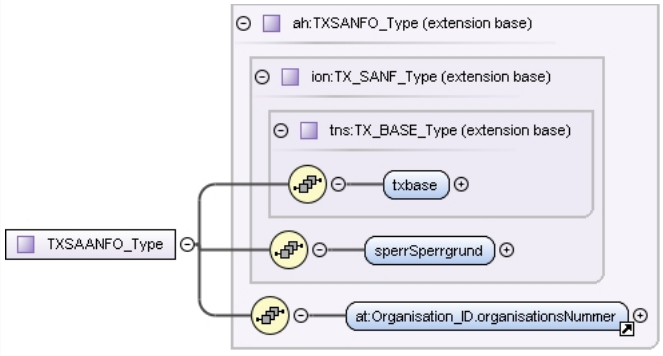
Used by	Complex Type ah:TXSAANFO_Type Element ah:TXSANFO
Model	txbase , sperrSperrgrund , tns:Organisation_ID.organisationsNummer
Children	sperrSperrgrund, tns:Organisation_ID.organisationsNummer, txbase
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXSANFO_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperranforderung fuer eine Organisation</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_SANF_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element ref="at:Organisation_ID.organisationsNummer"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

Complex Type ah:TXSANFS_Type

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ah/2

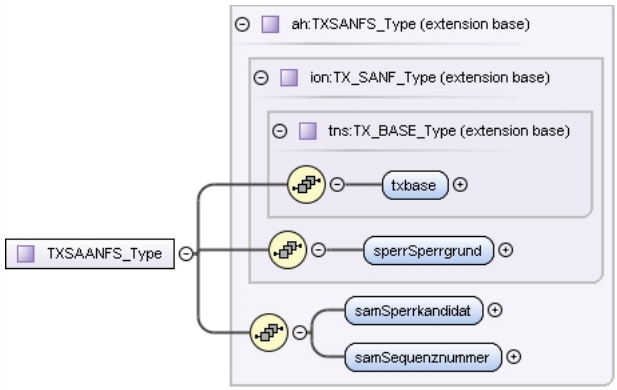
Annotations	Typ: Sperranforderung fuer eine SAM
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_SANF_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SANF_Type • ah:TXSANFS_Type
Used by	Complex Type ah:TXSAANFS_Type Element ah:TXSANFS
Model	txbase , sperrSperrgrund , samSperrkandidat , samSequenznummer
Children	samSequenznummer, samSperrkandidat, sperrSperrgrund, txbase
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXSANFS_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperranforderung fuer eine SAM</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_SANF_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="samSperrkandidat" type="ct:ReferenceNumberThree"/> <xs:element name="samSequenznummer" type="ct:SequenceNumberFour"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

Complex Type ah:TXSAANFO_Type

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ah/2
Annotations	Typ: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer eine Organisation
Diagram	
Type	extension of ah:TXSANFO_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SANF_Type • ah:TXSANFO_Type • ah:TXSAANFO_Type
Used by	Element ah:TXSAANFO

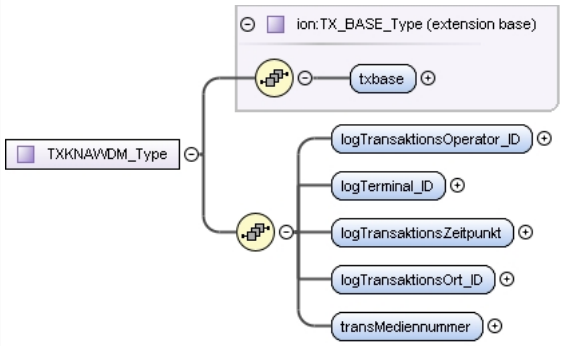
Model	txbase , sperrSperrgrund , tns:Organisation_ID.organisationsNummer
Children	sperrSperrgrund, tns:Organisation_ID.organisationsNummer, txbase
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXSAANFO_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer eine Organisation</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ah:TXSANFO_Type"/> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

Complex Type ah:TXSAANFS_Type

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ah/2
Annotations	Typ: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer eine SAM
Diagram	
Type	extension of ah:TXSANFS_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SANF_Type • ah:TXSANFS_Type • ah:TXSAANFS_Type
Used by	Element ah:TXSAANFS
Model	txbase , sperrSperrgrund , samSperrkandidat , samSequenznummer
Children	samSequenznummer, samSperrkandidat, sperrSperrgrund, txbase
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXSAANFS_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer eine SAM</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ah:TXSANFS_Type"/> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

Complex Type ah:TXKNAWDM_Type

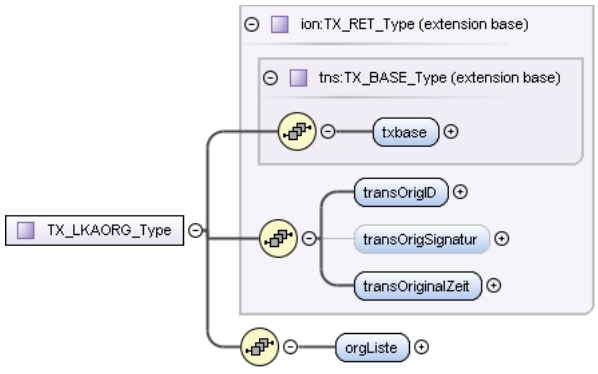
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ah/2
Annotations	Typ: Kontrollnachweis Defektes Medium

Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • ah:TXKNAWDM_Type
Used by	Element ah:TXKNAWDM
Model	txbase , logTransaktionsOperator_ID , logTerminal_ID , logTransaktionsZeitpunkt , logTransaktionsOrt_ID , transMediennummer
Children	logTerminal_ID, logTransaktionsOperator_ID, logTransaktionsOrt_ID, logTransaktionsZeitpunkt, transMediennummer, txbase

Source	`<xs:complexType name="TXKNAWDM_Type">`
	`<xs:annotation>`
	`<xs:documentation>Typ: Kontrollnachweis Defektes Medium</xs:documentation>`
	`</xs:annotation>`
	`<xs:complexContent>`
	`<xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type">`
	`<xs:sequence>`
	`<xs:element name="logTransaktionsOperator_ID" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo"/>`
	`<xs:element name="logTerminal_ID" type="ion:Terminal_ID_Type"/>`
	`<xs:element name="logTransaktionsZeitpunkt" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/>`
	`<xs:element name="logTransaktionsOrt_ID" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/>`
	`<xs:element name="transMediennummer" type="ct:OctetString10"/>`
	`</xs:sequence>`
	`</xs:extension>`
	`</xs:complexContent>`
	`</xs:complexType>`

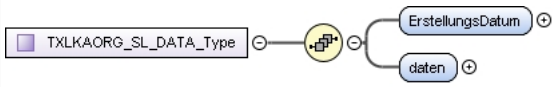
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

Complex Type ah:TX_LKAORG_Type

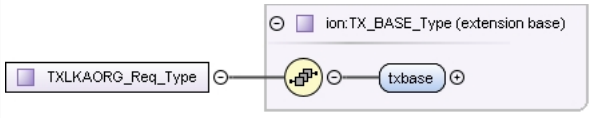
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ah/2
Annotations	`Typ: Liste der Organisationen incl. deren zugeordneten Rollen`
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_RET_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_RET_Type • ah:TX_LKAORG_Type
Used by	Element ah:TXLKAORG
Model	txbase , transOrigID , transOrigSignatur{0,1} , transOriginalZeit , orgListe

Children	orgListe, transOrigID, transOrigSignatur, transOriginalZeit, txbase
Source	<xs:complexType name="TX_LKAORG_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Liste der Organisationen incl. deren zugeordneten Rollen</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_RET_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="orgListe" type="ah:TXLKAORG_SL_DATA_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

Complex Type ah : TXLKAORG_SL_DATA_Type

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ah/2
Annotations	Typ: Organisationsliste aller Organisationen
Diagram	
Used by	Element ah:TX_LKAORG_Type/orgListe
Model	ErstellungsDatum , daten
Children	ErstellungsDatum, daten
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXLKAORG_SL_DATA_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Organisationsliste aller Organisationen</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="ErstellungsDatum" type="ct:DateTime"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Zeitpunkt der Listenerstellung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> <xs:element name="daten" type="xs:base64Binary" xmime:expectedContentTypes="application/ vnd.vdv.ah.txlkaorglist.sl.zip"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Dieses Element enthaelt die Organisationlistenmassendaten. Die Daten liegen in einem XML Format vor, die im zip Format komprimiert sind. Die den Daten zugrundeliegende Strukturdefinition ist im Schema http://vdv/ka/ah/attachments durch das Element "TXLKAORGLIST_Resp_SL" definiert.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

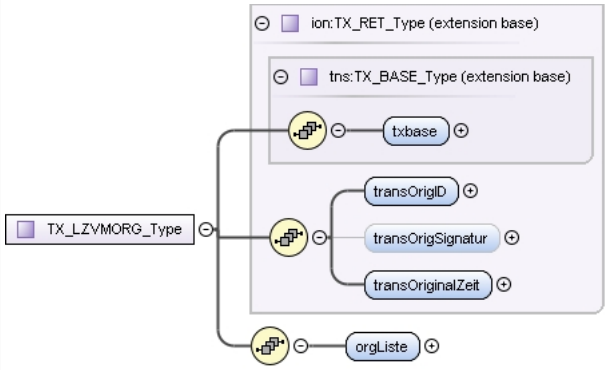
Complex Type ah : TXLKAORG_Req_Type

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ah/2
Annotations	Typ: Dienstanfrage: "Liste der Organisationen."
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • ah:TXLKAORG_Req_Type
Used by	Element ah:TXLKAORGReq
Model	txbase
Children	txbase
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXLKAORG_Req_Type">

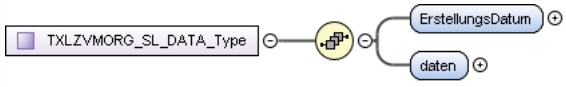
```
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Typ: Dienstanfrage: "Liste der Organisationen."</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"/>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

Complex Type ah:TX_LZVMORG_Type

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ah/2
Annotations	Typ: Liste der Organisationen incl. deren zugeordneten Rollen, URLs zum Zielsystem und E-Mail Adressen der Ansprechpartner
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_RET_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_RET_Type • ah:TX_LZVMORG_Type
Used by	Element ah:TXLZVMORG
Model	txbase , transOrigID , transOrigSignatur{0,1} , transOriginalZeit , orgListe
Children	orgListe, transOrigID, transOrigSignatur, transOriginalZeit, txbase
Source	<xs:complexType name="TX_LZVMORG_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Liste der Organisationen incl. deren zugeordneten Rollen, URLs zum Zielsystem und E-Mail Adressen der Ansprechpartner</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_RET_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="orgListe" type="ah:TXLZVMORG_SL_DATA_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

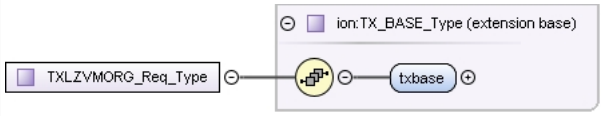
Complex Type ah:TXLZVMORG_SL_DATA_Type

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ah/2
Annotations	Typ: Organisationsliste aller Organisationen
Diagram	
Used by	Element ah:TX_LZVMORG_Type/orgListe
Model	ErstellungsDatum , daten
Children	ErstellungsDatum, daten
Source	<xs:complexType name="TXLZVMORG_SL_DATA_Type"> <xs:annotation>

```
    <xs:documentation>Typ: Organisationsliste aller Organisationen</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ErstellungsDatum" type="ct:DateTime">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Zeitpunkt der Listenerstellung</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="daten" type="xs:base64Binary" xmime:expectedContentTypes="application/
vnd.vdv.ah.txlzvmorglist.zip">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Dieses Element enthaelt die Organisationlistenmassendaten. Die
 Daten liegen in einem XML Format vor, die im zip Format komprimiert sind. Die den Daten
 zugrundeliegende Strukturdefinition ist im Schema http://vdv/ka/ah/attachments durch das Element
 "TXLKAZVMLIST_Resp_SL_Type" definiert.</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

Complex Type ah:TXLZVMORG_Req_Type

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ah/2
Annotations	Typ: Dienstanfrage: "Liste der Organisationen."
Diagram	
Type	extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type
Type hierarchy	• tns:TX_BASE_Type • ah:TXLZVMORG_Req_Type
Used by	Element ah:TXLZVMORGReq
Model	txbase
Children	txbase

Source	`<xs:complexType name="TXLZVMORG_Req_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Typ: Dienstanfrage: "Liste der Organisationen."</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:complexContent>`
	`  <xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"/>`
	`  </xs:complexContent>`
	`</xs:complexType>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

Namespace: "http://vdv/ka/ah/types/2"

Schema(s)

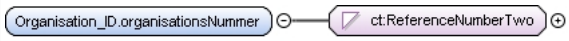
Imported schema XML-Schema_AH_Types.xsd

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ah/types/2	
Properties	attribute form default:	unqualified
	element form default:	unqualified
	version:	1.13.0
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/types/2/XML-Schema_AH_Types.xsd	

Element(s)

Element tns:Organisation_ID.organisationsNummer

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ah/types/2
Annotations	Element: Organisation_ID.organisationsNummer

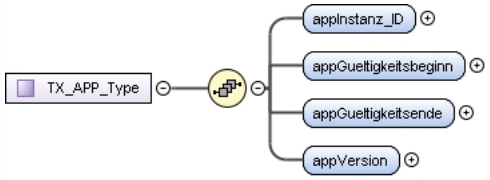
Diagram	
Type	tns:ReferenceNumberTwo
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT2 • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 65535 minInclusive 0
Used by	Complex Types ah:TXSAANFO_Type, ah:TXSANFO_Type

Source	`<xs:element name="Organisation_ID.organisationsNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Element: Organisation_ID.organisationsNummer</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`</xs:element>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/types/2/XML-Schema_AH_Types.xsd

Complex Type(s)

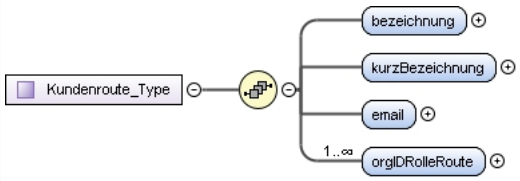
Complex Type `tns:TX_APP_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ah/types/2
Annotations	Typ: Basisdaten fuer Applikationstransaktionen
Diagram	
Used by	Element ah:TXAA_Type/tx_app
Model	appInstanz_ID , appGueltigkeitsbeginn , appGueltigkeitsende , appVersion
Children	appGueltigkeitsbeginn, appGueltigkeitsende, appInstanz_ID, appVersion

Source	`<xs:complexType name="TX_APP_Type">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>Typ: Basisdaten fuer Applikationstransaktionen</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:sequence>`
	`  <xs:element name="appInstanz_ID" type="ion:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="appGueltigkeitsbeginn" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="appGueltigkeitsende" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/>`
	`  <xs:element name="appVersion" type="ct:BitString8"/>`
	`  </xs:sequence>`
	`</xs:complexType>`

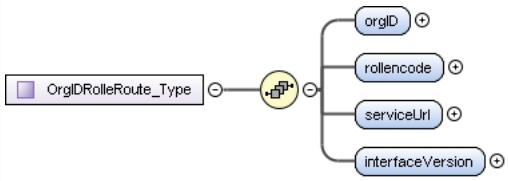
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/types/2/XML-Schema_AH_Types.xsd

Complex Type `tns:Kundenroute_Type`

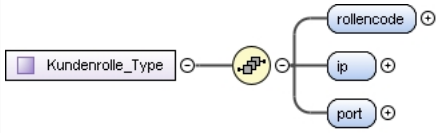
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ah/types/2
Annotations	Typ: Kundenroute alle Informationen fuer eine Vermittlungsstelle, u.a. die im AHS der Org und Rolle zugewiesene URL und einen Ansprechpartner (E-Mail)
Diagram	
Model	bezeichnung , kurzBezeichnung , email , orgIDRolleRoute+

Children	bezeichnung, email, kurzBezeichnung, orgIDRolleRoute
Source	<xs:complexType name="Kundenroute_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Kundenroute alle Informationen fuer eine Vermittlungsstelle, u.a. die im AHS der Org und Rolle zugewiesene URL und einen Ansprechpartner (E-Mail)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="bezeichnung" type="ion:PrintableString"/> <xs:element name="kurzBezeichnung" type="ion:PrintableString" nillable="true"/> <xs:element name="email" type="tns:Email_Type" nillable="true"/> <xs:element name="orgIDRolleRoute" type="tns:OrgIDRolleRoute_Type" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/types/2/XML-Schema_AH_Types.xsd

Complex Type `tns:OrgIDRolleRoute_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ah/types/2
Annotations	Typ: OrgIDRolleRoute beinhaltet die im AHS zu einem Kunde gespeicherte Service-Url zu einer OrgId und Rolle
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:Kundenroute_Type/orgIDRolleRoute
Model	orgID , rollencode , serviceUrl , interfaceVersion
Children	interfaceVersion, orgID, rollencode, serviceUrl
Source	<xs:complexType name="OrgIDRolleRoute_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: OrgIDRolleRoute beinhaltet die im AHS zu einem Kunde gespeicherte Service-Url zu einer OrgId und Rolle</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="orgID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/> <xs:element name="rollencode" type="ka:KommunikationsParterRolle"/> <xs:element name="serviceUrl" type="xs:anyURI" nillable="true"/> <xs:element name="interfaceVersion" type="ct:INT4" nillable="true"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/types/2/XML-Schema_AH_Types.xsd

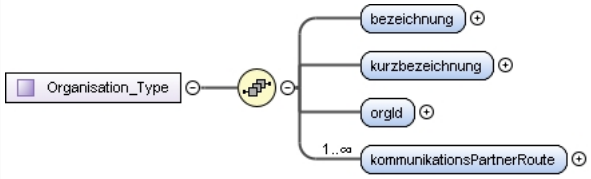
Complex Type `tns:Kundenrolle_Type`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ah/types/2
Annotations	Typ: Kundenrolle beinhaltet nur die im AHS zugewiesene Rolle. Die Attribute IP-Adresse und Port sind obsolete und beinhalten konstante Werte
Diagram	
Used by	Element tns:Organisation_Type/kommunikationsPartnerRoute
Model	rollencode , ip , port
Children	ip, port, rollencode
Source	<xs:complexType name="Kundenrolle_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Kundenrolle beinhaltet nur die im AHS zugewiesene Rolle. Die Attribute IP-Adresse und Port sind obsolete und beinhalten konstante Werte</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="rollencode" type="ka:KommunikationsParterRolle"/>

```
    <xs:element name="ip" type="tns:IP_Format"/>
    <xs:element name="port" type="tns:Port_Format"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/types/2/XML-Schema_AH_Types.xsd

Complex Type `tns:Organisation_Type`

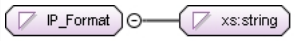
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ah/types/2
Annotations	`Typ: Im AHS registrierte Organisation mit Bezeichnung, allen OrgIds und jeweiligen Rollen`
Diagram	
Model	bezeichnung , kurzbezeichnung , orgId , kommunikationsPartnerRoute+
Children	bezeichnung, kommunikationsPartnerRoute, kurzbezeichnung, orgId
Source	

```
<xs:complexType name="Organisation_Type">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Typ: Im AHS registrierte Organisation mit Bezeichnung, allen OrgIds und
 jeweiligen Rollen</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="bezeichnung" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element name="kurzbezeichnung" type="xs:string" nillable="true"/>
    <xs:element name="orgId" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo"/>
    <xs:element name="kommunikationsPartnerRoute" type="tns:Kundenrolle_Type" minOccurs="1"
 maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/types/2/XML-Schema_AH_Types.xsd

Simple Type(s)

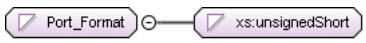
Simple Type `tns:IP_Format`

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ah/types/2
Diagram	
Type	restriction of xs:string
Facets	pattern `(([1-9]?[0-9]|1[0-9][0-9]|2[0-4][0-9]|25[0-5])\.){3}([1-9]?[0-9]|1[0-9][0-9]|2[0-4][0-9]|25[0-5])`
Used by	Element tns:Kundenrolle_Type/ip
Source	

```
<xs:simpleType name="IP_Format">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:pattern value="(([1-9]?[0-9]|1[0-9][0-9]|2[0-4][0-9]|25[0-5])\.){3}([1-9]?[0-9]|1[0-9][0-9]|
2[0-4][0-9]|25[0-5])"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

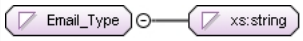
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/types/2/XML-Schema_AH_Types.xsd

Simple Type `tns:Port_Format`

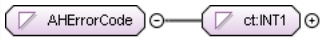
Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ah/types/2
Diagram	
Type	restriction of xs:unsignedShort
Facets	maxInclusive `65535`

	minInclusive	0
Used by	Element	tns:Kundenrolle_Type/port
Source	<xs:simpleType name="Port_Format"> <xs:restriction base="xs:unsignedShort"> <xs:minInclusive value="0"/> <xs:maxInclusive value="65535"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType>	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/types/2/XML-Schema_AH_Types.xsd	

Simple Type tns:Email_Type

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ah/types/2
Diagram	
Type	restriction of xs:string
Facets	pattern \w+([-+.']\w+)*@\w +([-.]\w+)*\.\w+([-.]\w +)*
Used by	Element tns:Kundenroute_Type/email
Source	<xs:simpleType name="Email_Type"> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:pattern value="\w+([-+.']\w+)*@\w+([-.]\w+)*\.\w+([-.]\w+)*"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/types/2/XML-Schema_AH_Types.xsd

Simple Type tns:AHErrorCode

Namespace	http://vdv/ka/ah/types/2		
Annotations	Vom AH verwendete Fehlercodes.		
Diagram			
Type	restriction of tns:INT1		
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:AHErrorCode		
Facets	maxInclusive	255	
	minInclusive	0	
	enumeration	100	Empfaengerrolle ist unbekannt
	enumeration	101	Empfaengerrolle ist ungleich AH
	enumeration	102	Senderrolle ist umbekannt
	enumeration	103	Senderrolle ist für diese Operation nicht berechtigt
	enumeration	104	Organisations-ID des Senders ist im AH unbekannt
	enumeration	105	Die Organisation des Senders ist im AH gesperrt
	enumeration	106	Organisations-ID des Empfaengers ist AH unbekannt
	enumeration	107	Organisations-ID von Sender und Empfaenger aus unterschiedlichen OrgID Bereichen/Level
	enumeration	108	Aufruf der Schnittstelle ohne WS Security nur fuer Sender OrgId aus Level 2
	enumeration	110	Sperranforderung mit gleichen Angaben ist bereits im System
	enumeration	111	Sperraufhebungsanforderung mit gleichen Angaben ist bereits im System
	enumeration	112	Sperrmitteilung mit gleichen Angaben ist bereits im System

enumeration	113	Sperraufhebungsmitteilung mit gleichen Angaben ist bereits im System
enumeration	115	Sperrkandidat Organisation ist AH unbekannt
enumeration	116	Sperrkandidat Inhaber des symetrischen Schluessels ist AH unbekannt
enumeration	117	Sperrkandidat Inhaber des asymetrischen Schluessels ist AH unbekannt
enumeration	118	Sperrkandidat Applikations-KVP ist AH unbekannt
enumeration	119	Ausgabe Applikations-KVP ist AH unbekannt
enumeration	120	Der Sperrgrund ist AH unbekannt
enumeration	121	Die Sperrentscheidung ist AH unbekannt
enumeration	122	Applikationsruecknahme: Die Transaktionsdaten sind unvollstaendig
enumeration	124	Ausgabe Applikation: Applikation bereits ausgegeben
enumeration	125	Keine Sperranforderung fuer Sperrmitteilung gefunden
enumeration	126	Keine Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer Sperraufhebungsmitteilung gefunden
enumeration	127	Aenderung Applikation: Applikation ist dem AH nicht bekannt
enumeration	128	Entferne Applikation: Applikation ist dem AH nicht bekannt
enumeration	129	Gueltigkeit Applikation: Applikation ist dem AH nicht bekannt
enumeration	130	Transaktion kann keinem Objekt zugeordnet werden
enumeration	131	Transaktion bereits verarbeitet
enumeration	60	Die Daten der Liste konnte nicht extrahiert werden
enumeration	61	Liste konnte nicht eingelesen werden (Formatfehler)
enumeration	62	Liste enthielt fehlerhafte Daten (Semantikfehler)
enumeration	63	Sonstige Probleme bei der Verarbeitung der Liste
enumeration	255	Technischer Fehler

Source

```
<xs:simpleType name="AHErrorCode">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Vom AH verwendete Fehlercodes.</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="ct:INT1">
    <!-- Allgemeine Pruefungen-->
    <xs:enumeration value="100">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Empfaengerrolle ist unbekannt</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="101">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Empfaengerrolle ist ungleich AH</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="102">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Senderrolle ist umbekannt</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="103">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Senderrolle ist für diese Operation nicht berechtigt</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="104">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Organisations-ID des Senders ist im AH unbekannt</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="105">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Die Organisation des Senders ist im AH gesperrt</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
```

```
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="106">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Organisations-ID des Empfaengers ist AH unbekannt</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="107">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Organisations-ID von Sender und Empfaenger aus unterschiedlichen OrgID
 Bereichen/Level</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="108">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Aufruf der Schnittstelle ohne WS Security nur fuer Sender OrgId aus Level
 2</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="110">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Sperranforderung mit gleichen Angaben ist bereits im System</
xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="111">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Sperraufhebungsanforderung mit gleichen Angaben ist bereits im System</
xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="112">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Sperrmitteilung mit gleichen Angaben ist bereits im System</
xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="113">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Sperraufhebungsmitteilung mit gleichen Angaben ist bereits im System</
xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="115">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Sperrkandidat Organisation ist AH unbekannt</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="116">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Sperrkandidat Inhaber des symetrischen Schluessels ist AH unbekannt</
xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="117">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Sperrkandidat Inhaber des asymetrischen Schluessels ist AH unbekannt</
xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="118">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Sperrkandidat Applikations-KVP ist AH unbekannt</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="119">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Ausgabe Applikations-KVP ist AH unbekannt</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="120">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Der Sperrgrund ist AH unbekannt</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="121">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Die Sperrentscheidung ist AH unbekannt</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="122">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Applikationsruecknahme: Die Transaktionsdaten sind unvollstaendig</
xs:documentation>
```

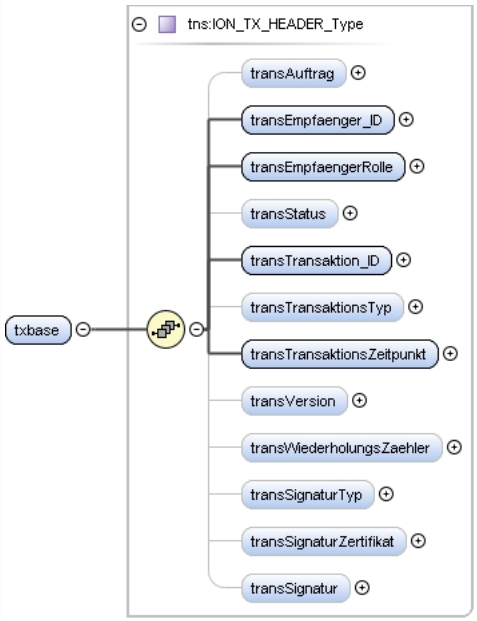
```
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="124">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Ausgabe Applikation: Applikation bereits ausgegeben</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="125">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Keine Sperranforderung fuer Sperrmitteilung gefunden</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="126">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Keine Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer Sperraufhebungsmitteilung gefunden</
xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="127">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Aenderung Applikation: Applikation ist dem AH nicht bekannt</
xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="128">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Entferne Applikation: Applikation ist dem AH nicht bekannt</
xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="129">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Gueltigkeit Applikation: Applikation ist dem AH nicht bekannt</
xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="130">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Transaktion kann keinem Objekt zugeordnet werden</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="131">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Transaktion bereits verarbeitet</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <!--Listenfehler -->
    <xs:enumeration value="60">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Die Daten der Liste konnte nicht extrahiert werden</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="61">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Liste konnte nicht eingelesen werden (Formatfehler)</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="62">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Liste enthielt fehlerhafte Daten (Semantikfehler)</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="63">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Sonstige Probleme bei der Verarbeitung der Liste</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
    <!-- -->
    <xs:enumeration value="255">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Technischer Fehler</xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:enumeration>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/types/2/XML-Schema_AH_Types.xsd

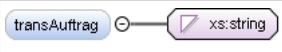
Namespace: ""

Element(s)

Element tns:TX_BASE_Type / txbase

Namespace	No namespace
Annotations	Fachliche Daten ueber die in der Transaktion involvierten Systeme
Diagram	
Type	tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	transAuftrag{0,1} , transEmpfaenger_ID , transEmpfaengerRolle , transStatus{0,1} , transTransaktion_ID , transTransaktionsTyp{0,1} , transTransaktionsZeitpunkt , transVersion{0,1} , transWiederholungsZaehler{0,1} , transSignaturTyp{0,1} , transSignaturZertifikat{0,1} , transSignatur{0,1}
Children	transAuftrag, transEmpfaengerRolle, transEmpfaenger_ID, transSignatur, transSignaturTyp, transSignaturZertifikat, transStatus, transTransaktion_ID, transTransaktionsTyp, transTransaktionsZeitpunkt, transVersion, transWiederholungsZaehler
Instance	<txbase> <transAuftrag>{0,1}</transAuftrag> <transEmpfaenger_ID>{1,1}</transEmpfaenger_ID> <transEmpfaengerRolle>{1,1}</transEmpfaengerRolle> <transStatus>{0,1}</transStatus> <transTransaktion_ID>{1,1}</transTransaktion_ID> <transTransaktionsTyp>{0,1}</transTransaktionsTyp> <transTransaktionsZeitpunkt>{1,1}</transTransaktionsZeitpunkt> <transVersion>{0,1}</transVersion> <transWiederholungsZaehler>{0,1}</transWiederholungsZaehler> <transSignaturTyp>{0,1}</transSignaturTyp> <transSignaturZertifikat>{0,1}</transSignaturZertifikat> <transSignatur>{0,1}</transSignatur> </txbase>
Source	<xs:element name="txbase" type="tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Fachliche Daten ueber die in der Transaktion involvierten Systeme</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transAuftrag

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	

Type	xs:string
Properties	content: simple minOccurs: 0 maxOccurs: 1
Source	`<xs:element name="transAuftrag" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transEmpfaenger_ID

Namespace	No namespace
Annotations	Eindeutige OrganisationsId des Nachrichtenempfaengers
Diagram	
Type	tns:Organisation_ID
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT2 • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo • tns:Organisation_ID
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive: 65535 minInclusive: 0

Source	`<xs:element name="transEmpfaenger_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID">`
	`<xs:annotation>`
	`<xs:documentation>Eindeutige OrganisationsId des Nachrichtenempfaengers</xs:documentation>`
	`</xs:annotation>`
	`</xs:element>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

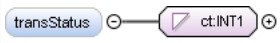
Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transEmpfaengerRolle

Namespace	No namespace
Annotations	Rolle des Nachrichtenempfaengers
Diagram	
Type	tns:KommunikationsParterRolle
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:KommunikationsParterRolle
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive: 255 minInclusive: 0 enumeration: 0 — Unbekannt enumeration: 1 — KVP enumeration: 2 — DL enumeration: 3 — PV enumeration: 4 — AH enumeration: 5 — KOSES enumeration: 254 — ZVM
Source	`<xs:element name="transEmpfaengerRolle" type="ka:KommunikationsParterRolle">` `<xs:annotation>`

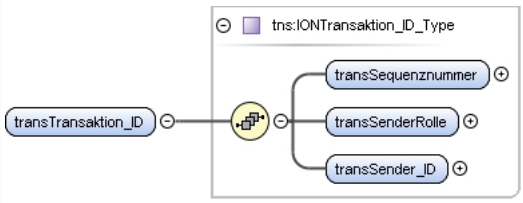
```
    <xs:documentation>Rolle des Nachrichtenempfaengers</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:element>
```

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transStatus

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:INT1
Properties	content: simple minOccurs: 0 maxOccurs: 1
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="transStatus" type="ct:INT1" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transTransaktion_ID

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	transSequenznummer , transSenderRolle , transSender_ID
Children	transSenderRolle, transSender_ID, transSequenznummer

Instance	`<transTransaktion_ID>`
	`  <transSequenznummer>{1,1}</transSequenznummer>`
	`  <transSenderRolle>{1,1}</transSenderRolle>`
	`  <transSender_ID>{1,1}</transSender_ID>`
	`</transTransaktion_ID>`

Source	`<xs:element name="transTransaktion_ID" type="tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type / transSequenznummer

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:SequenceNumberFour

Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt
	  • tns:INT4
	  • tns:SequenceNumberFour

Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 4294967295 minInclusive 0

Source	`<xs:element name="transSequenznummer" type="ct:SequenceNumberFour"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element `tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type / transSenderRolle`

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:KommunikationsParterRolle

Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt
	  • tns:INT1
	  • tns:KommunikationsParterRolle

Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive: 255 minInclusive: 0 enumeration: 0 — Unbekannt enumeration: 1 — KVP enumeration: 2 — DL enumeration: 3 — PV enumeration: 4 — AH enumeration: 5 — KOSES enumeration: 254 — ZVM
Source	`<xs:element name="transSenderRolle" type="ka:KommunikationsParterRolle"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

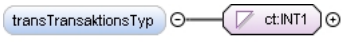
Element `tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type / transSender_ID`

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:Organisation_ID

Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt
	  • tns:INT2
	  • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo
	  • tns:Organisation_ID

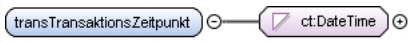
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive: 65535 minInclusive: 0
Source	`<xs:element name="transSender_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element `tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transTransaktionsTyp`

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:INT1
Properties	content: simple minOccurs: 0

	maxOccurs:	1
Facets	maxInclusive	255
	minInclusive	0
Source	<xs:element name="transTransaktionsTyp" type="ct:INT1" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd	

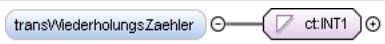
Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transTransaktionsZeitpunkt

Namespace	No namespace
Annotations	Zeitpunkt der Dienstanfrage gemaess den Angaben der Dienstaufrufers. Achtung: Aufgrund von potentiell unsynchronisierten, lokalen Uhren der Kommunikationspartnern ist moeglicherweise die Aussagekraft dieses Feldes sehr gering.
Diagram	
Type	tns:DateTime
Properties	content: simple
Source	<xs:element name="transTransaktionsZeitpunkt" type="ct:DateTime"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Zeitpunkt der Dienstanfrage gemaess den Angaben der Dienstaufrufers. Achtung: Aufgrund von potentiell unsynchronisierten, lokalen Uhren der Kommunikationspartnern ist moeglicherweise die Aussagekraft dieses Feldes sehr gering.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transVersion

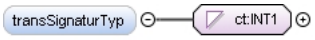
Namespace	No namespace	
Diagram		
Type	tns:BitString16	
Properties	content:	simple
	minOccurs:	0
	maxOccurs:	1
Facets	length	16
	pattern	[0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1] [0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1] [0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1] [0-1]
Source	<xs:element name="transVersion" type="ct:BitString16" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd	

Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transWiederholungsZaehler

Namespace	No namespace	
Diagram		
Type	tns:INT1	
Properties	content:	simple
	minOccurs:	0
	maxOccurs:	1
Facets	maxInclusive	255
	minInclusive	0

Source	`<xs:element name="transWiederholungsZaehler" type="ct:INT1" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transSignaturTyp

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:INT1
Properties	content: simple minOccurs: 0 maxOccurs: 1
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="transSignaturTyp" type="ct:INT1" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transSignaturZertifikat

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	restriction of xs:hexBinary
Properties	content: simple minOccurs: 0 maxOccurs: 1
Facets	length 378

Source	`<xs:element name="transSignaturZertifikat" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1">`
	`  <xs:simpleType>`
	`  <xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary">`
	`  <xs:length value="378" fixed="true"/>`
	`  </xs:restriction>`
	`  </xs:simpleType>`
	`</xs:element>`

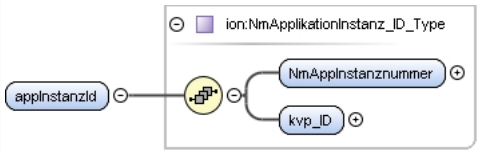
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transSignatur

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:TransSignatur_Type
Properties	content: simple minOccurs: 0 maxOccurs: 1
Facets	length 128
Source	`<xs:element name="transSignatur" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="tns:TransSignatur_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element ah:TXAEA_Type / appInstanzId

Namespace	No namespace

Diagram	
Type	tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	NmAppInstanznummer , kvp_ID
Children	NmAppInstanznummer, kvp_ID
Instance	<appInstanzId> <NmAppInstanznummer>{1,1}</NmAppInstanznummer> <kvp_ID>{1,1}</kvp_ID> </appInstanzId>
Source	<xs:element name="appInstanzId" type="ion:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

Element tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type / NmAppInstanznummer

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:ReferenceNumberFour
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT4 • tns:ReferenceNumberFour
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 4294967295 minInclusive 0
Source	<xs:element name="NmAppInstanznummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type / kvp_ID

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:Organisation_ID
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT2 • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo • tns:Organisation_ID
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 65535 minInclusive 0
Source	<xs:element name="kvp_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element ah:TXAEA_Type / appGueltigkeitsende

Namespace	No namespace

Diagram	
Type	tns:DateTimeCompact
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 2117-12-31T23:59:58 minInclusive 1990-01-01T00:00:00
Source	`<xs:element name="appGueltigkeitsende" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

Element ah:TXAEA_Type / appGueltigkeitsbeginn

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:DateTimeCompact
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 2117-12-31T23:59:58 minInclusive 1990-01-01T00:00:00
Source	`<xs:element name="appGueltigkeitsbeginn" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

Element ah:TXAEA_Type / appVersion

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:BitString8
Properties	content: simple
Facets	length 8 pattern [0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1] [0-1][0-1][0-1]
Source	`<xs:element name="appVersion" type="ct:BitString8"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

Element tns:TX_BER_Type / berGueltigkeitsbeginn

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:DateTimeCompact
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 2117-12-31T23:59:58 minInclusive 1990-01-01T00:00:00
Source	`<xs:element name="berGueltigkeitsbeginn" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:TX_BER_Type / berGueltigkeitsende

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	

Type	tns:DateTimeCompact
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 2117-12-31T23:59:58 minInclusive 1990-01-01T00:00:00
Source	`<xs:element name="berGueltigkeitsende" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:TX_BER_Type / prodAbrechnungsVerfahren

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0 enumeration 0 Keine Angabe enumeration 1 Pre-Paid enumeration 2 Post-Paid enumeration 3 Trip-Paid
Source	`<xs:element name="prodAbrechnungsVerfahren" type="tns:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:TX_BER_Type / berBezahlArt

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:Bezahlart_CODE_Type
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:Bezahlart_CODE_Type
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="berBezahlArt" type="tns:Bezahlart_CODE_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:TX_BER_Type / berBezahlMittel

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:OctetString10
Properties	content: simple

Facets	length	10
Source	<xs:element name="berBezahlMittel" type="ct:OctetString10"/>	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd	

Element tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type / berechtigungNummer

Namespace	No namespace	
Diagram		
Type	tns:ReferenceNumberFour	
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT4 • tns:ReferenceNumberFour	
Properties	content:	simple
Facets	maxInclusive	4294967295
	minInclusive	0
Source	<xs:element name="berechtigungNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour"/>	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd	

Element tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type / kvp_ID

Namespace	No namespace	
Diagram		
Type	tns:Organisation_ID	
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT2 • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo • tns:Organisation_ID	
Properties	content:	simple
Facets	maxInclusive	65535
	minInclusive	0
Source	<xs:element name="kvp_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/>	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd	

Element tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type / produktNummer

Namespace	No namespace	
Diagram		
Type	tns:ReferenceNumberTwo	
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT2 • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo	
Properties	content:	simple
	minOccurs:	0
	maxOccurs:	1
Facets	maxInclusive	65535

	minInclusive	0
Source	<xs:element name="produktNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd	

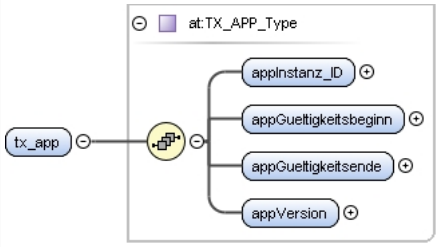
Element tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type / organisationID

Namespace	No namespace	
Diagram		
Type	tns:Organisation_ID	
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT2 • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo • tns:Organisation_ID	
Properties	content:	simple
Facets	maxInclusive	65535
	minInclusive	0
Source	<xs:element name="organisationID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/>	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd	

Element ah:TXAA_Type / nmMedium_ID.nutzermediumNummer

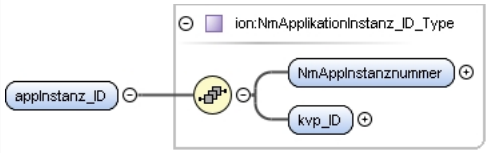
Namespace	No namespace	
Diagram		
Type	tns:OctetString10	
Properties	content:	simple
Facets	length	10
Source	<xs:element name="nmMedium_ID.nutzermediumNummer" type="ct:OctetString10"/>	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd	

Element ah:TXAA_Type / tx_app

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:TX_APP_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	appInstanz_ID , appGueltigkeitsbeginn , appGueltigkeitsende , appVersion
Children	appGueltigkeitsbeginn, appGueltigkeitsende, appInstanz_ID, appVersion
Instance	<tx_app> <appInstanz_ID>{1,1}</appInstanz_ID> <appGueltigkeitsbeginn>{1,1}</appGueltigkeitsbeginn> <appGueltigkeitsende>{1,1}</appGueltigkeitsende> <appVersion>{1,1}</appVersion> </tx_app>

Source	`<xs:element name="tx_app" type="at:TX_APP_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

Element tns:TX_APP_Type / appInstanz_ID

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	NmAppInstanznummer , kvp_ID
Children	NmAppInstanznummer, kvp_ID

Instance	`<appInstanz_ID>`
	`  <NmAppInstanznummer>{1,1}</NmAppInstanznummer>`
	`  <kvp_ID>{1,1}</kvp_ID>`
	`</appInstanz_ID>`

Source	`<xs:element name="appInstanz_ID" type="ion:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/types/2/XML-Schema_AH_Types.xsd

Element tns:TX_APP_Type / appGueltigkeitsbeginn

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:DateTimeCompact
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 2117-12-31T23:59:58 minInclusive 1990-01-01T00:00:00
Source	`<xs:element name="appGueltigkeitsbeginn" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/types/2/XML-Schema_AH_Types.xsd

Element tns:TX_APP_Type / appGueltigkeitsende

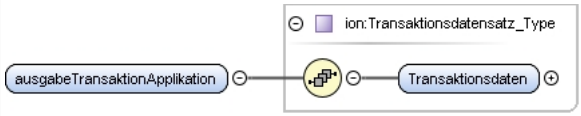
Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:DateTimeCompact
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 2117-12-31T23:59:58 minInclusive 1990-01-01T00:00:00
Source	`<xs:element name="appGueltigkeitsende" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/types/2/XML-Schema_AH_Types.xsd

Element tns:TX_APP_Type / appVersion

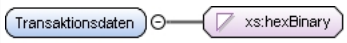
Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:BitString8

Properties	content:	simple
Facets	length	8
	pattern	[0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1] [0-1][0-1][0-1]
Source	<xs:element name="appVersion" type="ct:BitString8"/>	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/types/2/XML-Schema_AH_Types.xsd	

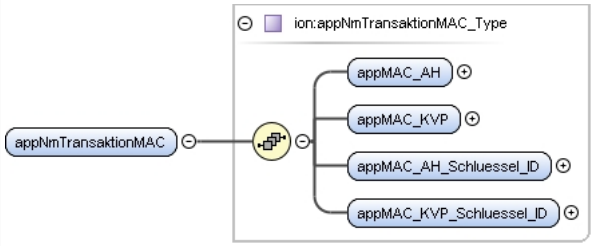
Element ah:TXAA_Type / ausgabeTransaktionApplikation

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	Transaktionsdaten
Children	Transaktionsdaten
Instance	<ausgabeTransaktionApplikation> <Transaktionsdaten>{1,1}</Transaktionsdaten> </ausgabeTransaktionApplikation>
Source	<xs:element name="ausgabeTransaktionApplikation" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

Element tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type / Transaktionsdaten

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	xs:hexBinary
Properties	content: simple
Source	<xs:element name="Transaktionsdaten" type="xs:hexBinary"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element ah:TXAA_Type / appNmTransaktionMAC

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	appMAC_AH , appMAC_KVP , appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID , appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID
Children	appMAC_AH, appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID, appMAC_KVP, appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID
Instance	<appNmTransaktionMAC> <appMAC_AH>{1,1}</appMAC_AH> <appMAC_KVP>{1,1}</appMAC_KVP> <appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID>{1,1}</appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID> <appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID>{1,1}</appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID>

	`</appNmTransaktionMAC>`
Source	`<xs:element name="appNmTransaktionMAC" type="ion:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

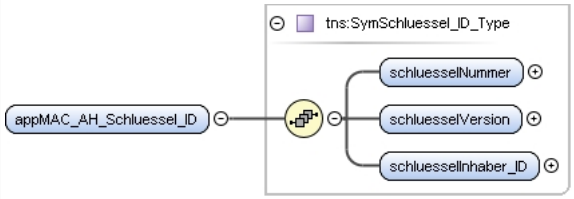
Element `tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type / appMAC_AH`

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:OctetString8
Properties	content: simple
Facets	length 8
Source	`<xs:element name="appMAC_AH" type="ct:OctetString8"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element `tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type / appMAC_KVP`

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:OctetString8
Properties	content: simple
Facets	length 8
Source	`<xs:element name="appMAC_KVP" type="ct:OctetString8"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

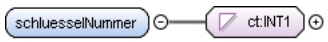
Element `tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type / appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID`

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	schluesselNummer , schluesselVersion , schluesselInhaber_ID
Children	schluesselInhaber_ID, schluesselNummer, schluesselVersion

Instance	`<appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID>`
	`  <schluesselNummer>{1,1}</schluesselNummer>`
	`  <schluesselVersion>{1,1}</schluesselVersion>`
	`  <schluesselInhaber_ID>{1,1}</schluesselInhaber_ID>`
	`</appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID>`

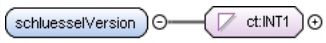
Source	`<xs:element name="appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element `tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type / schluesselNummer`

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	

Type	tns:INT1
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="schluesselNummer" type="ct:INT1"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

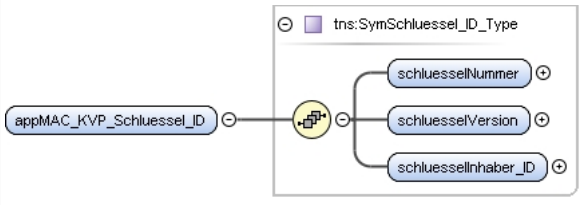
Element tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type / schluesselVersion

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:INT1
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="schluesselVersion" type="ct:INT1"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type / schluesselInhaber_ID

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:ReferenceNumberTwo
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT2 • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 65535 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="schluesselInhaber_ID" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type / appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	schluesselNummer , schluesselVersion , schluesselInhaber_ID
Children	schluesselInhaber_ID, schluesselNummer, schluesselVersion
Instance	`<appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID>` `<schluesselNummer>{1,1}</schluesselNummer>`

	<schluesselVersion>{1,1}</schluesselVersion> <schluesselInhaber_ID>{1,1}</schluesselInhaber_ID> </appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID>
Source	<xs:element name="appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

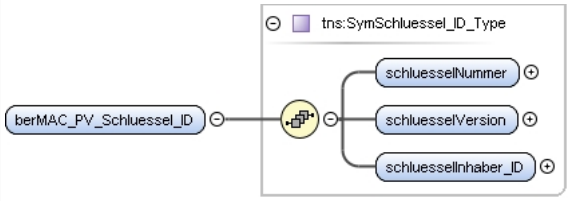
Element tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type / berMAC_PV

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:OctetString8
Properties	content: simple
Facets	length 8
Source	<xs:element name="berMAC_PV" type="ct:OctetString8"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type / berMAC_KVP

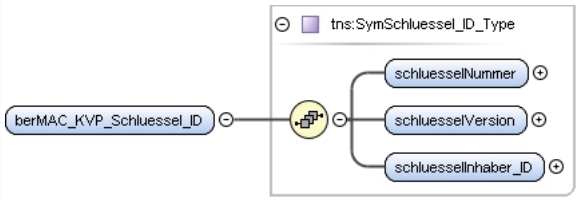
Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:OctetString8
Properties	content: simple
Facets	length 8
Source	<xs:element name="berMAC_KVP" type="ct:OctetString8"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type / berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	schluesselNummer , schluesselVersion , schluesselInhaber_ID
Children	schluesselInhaber_ID, schluesselNummer, schluesselVersion
Instance	<berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID> <schluesselNummer>{1,1}</schluesselNummer> <schluesselVersion>{1,1}</schluesselVersion> <schluesselInhaber_ID>{1,1}</schluesselInhaber_ID> </berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID>
Source	<xs:element name="berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type / berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID

Namespace	No namespace

Diagram	
Type	tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	schluesselNummer , schluesselVersion , schluesselInhaber_ID
Children	schluesselInhaber_ID, schluesselNummer, schluesselVersion

Instance	`<berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID>`
	`  <schluesselNummer>{1,1}</schluesselNummer>`
	`  <schluesselVersion>{1,1}</schluesselVersion>`
	`  <schluesselInhaber_ID>{1,1}</schluesselInhaber_ID>`
	`</berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID>`

Source	`<xs:element name="berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:Terminal_ID_Type / terminalTyp

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:TerminalTyp_CODE_Type

Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt
	  • tns:INT1
	  • tns:TerminalTyp_CODE_Type

Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="terminalTyp" type="tns:TerminalTyp_CODE_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:Terminal_ID_Type / terminalNummer

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:ReferenceNumberTwo

Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt
	  • tns:INT2
	  • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo

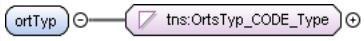
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 65535 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="terminalNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:Terminal_ID_Type / terminalOwner_ID

Namespace	No namespace

Diagram	
Type	tns:Organisation_ID
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT2 • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo • tns:Organisation_ID
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 65535 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="terminalOwner_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:Ort_ID_Type / ortTyp

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:OrtsTyp_CODE_Type
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:OrtsTyp_CODE_Type
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="ortTyp" type="tns:OrtsTyp_CODE_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:Ort_ID_Type / ortNummer

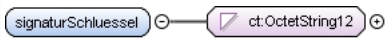
Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:ReferenceNumberThree
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT3 • tns:ReferenceNumberThree
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 16777215 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="ortNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberThree"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:Ort_ID_Type / ortDomaene_ID

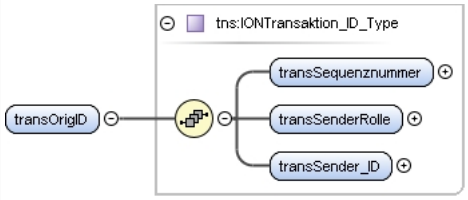
Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:Organisation_ID

Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT2 • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo • tns:Organisation_ID
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 65535 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="ortDomaene_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type / signaturSchluessel

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:OctetString12
Properties	content: simple
Facets	length 12
Source	`<xs:element name="signaturSchluessel" type="ct:OctetString12"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:TX_RET_Type / transOrigID

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	transSequenznummer , transSenderRolle , transSender_ID
Children	transSenderRolle, transSender_ID, transSequenznummer

Instance	`<transOrigID>`
	`  <transSequenznummer>{1,1}</transSequenznummer>`
	`  <transSenderRolle>{1,1}</transSenderRolle>`
	`  <transSender_ID>{1,1}</transSender_ID>`
	`</transOrigID>`

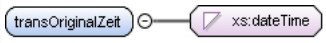
Source	`<xs:element name="transOrigID" type="tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:TX_RET_Type / transOrigSignatur

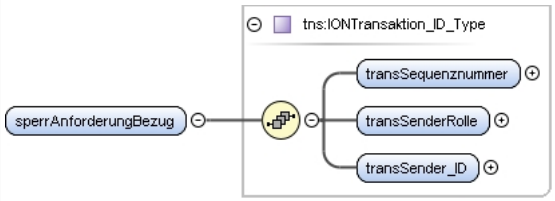
Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:TransSignatur_Type
Properties	content: simple minOccurs: 0 maxOccurs: 1

Facets	length 128
Source	`<xs:element name="transOrigSignatur" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="tns:TransSignatur_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:TX_RET_Type / transOriginalZeit

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	xs:dateTime
Properties	content: simple
Source	`<xs:element name="transOriginalZeit" type="xs:dateTime"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:TX_SMIT_Type / sperrAnforderungBezug

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	transSequenznummer , transSenderRolle , transSender_ID
Children	transSenderRolle, transSender_ID, transSequenznummer

Instance	`<sperrAnforderungBezug>`
	`  <transSequenznummer>{1,1}</transSequenznummer>`
	`  <transSenderRolle>{1,1}</transSenderRolle>`
	`  <transSender_ID>{1,1}</transSender_ID>`
	`</sperrAnforderungBezug>`

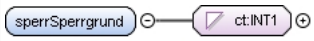
Source	`<xs:element name="sperrAnforderungBezug" type="tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:TX_SMIT_Type / sperrEntscheidung

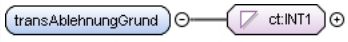
Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:Mitteilung_CODE_Type
Properties	content: simple
Facets	enumeration 1 enumeration 2 enumeration 3 enumeration 4
Source	`<xs:element name="sperrEntscheidung" type="tns:Mitteilung_CODE_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:TX_SANF_Type / sperrSperrgrund

Namespace	No namespace

Diagram	
Type	tns:INT1
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="sperrSperrgrund" type="ct:INT1"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:TXA_Type / transAblehnungGrund

Namespace	No namespace
Annotations	WICHTIG: Aus Historischen Gruenden ist TXA_Type ein allgemeiner Typ, der von allen teilnehmenden Systemen genutzt wird. Das fuehrt dazu, dass sich alle Systeme dieselben 'transAblehnungGrund' Fehlercodes teilen. Dies ist suboptimal, da, wann immer sich einer der 'transAblehnungGrund' Fehlercodes veraendert, alle teilnehmenden Systeme angepasst, getestet und in einer neuen Version zur Verfuegung gestellt werden muessten. Um TXA wie bisher weiterverwenden zu koennen, und um das beschriebene Abhaengigkeitsproblem zu vermeiden, wurde dieses Feld nicht mit expliziter Aufzaehlung der moeglichen Fehlercodes, sondern mit einem simplen numerischen Typen versehen. Die genauen Fehlercodes sind der Schnittstelle des jeweiligen konkreten teilnehmenden Systems zu entnehmen. Die Codes 0 bis 9 (einschliesslich) sind fuer allgemeine Fehler reserviert und duerfen von den teilnehmenden Systemen nur fuer die vorgesehene Semantik verwendet werden (siehe Typ 'CommonServiceResultCode'). Es wird empfohlen, fuer die vollstaendigkeit der Schnittstelle, in den XSDs des jeweiligen Systems einen Aufzaehlungstypen vom Basistypen 'ct:INT1' mit den jeweiligen Fehlercodes des Systems zu definieren.
Diagram	
Type	tns:INT1
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0

Source	`<xs:element name="transAblehnungGrund" type="ct:INT1">`
	`<xs:annotation>`
	`<xs:documentation>`WICHTIG: Aus Historischen Gruenden ist TXA_Type ein allgemeiner Typ, der von allen teilnehmenden Systemen genutzt wird. Das fuehrt dazu, dass sich alle Systeme dieselben 'transAblehnungGrund' Fehlercodes teilen. Dies ist suboptimal, da, wann immer sich einer der 'transAblehnungGrund' Fehlercodes veraendert, alle teilnehmenden Systeme angepasst, getestet und in einer neuen Version zur Verfuegung gestellt werden muessten. Um TXA wie bisher weiterverwenden zu koennen, und um das beschriebene Abhaengigkeitsproblem zu vermeiden, wurde dieses Feld nicht mit expliziter Aufzaehlung der moeglichen Fehlercodes, sondern mit einem simplen numerischen Typen versehen. Die genauen Fehlercodes sind der Schnittstelle des jeweiligen konkreten teilnehmenden Systems zu entnehmen. Die Codes 0 bis 9 (einschliesslich) sind fuer allgemeine Fehler reserviert und duerfen von den teilnehmenden Systemen nur fuer die vorgesehene Semantik verwendet werden (siehe Typ 'CommonServiceResultCode'). Es wird empfohlen, fuer die vollstaendigkeit der Schnittstelle, in den XSDs des jeweiligen Systems einen Aufzaehlungstypen vom Basistypen 'ct:INT1' mit den jeweiligen Fehlercodes des Systems zu definieren.`</xs:documentation>`
	`</xs:annotation>`
	`</xs:element>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:TXAS_Type / transSendeAuftrag

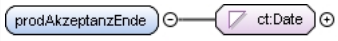
Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	restriction of tns:PrintableString
Type hierarchy	• xs:string • tns:PrintableString

Properties	content:	simple
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	10
	pattern	[-þ]*
Source	<xs:element name="transSendeAuftrag"> <xs:simpleType> <xs:restriction base="tns:PrintableString"> <xs:minLength value="0"/> <xs:maxLength value="10"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType> </xs:element>	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd	

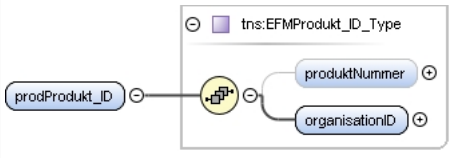
Element tns:TXAS_Type / transSendeAuftragstyp

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:AuftragsTyp_CODE
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:AuftragsTyp_CODE
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0
Source	<xs:element name="transSendeAuftragstyp" type="tns:AuftragsTyp_CODE"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type / prodAkzeptanzEnde

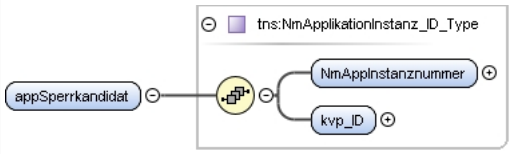
Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:Date
Properties	content: simple
Source	<xs:element name="prodAkzeptanzEnde" type="ct:Date"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type / prodProdukt_ID

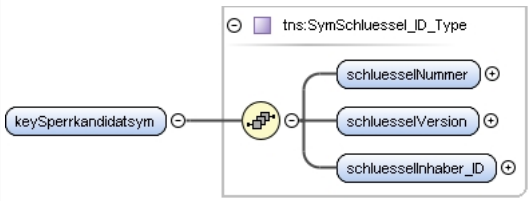
Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	produktNummer{0,1} , organisationID
Children	organisationID, produktNummer
Instance	<prodProdukt_ID> <produktNummer>{0,1}</produktNummer>

	<organisationID>{1,1}</organisationID> </prodProdukt_ID>
Source	<xs:element name="prodProdukt_ID" type="tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

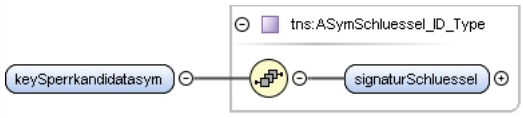
Element tns:TXSMITA_Type / appSperrkandidat

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex nillable: false
Model	NmAppInstanznummer , kvp_ID
Children	NmAppInstanznummer, kvp_ID
Instance	<appSperrkandidat> <NmAppInstanznummer>{1,1}</NmAppInstanznummer> <kvp_ID>{1,1}</kvp_ID> </appSperrkandidat>
Source	<xs:element name="appSperrkandidat" type="tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type" nillable="false"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type / keySperrkandidatsym

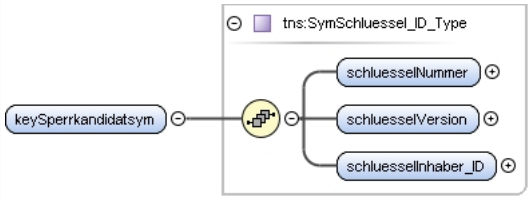
Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	schluesselNummer , schluesselVersion , schluesselInhaber_ID
Children	schluesselInhaber_ID, schluesselNummer, schluesselVersion
Instance	<keySperrkandidatsym> <schluesselNummer>{1,1}</schluesselNummer> <schluesselVersion>{1,1}</schluesselVersion> <schluesselInhaber_ID>{1,1}</schluesselInhaber_ID> </keySperrkandidatsym>
Source	<xs:element name="keySperrkandidatsym" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type / keySperrkandidatasym

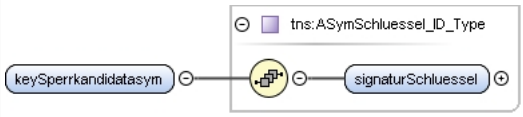
Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex

Model	signaturSchluessel
Children	signaturSchluessel
Instance	<keySperrkandidatasym> <signaturSchluessel>{1,1}</signaturSchluessel> </keySperrkandidatasym>
Source	<xs:element name="keySperrkandidatasym" type="tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

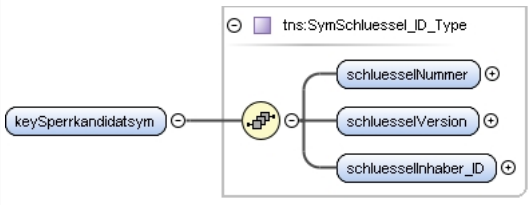
Element tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type / keySperrkandidatsym

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	schluesselNummer , schluesselVersion , schluesselInhaber_ID
Children	schluesselInhaber_ID, schluesselNummer, schluesselVersion
Instance	<keySperrkandidatsym> <schluesselNummer>{1,1}</schluesselNummer> <schluesselVersion>{1,1}</schluesselVersion> <schluesselInhaber_ID>{1,1}</schluesselInhaber_ID> </keySperrkandidatsym>
Source	<xs:element name="keySperrkandidatsym" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type / keySperrkandidatasym

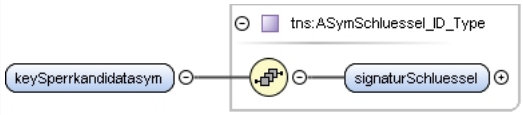
Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	signaturSchluessel
Children	signaturSchluessel
Instance	<keySperrkandidatasym> <signaturSchluessel>{1,1}</signaturSchluessel> </keySperrkandidatasym>
Source	<xs:element name="keySperrkandidatasym" type="tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:TXSMITSYMK_Type / keySperrkandidatsym

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	

Type	tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	schluesselNummer , schluesselVersion , schluesselInhaber_ID
Children	schluesselInhaber_ID, schluesselNummer, schluesselVersion
Instance	<keySperrkandidatsym> <schluesselNummer>{1,1}</schluesselNummer> <schluesselVersion>{1,1}</schluesselVersion> <schluesselInhaber_ID>{1,1}</schluesselInhaber_ID> </keySperrkandidatsym>
Source	<xs:element name="keySperrkandidatsym" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:TXSMITASYMK_Type / keySperrkandidatasym

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	signaturSchluessel
Children	signaturSchluessel
Instance	<keySperrkandidatasym> <signaturSchluessel>{1,1}</signaturSchluessel> </keySperrkandidatasym>
Source	<xs:element name="keySperrkandidatasym" type="tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type / samSperrkandidat

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:SAM_ID_Type

Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt
	  • tns:INT3
	  • tns:ReferenceNumberThree
	  • tns:SAM_ID_Type

Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 16777215 minInclusive 0
Source	<xs:element name="samSperrkandidat" type="tns:SAM_ID_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type / orgSperrkandidat

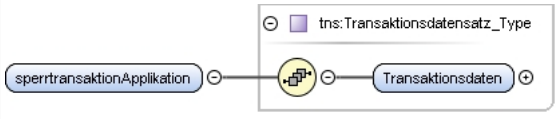
Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:Organisation_ID

Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT2 • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo • tns:Organisation_ID
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 65535 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="orgSperrkandidat" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type / zyklusNummer

Namespace	No namespace
Annotations	Die Sperrlisten-Zyklusnummer identifiziert eindeutig den Zeitpunkt der der Sperrliste zugrundeliegenden Sperrobjekte. Der Zyklus kann von einer NM-Liste oder einer ORG bzw. SAM Liste sein. Wenn samSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die SAM Liste, wenn orgSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die ORG Liste, ist nichts von beidem gesetzt, bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die NM Liste.
Diagram	
Type	tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT4 • tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 4294967295 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="zyklusNummer" type="tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type">` `  <xs:annotation>` ` <xs:documentation>Die Sperrlisten-Zyklusnummer identifiziert eindeutig den Zeitpunkt der der Sperrliste zugrundeliegenden Sperrobjekte. Der Zyklus kann von einer NM-Liste oder einer ORG bzw. SAM Liste sein. Wenn samSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die SAM Liste, wenn orgSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die ORG Liste, ist nichts von beidem gesetzt, bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die NM Liste.</xs:documentation>` ` </xs:annotation>` `</xs:element>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type / sperrtransaktionApplikation

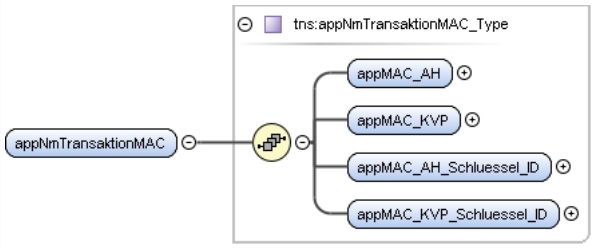
Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	Transaktionsdaten
Children	Transaktionsdaten

Instance	`<sperrtransaktionApplikation>`
	`  <Transaktionsdaten>{1,1}</Transaktionsdaten>`
	`</sperrtransaktionApplikation>`

Source	`<xs:element name="sperrtransaktionApplikation" type="tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element `tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type / appNmTransaktionMAC`

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	appMAC_AH , appMAC_KVP , appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID , appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID
Children	appMAC_AH, appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID, appMAC_KVP, appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID

Instance	`<appNmTransaktionMAC>`
	`  <appMAC_AH>{1,1}</appMAC_AH>`
	`  <appMAC_KVP>{1,1}</appMAC_KVP>`
	`  <appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID>{1,1}</appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID>`
	`  <appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID>{1,1}</appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID>`
	`</appNmTransaktionMAC>`

Source	`<xs:element name="appNmTransaktionMAC" type="tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element `tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type / samSperrkandidat`

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:SAM_ID_Type

Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt
	  • tns:INT3
	  • tns:ReferenceNumberThree
	  • tns:SAM_ID_Type

Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 16777215 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="samSperrkandidat" type="tns:SAM_ID_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element `tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type / orgSperrkandidat`

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:Organisation_ID

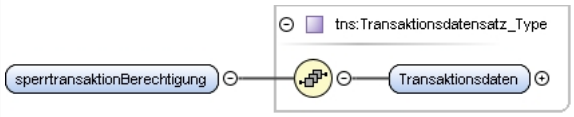
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt
	  • tns:INT2
	  • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo
	  • tns:Organisation_ID

Properties	content:	simple
Facets	maxInclusive	65535
	minInclusive	0
Source	<xs:element name="orgSperrkandidat" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/>	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd	

Element tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type / zyklusNummer

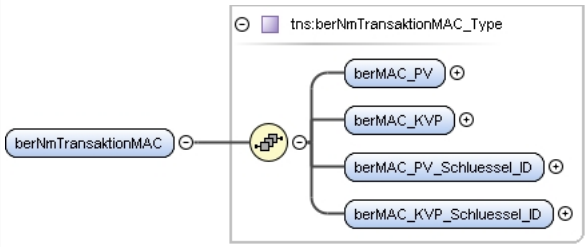
Namespace	No namespace
Annotations	Die Sperrlisten-Zyklusnummer identifiziert eindeutig den Zeitpunkt der der Sperrliste zugrundeliegenden Sperrobjekte. Der Zyklus kann von einer NM-Liste oder einer ORG bzw. SAM Liste sein. Wenn samSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die SAM Liste, wenn orgSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die ORG Liste, ist nichts von beidem gesetzt, bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die NM Liste.
Diagram	
Type	tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT4 • tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 4294967295 minInclusive 0
Source	<xs:element name="zyklusNummer" type="tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Die Sperrlisten-Zyklusnummer identifiziert eindeutig den Zeitpunkt der der Sperrliste zugrundeliegenden Sperrobjekte. Der Zyklus kann von einer NM-Liste oder einer ORG bzw. SAM Liste sein. Wenn samSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die SAM Liste, wenn orgSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die ORG Liste, ist nichts von beidem gesetzt, bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die NM Liste.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type / sperrtransaktionBerechtigung

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	Transaktionsdaten
Children	Transaktionsdaten
Instance	<sperrtransaktionBerechtigung> <Transaktionsdaten>{1,1}</Transaktionsdaten> </sperrtransaktionBerechtigung>
Source	<xs:element name="sperrtransaktionBerechtigung" type="tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type / berNmTransaktionMAC

Namespace	No namespace

Diagram	
Type	tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	berMAC_PV , berMAC_KVP , berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID , berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID
Children	berMAC_KVP, berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID, berMAC_PV, berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID

Instance	<pre><berNmTransaktionMAC>
	  <berMAC_PV>{1,1}</berMAC_PV>
	  <berMAC_KVP>{1,1}</berMAC_KVP>
	  <berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID>{1,1}</berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID>
	  <berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID>{1,1}</berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID>
	</berNmTransaktionMAC></pre>

Source	<pre><xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type"/></pre>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd

Element tns:VX_Message_Type / StatusCode

Namespace	No namespace		
Diagram			
Type	tns:StatusCode		

Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt
	  • tns:INT1
	  • tns:StatusCode		

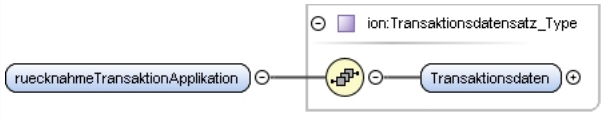
Properties	content: simple		
Facets	maxInclusive	255	
	minInclusive	0	
	enumeration	0	Die Nachricht wurde erfolgreich entgegengenommen und alle notwendigen Informationen zur Weiterleitung liegen vor.
	enumeration	1	Ungueltige Nachricht. Die Sender ID oder die Routing Information kann nicht aus dem SOAP Header extrahiert werden.
	enumeration	2	Ungleiche Sender ID. Die Sender ID, die im SOAP Header uebertragen wurde passt nicht zu der Sender ID, die in der VM zum Zertifikat des Senders hinterlegt wurde.
	enumeration	3	Unbekannter oder gesperrter Empfaenger oder zu den Routing Informationen ist in der VM keine technische Empfaengeradresse hinterlegt.
	enumeration	4	Verbindungsproblem zum Empfaenger. Es konnte keine Verbindung zum Empfaenger aufgebaut werden.
	enumeration	5	Timeout. Der Empfaenger antwortet nicht in einer vorgegebenen Zeit.
	enumeration	6	Die asynchrone Nachricht kann nicht zwischengespeichert werden.
	enumeration	7	Die Organisations-ID des Senders ist gesperrt oder der Vermittlungsstelle nicht bekannt.
	enumeration	255	Technisches Problem. Es liegt ein technisches Problem vor. Die Nachricht konnte nicht erfolgreich entgegengenommen werden.
Source	<pre><xs:element name="StatusCode" type="tns:StatusCode"/></pre>		

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/2/XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd

Element tns:VX_Message_Type / StatusText

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:StatusText
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxLength 255
Source	`<xs:element name="StatusText" type="tns:StatusText"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/2/XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd

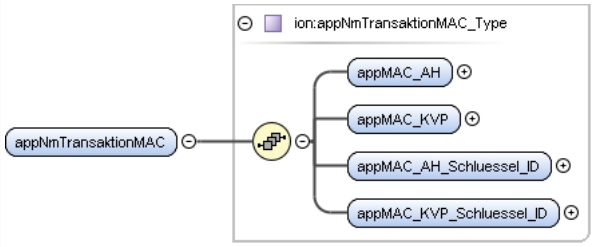
Element ah:TXRA_Type / ruecknahmeTransaktionApplikation

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	Transaktionsdaten
Children	Transaktionsdaten

Instance	`<ruecknahmeTransaktionApplikation>`
	`  <Transaktionsdaten>{1,1}</Transaktionsdaten>`
	`</ruecknahmeTransaktionApplikation>`

Source	`<xs:element name="ruecknahmeTransaktionApplikation" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

Element ah:TXRA_Type / appNmTransaktionMAC

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	appMAC_AH , appMAC_KVP , appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID , appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID
Children	appMAC_AH, appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID, appMAC_KVP, appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID

Instance	`<appNmTransaktionMAC>`
	`  <appMAC_AH>{1,1}</appMAC_AH>`
	`  <appMAC_KVP>{1,1}</appMAC_KVP>`
	`  <appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID>{1,1}</appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID>`
	`  <appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID>{1,1}</appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID>`
	`</appNmTransaktionMAC>`

Source	`<xs:element name="appNmTransaktionMAC" type="ion:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

Element ah:TXRA_Type / appVersion

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:BitString8
Properties	content: simple
Facets	length 8 pattern [0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1]
Source	`<xs:element name="appVersion" type="ct:BitString8"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

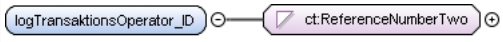
Element ah:TXSANFS_Type / samSperrkandidat

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:ReferenceNumberThree
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT3 • tns:ReferenceNumberThree
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 16777215 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="samSperrkandidat" type="ct:ReferenceNumberThree"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

Element ah:TXSANFS_Type / samSequenznummer

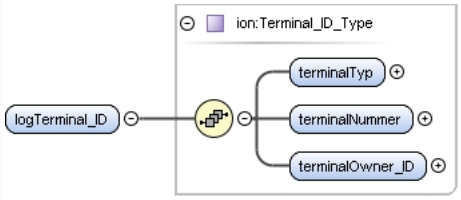
Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:SequenceNumberFour
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT4 • tns:SequenceNumberFour
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 4294967295 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="samSequenznummer" type="ct:SequenceNumberFour"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

Element ah:TXKNAWDM_Type / logTransaktionsOperator_ID

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:ReferenceNumberTwo

Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT2 • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 65535 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="logTransaktionsOperator_ID" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

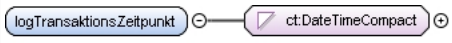
Element ah:TXKNAWDM_Type / logTerminal_ID

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:Terminal_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	terminalTyp , terminalNummer , terminalOwner_ID
Children	terminalNummer, terminalOwner_ID, terminalTyp

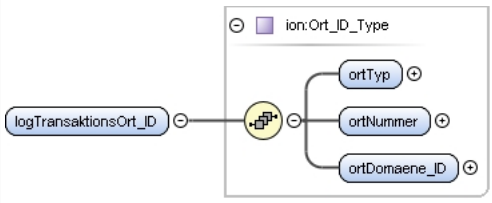
Instance	`<logTerminal_ID>`
	`  <terminalTyp>{1,1}</terminalTyp>`
	`  <terminalNummer>{1,1}</terminalNummer>`
	`  <terminalOwner_ID>{1,1}</terminalOwner_ID>`
	`</logTerminal_ID>`

Source	`<xs:element name="logTerminal_ID" type="ion:Terminal_ID_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

Element ah:TXKNAWDM_Type / logTransaktionsZeitpunkt

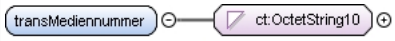
Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:DateTimeCompact
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 2117-12-31T23:59:58 minInclusive 1990-01-01T00:00:00
Source	`<xs:element name="logTransaktionsZeitpunkt" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

Element ah:TXKNAWDM_Type / logTransaktionsOrt_ID

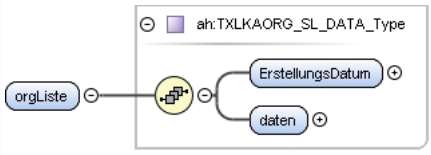
Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	

Type	tns:Ort_ID_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	ortTyp , ortNummer , ortDomaene_ID
Children	ortDomaene_ID, ortNummer, ortTyp
Instance	<logTransaktionsOrt_ID> <ortTyp>{1,1}</ortTyp> <ortNummer>{1,1}</ortNummer> <ortDomaene_ID>{1,1}</ortDomaene_ID> </logTransaktionsOrt_ID>
Source	<xs:element name="logTransaktionsOrt_ID" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

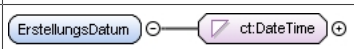
Element ah:TXKNAWDM_Type / transMediennummer

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:OctetString10
Properties	content: simple
Facets	length 10
Source	<xs:element name="transMediennummer" type="ct:OctetString10"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

Element ah:TX_LKAORG_Type / orgListe

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	ah:TXLKAORG_SL_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	ErstellungsDatum , daten
Children	ErstellungsDatum, daten
Instance	<orgListe> <ErstellungsDatum>{1,1}</ErstellungsDatum> <daten>{1,1}</daten> </orgListe>
Source	<xs:element name="orgListe" type="ah:TXLKAORG_SL_DATA_Type"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

Element ah:TXLKAORG_SL_DATA_Type / ErstellungsDatum

Namespace	No namespace
Annotations	Zeitpunkt der Listenerstellung
Diagram	
Type	tns:DateTime
Properties	content: simple
Source	<xs:element name="ErstellungsDatum" type="ct:DateTime"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Zeitpunkt der Listenerstellung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation>

	`</xs:element>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

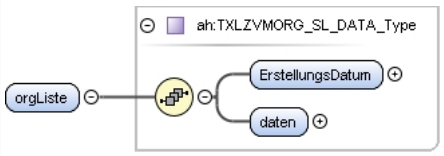
Element ah:TXLKAORG_SL_DATA_Type / daten

Namespace	No namespace
Annotations	Dieses Element enthaelt die Organisationlistenmassendaten. Die Daten liegen in einem XML Format vor, die im zip Format komprimiert sind. Die den Daten zugrundeliegende Strukturdefinition ist im Schema http://vdv/ka/ah/attachments durch das Element "TXLKAORGLIST_Resp_SL" definiert.
Diagram	
Type	xs:base64Binary
Properties	content: simple

Source	`<xs:element name="daten" type="xs:base64Binary" xmime:expectedContentTypes="application/vnd.vdv.ah.txlkaorglist.sl.zip">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>`Dieses Element enthaelt die Organisationlistenmassendaten. Die Daten liegen in einem XML Format vor, die im zip Format komprimiert sind. Die den Daten zugrundeliegende Strukturdefinition ist im Schema http://vdv/ka/ah/attachments durch das Element "TXLKAORGLIST_Resp_SL" definiert.`</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`</xs:element>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

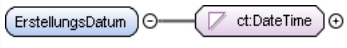
Element ah:TX_LZVMORG_Type / orgListe

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	ah:TXLZVMORG_SL_DATA_Type
Properties	content: complex
Model	ErstellungsDatum , daten
Children	ErstellungsDatum, daten

Instance	`<orgListe>`
	`  <ErstellungsDatum>`{1,1}`</ErstellungsDatum>`
	`  <daten>`{1,1}`</daten>`
	`</orgListe>`

Source	`<xs:element name="orgListe" type="ah:TXLZVMORG_SL_DATA_Type"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

Element ah:TXLZVMORG_SL_DATA_Type / ErstellungsDatum

Namespace	No namespace
Annotations	Zeitpunkt der Listenerstellung
Diagram	
Type	tns:DateTime
Properties	content: simple

Source	`<xs:element name="ErstellungsDatum" type="ct:DateTime">`
	`  <xs:annotation>`
	`  <xs:documentation>`Zeitpunkt der Listenerstellung`</xs:documentation>`
	`  </xs:annotation>`
	`</xs:element>`

Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

Element ah:TXLZVMORG_SL_DATA_Type / daten

Namespace	No namespace
Annotations	Dieses Element enthaelt die Organisationlistenmassendaten. Die Daten liegen in einem XML Format vor, die im zip Format komprimiert sind. Die den Daten zugrundeliegende Strukturdefinition ist im Schema http://vdv/ka/ah/attachments durch das Element "TXLKAZVMLIST_Resp_SL_Type" definiert.
Diagram	
Type	xs:base64Binary
Properties	content: simple
Source	<xs:element name="daten" type="xs:base64Binary" xmime:expectedContentTypes="application/vnd.vdv.ah.txlzvmorglist.zip"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Dieses Element enthaelt die Organisationlistenmassendaten. Die Daten liegen in einem XML Format vor, die im zip Format komprimiert sind. Die den Daten zugrundeliegende Strukturdefinition ist im Schema http://vdv/ka/ah/attachments durch das Element "TXLKAZVMLIST_Resp_SL_Type" definiert.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/2/XML-Schema_AH.xsd

Element tns:Kundenroute_Type / bezeichnung

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:PrintableString
Properties	content: simple
Facets	pattern [-þ]*
Source	<xs:element name="bezeichnung" type="ion:PrintableString"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/types/2/XML-Schema_AH_Types.xsd

Element tns:Kundenroute_Type / kurzBezeichnung

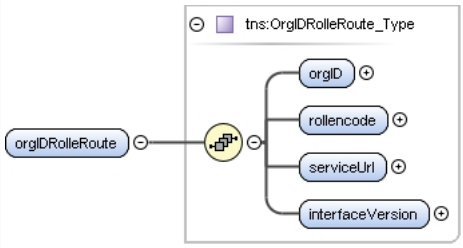
Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:PrintableString
Properties	content: simple nillable: true
Facets	pattern [-þ]*
Source	<xs:element name="kurzBezeichnung" type="ion:PrintableString" nillable="true"/>
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/types/2/XML-Schema_AH_Types.xsd

Element tns:Kundenroute_Type / email

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:Email_Type
Properties	content: simple nillable: true
Facets	pattern \w+([-+.']\w+)*@\w +([-.]\w+)*\.\w+([-.]\w +)*

Source	`<xs:element name="email" type="tns:Email_Type" nillable="true"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/types/2/XML-Schema_AH_Types.xsd

Element `tns:Kundenroute_Type / orgIDRolleRoute`

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:OrgIDRolleRoute_Type
Properties	content: complex minOccurs: 1 maxOccurs: unbounded
Model	orgID , rollencode , serviceUrl , interfaceVersion
Children	interfaceVersion, orgID, rollencode, serviceUrl

Instance	`<orgIDRolleRoute>`
	`  <orgID>{1,1}</orgID>`
	`  <rollencode>{1,1}</rollencode>`
	`  <serviceUrl>{1,1}</serviceUrl>`
	`  <interfaceVersion>{1,1}</interfaceVersion>`
	`</orgIDRolleRoute>`

Source	`<xs:element name="orgIDRolleRoute" type="tns:OrgIDRolleRoute_Type" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/types/2/XML-Schema_AH_Types.xsd

Element `tns:OrgIDRolleRoute_Type / orgID`

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:Organisation_ID

Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt
	  • tns:INT2
	  • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo
	  • tns:Organisation_ID

Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 65535 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="orgID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/types/2/XML-Schema_AH_Types.xsd

Element `tns:OrgIDRolleRoute_Type / rollencode`

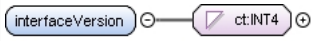
Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:KommunikationsParterRolle
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt

	• tns:INT1 • tns:KommunikationsParterRolle
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive: 255 minInclusive: 0 enumeration: 0 Unbekannt enumeration: 1 KVP enumeration: 2 DL enumeration: 3 PV enumeration: 4 AH enumeration: 5 KOSES enumeration: 254 ZVM
Source	`<xs:element name="rollencode" type="ka:KommunikationsParterRolle"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/types/2/XML-Schema_AH_Types.xsd

Element tns:OrgIDRolleRoute_Type / serviceUrl

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	xs:anyURI
Properties	content: simple nillable: true
Source	`<xs:element name="serviceUrl" type="xs:anyURI" nillable="true"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/types/2/XML-Schema_AH_Types.xsd

Element tns:OrgIDRolleRoute_Type / interfaceVersion

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:INT4
Properties	content: simple nillable: true
Facets	maxInclusive: 4294967295 minInclusive: 0
Source	`<xs:element name="interfaceVersion" type="ct:INT4" nillable="true"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/types/2/XML-Schema_AH_Types.xsd

Element tns:Kundenrolle_Type / rollencode

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:KommunikationsParterRolle
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:KommunikationsParterRolle
Properties	content: simple

Facets	maxInclusive	255	
	minInclusive	0	
	enumeration	0	Unbekannt
	enumeration	1	KVP
	enumeration	2	DL
	enumeration	3	PV
	enumeration	4	AH
	enumeration	5	KOSES
	enumeration	254	ZVM
Source	<xs:element name="rollencode" type="ka:KommunikationsParterRolle"/>		
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/types/2/XML-Schema_AH_Types.xsd		

Element tns:Kundenrolle_Type / ip

Namespace	No namespace	
Diagram		
Type	tns:IP_Format	
Properties	content:	simple
Facets	pattern	(([1-9]?[0-9]|1[0-9][0-9]|2[0-4][0-9]|25[0-5])\.){3}([1-9]?[0-9]|1[0-9][0-9]|2[0-4][0-9]|25[0-5])
Source	<xs:element name="ip" type="tns:IP_Format"/>	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/types/2/XML-Schema_AH_Types.xsd	

Element tns:Kundenrolle_Type / port

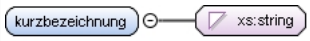
Namespace	No namespace	
Diagram		
Type	tns:Port_Format	
Properties	content:	simple
Facets	maxInclusive	65535
	minInclusive	0
Source	<xs:element name="port" type="tns:Port_Format"/>	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/types/2/XML-Schema_AH_Types.xsd	

Element tns:Organisation_Type / bezeichnung

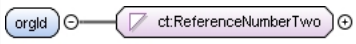
Namespace	No namespace	
Diagram		
Type	xs:string	
Properties	content:	simple
Source	<xs:element name="bezeichnung" type="xs:string"/>	
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/types/2/XML-Schema_AH_Types.xsd	

Element tns:Organisation_Type / kurzbezeichnung

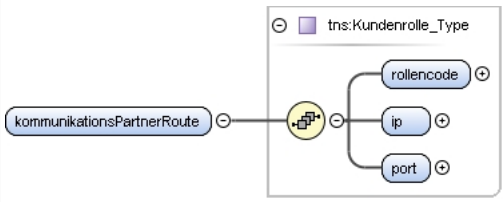
Namespace	No namespace

Diagram	
Type	xs:string
Properties	content: simple nillable: true
Source	`<xs:element name="kurzbezeichnung" type="xs:string" nillable="true"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/types/2/XML-Schema_AH_Types.xsd

Element tns:Organisation_Type / orgId

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:ReferenceNumberTwo
Type hierarchy	• xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT2 • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo
Properties	content: simple
Facets	maxInclusive 65535 minInclusive 0
Source	`<xs:element name="orgId" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/types/2/XML-Schema_AH_Types.xsd

Element tns:Organisation_Type / kommunikationsPartnerRoute

Namespace	No namespace
Diagram	
Type	tns:Kundenrolle_Type
Properties	content: complex minOccurs: 1 maxOccurs: unbounded
Model	rollencode , ip , port
Children	ip, port, rollencode

Instance	`<kommunikationsPartnerRoute>`
	`  <rollencode>{1,1}</rollencode>`
	`  <ip>{1,1}</ip>`
	`  <port>{1,1}</port>`
	`</kommunikationsPartnerRoute>`

Source	`<xs:element name="kommunikationsPartnerRoute" type="tns:Kundenrolle_Type" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>`
Schema location	file:/C:/tmp/KA-Interfaces/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ah/types/2/XML-Schema_AH_Types.xsd